

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

Khuddakanikāye

Therāpadānapāḷi

(paṭhamo bhāgo)

1. Buddhavaggo

1. Buddha-apadānaṃ

1. Tathāgataṃ (1.0001) jetavane vasantaṃ, apucchi vedehamunī nataṅgo;
“sabbaññubuddhā kira nāma honti, bhavanti te hetubhi kehi vīra”.
2. Tadāha sabbaññuvaro mahesī, ānandabhaddaṃ madhurassarena;
“ye pubbabuddhesu § katādhikārā, aladdhamokkhā jinasāsanesu.
3. “Teneva sambodhimukhena dhīrā, ajjhāsayenāpi mahābalena;
paññāya tejena sutikkhapaññā, sabbaññubhāvaṃ anupāpuṅanti.
4. “Ahampi pubbabuddhesu, buddhattamabhipatthayiṃ,
manasāyeva hutvāna, dhammarājā asaṅkhiyā.
5. “Atha (1.0002) buddhāpadānāni, suṇātha suddhamānasā;
tiṃsapāramisampuṅṇā, dhammarājā asaṅkhiyā.
6. “Sambodhiṃ buddhaseṭṭhānaṃ, sasaṅghe lokanāyake;
dasaṅgulī namassitvā, sirasā abhivādayiṃ §.
7. “Yāvatā buddhakhettesu, ratanā vijjantisaṅkhiyā;
ākāsaṭṭhā ca bhūmaṭṭhā §, manasā sabbamāhariṃ.
8. “Tattha rūpiyabhūmiyaṃ, pāsādaṃ māpayiṃ ahaṃ;
nekabhummaṃ ratanamayaṃ, ubbidhamaṃ nabhamuggataṃ.
9. “Vicittathambhaṃ sukataṃ, suvibhattaṃ mahārahaṃ;
kanakamayasaṅghāṭaṃ, kontakchattehi maṇḍitaṃ.
10. “Paṭhamā veḷuriyā bhūmi, vimalabbhasamā subhā;
naḷinajalajākiṅṇā, varakañcanabhūmiyā.
11. “Pavāḷaṃsā pavāḷavaṅṇā, kāci lohitaṅkā subhā;
indagopakavaṅṇābhā, bhūmi obhāsati disā.
12. “Suvibhattā gharamukhā, niyyūhā sīhapañjarā;

caturō vedikā jālā, gandhāveḷā manoramā.

13. “Nīlā pītā lohītakā, odātā suddhakāḷakā;
kūṭāgāravārūpetā, sattaratanabhūsitā.
14. “Olokamayā padumā, vāḷavihaṅgasobhitā;
nakkhattatārakākiṅṅā, candasūrehi Ṣ maṇḍitā.
15. “Hemajālēna sañchannā, soṇṇakiṅkiṅikāyutā;
vātavegena kūjanti, soṇṇamālā manoramā.
16. “Mañjēṭṭhakam lohitakam, pītakam haripiñjaram;
nānāraṅgehi sampītam Ṣ, ussitaddhajamālinī Ṣ.
17. “Na nam Ṣ bahūnekasatā, phalikā rajatāmayā;
maṇimayā lohitaṅgā, masāragallamayā tathā;
nānāsayanavicittā, saṅhakāsikasanthatā.
18. “Kampalā (1.0003) dukūlā cīnā, paṭṭuṇṇā paṇḍupāvurā;
vividhattharaṇam sabbam, manasā paññapesaham.
19. “Tāsu tāsveva bhūmīsu, ratanakūṭalaṅkataṃ;
maṇiverocanā ukkā, dhārayantā sutīṭṭhare.
20. “Sobhanti esikā thambhā, subhā kañcanatoraṇā;
jambonadā sāramayā, atho rajatamayāpi ca.
21. “Nekā sandhī suvibhattā, kavāṭaggaḷacittitā;
ubhato puṇṇaghaṭānekā, padumuppalasaṃyutā.
22. “Atīte sabbabuddhe ca, sasaṅge lokanāyake;
pakativaṇṇarūpena, nimminivā sasāvake.
23. “Tena dvārena pavisitvā, sabbe buddhā sasāvakā;
sabbasoṇṇamaye pīthe, nisinnā ariyamaṇḍalā.
24. “Ye ca etarahi atthi, buddhā loke anuttarā;
atīte vattamānā ca, bhavanaṃ sabbe samāhariṃ.
25. “Paccekabuddhenekasate, sayambhū aparājite;
atīte vattamāne ca, bhavanaṃ sabbe samāhariṃ.
26. “Kapparukkhā bahū atthi, ye dibbā ye ca mānusā;
sabbam dussam samāhantā, acchādemi ticīvaram.
27. “Khajjam bhojjam sāyanīyam, sampannam pānabhojanam;
maṇimaye subhe patte, samṇūretvā adāsaham.
28. “Dibbavatthasamā hutvā, maṭṭhā Ṣ cīvarasaṃyutā;
madhurā sakkharā ceva, telā ca madhuphāṇitā.
29. “Tappitā paramannena, sabbe te ariyamaṇḍalā;
ratanagabbham pavisitvā, kesarīva guhāsayā.
30. “Mahārahamhi sayane, sīhaseyyamakappayum;
sampajānā samuṭṭhāya, sayane Ṣ pallaṅkamābhujum.
31. “Gocaram (1.0004) sabbabuddhānam, jhānaratisamappitā;
aññe dhammāni desenti, aññe kīḷanti iddhiyā.
32. “Aññe abhiññā appenti, abhiññā vasibhāvitā;
vikubbanā vikubbanti, aññenekasahassiyo.

33. “Buddhāpi buddhe pucchanti, visayaṃ sabbaññumālayaṃ;
gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ ṭhānaṃ, paññāya vinibujjhare.
34. “Sāvakā buddhe pucchanti, buddhā pucchanti sāvake;
aññaṃaññaṃca pucchitvā §, aññoññaṃ byākaronti te.
35. “Buddhā paccekabuddhā ca, sāvakā paricārakā;
evaṃ sakāya ratiyā, pāsādebhiramanti te.
36. “Chattā tiṭṭhantu ratanā, kañcanaṃveḷapantikā;
muttājālaparikkhattā, sabbe dhārentu § matthake.
37. “Bhavantu ceḷavitānā, soṇṇatārakacittitā;
vicittamalyavitatā, sabbe dhārentu matthake.
38. “Vitatā malyadāmehi, gandhadāmehi sobhitā;
dussadāmaparikiṇṇā, ratanadāmahūsitā.
39. “Pupphābhikiṇṇā sucittā, surabhighandhabhūsitā;
gandhapañcaṅgulikatā §, hemacchadanachādītā.
40. “Catuddisā pokkharañño, padumuppalasanthatā;
sovaṇṇarūpā khāyantu, padmaṃreṇurajuggatā.
41. “Pupphantu pādapā sabbe, pāsādassa samantato;
sayañca pupphā muñcitvā, gantvā bhavanamokirum.
42. “Sikhino tattha naccantu, dibbahaṃsā pakūjare;
karavīkā ca gāyantu, dijasaṅghā samantato.
43. “Bheriyo sabbā vajjantu, vīṇā sabbā rasantu § tā;
sabbā saṅgīti vattantu, pāsādassa samantato.
44. “Yāvatā (1.0005) buddhakhettamhi, cakkavāḷe tato pare;
mahantā jotisampannā, acchinnā ratanāmayā.
45. “Tiṭṭhantu soṇṇapallaṅkā, dīparukkhā jalantu te;
bhavantu ekapajjotā, dasasahassiparamparā.

46. “Gaṇikā lāsikā ceva, naccantu accharāgaṇā;
nānāraṅgā padissantu, pāsādassa samantato.
47. “Dumagge pabbatagge vā, sinerugirimuddhani;
ussāpemi dhajaṃ sabbaṃ, vicittaṃ pañcavaṇṇikaṃ.
48. “Narā nāgā ca gandhabbā, sabbe devā upentu te;
namassantā pañjalikā, pāsādaṃ parivārayuṃ.
49. “Yaṃ kiñci kusalaṃ kammaṃ, kattabbaṃ kiriyaṃ mama;
kāyena vācā manasā, tidase sukataṃ kataṃ.
50. “Ye sattā saññino atthi, ye ca sattā asaññino;
kataṃ puññaphalaṃ mayhaṃ, sabbe bhāgī bhavantu te.
51. “Yesaṃ kataṃ suviditaṃ, dinnaṃ puññaphalaṃ mayā;
ye ca tattha § na jānanti, devā gantvā nivedayuṃ.
52. “Sabbalokamhi § ye sattā, jīvantāhārahetukā;
manuññaṃ bhojanaṃ sabbaṃ §, labhantu mama cetasā.
53. “Manasā dānaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, manasā pasādamāvahiṃ;
pūjitā sabbasambuddhā, paccekā jinasāvakā.
54. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimṣamagacchahaṃ.
55. “Duve bhava pajānāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, manasā patthanāphalaṃ.
56. “Devānaṃ adhiko homi, bhavāmi manujādhipo;
rūpalakkhaṇasampanno, paññāya asamo bhava.
57. “Bhojanaṃ vividhaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, ratanañca anappakaṃ;
vividhāni ca vatthāni, nabhā § khippaṃ upenti maṃ.
58. “Pathabyā (1.0006) pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, dibbā bhakkhā upenti maṃ.
59. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, ratanā sabbe upenti maṃ.
60. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe gandhā upenti maṃ.
61. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ § hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe yānā upenti maṃ.
62. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe mālā upenti maṃ.
63. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, alaṅkārā upenti maṃ.
64. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbā kaññā upenti maṃ.
65. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, madhusakkharā upenti maṃ.
66. “Pathabyā pabbate ceva, ākāse udaye vane;
yaṃ yaṃ hatthaṃ pasāremi, sabbe khajjā upenti maṃ.

67. “Adhane addhika § jane, yācake ca pathāvino;
dadāmihaṃ § dānavaraṃ, sambodhivarapattiyā.
68. “Nādento pabbataṃ selaṃ, gajjento bahalaṃ girim;
sadevakaṃ hāsayaṃto, buddho loke bhavāmahaṃ.
69. “Disā dasavidhā loke, yāyato natthi antakaṃ;
tasmiñca disābhāgamhi, buddhakhettā asaṅkhiyā.
70. “Pabhā pakittitā mayhaṃ, yamakā raṃsivāhanā;
etthantare raṃsijālaṃ, āloko vipulo bhava.
71. “Ettake (1.0007) lokadhātumhi, sabbe passantu maṃ janā;
sabbe maṃ anuvattantu, yāva brahmanivesanaṃ §.
72. “Visiṭṭhamadhunādena, amatabherimāhaniṃ;
etthantare janā sabbe, suṇantu madhuraṃ giraṃ.
73. “Dhammameghena vassante, sabbe hontu anāsavā;
yettha pacchimakā sattā, sotāpannā bhavantu te.
74. “Datvā dātabbakaṃ dānaṃ, sīlaṃ pūretvā asesato;
nekkhammapāramiṃ gantvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
75. “Paṇḍite paripucchitvā, katvā vīriyamuttamaṃ;
khantiyā pāramiṃ gantvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
76. “Katvā daḷhamadhiṭṭhānaṃ, saccapārami pūriya;
mettāya pāramiṃ gantvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
77. “Lābhālābhe sukhe dukkhe, sammāne cāvamānane §.
sabbattha samako hutvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
78. “Kosajjaṃ bhayato disvā, vīriyaṃ cāpi khemato;
āraddhavīriyā hotha, esā buddhānusāsani.
79. “Vivādaṃ bhayato disvā, avivādañca khemato;
samaggā sakhilā hotha, esā buddhānusāsani.
80. “Pamādaṃ bhayato disvā, appamādañca khemato;
bhāvēthaṭṭhaṅgikaṃ maggaṃ, esā buddhānusāsani.
81. “Samāgatā bahū buddhā, arahantā § ca sabbaso;
sambuddhe arahante ca, vandamānā namassatha.
82. “Evaṃ acintiyā buddhā, buddhadhammā acintiyā;
acintiye pasannānaṃ, vipāko hoti acintiyō”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhagavā attano buddhacariyaṃ sambhāvayamāno buddhāpadā-
niyaṃ § nāma dhammapariyāyaṃ abhāsittāti.

Buddhāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

2. Paccekabuddha-apadānaṃ

Atha (1.0008) paccekabuddhāpadānaṃ suṇātha-

83. “Tathāgataṃ jetavane vasantaṃ, apucchi vedehamunī nataṅgo;

‘paccekabuddhā kira nāma honti, bhavanti te hetubhi kehi vīra’ §.

84. “Tadāha sabbaññuvaro mahesī, ānandabhaddaṃ madhurassarena;
‘ye pubbabuddhesu § katādhikārā, aladdhamokkhā jinasāsanesu.

85. “Teneva saṃvegamukhena dhīrā, vināpi buddhehi sutikkhapaññā;
ārammaṇenāpi parittakena, paccekabodhiṃ anupāpuṇanti.

86. “Sabbamhi lokamhi mamaṃ ṭhapetvā, paccekabuddhehi samova natthi;
tesaṃ imaṃ vaṇṇapadesamattaṃ, vakkhāmahaṃ sādhu mahāmunīnaṃ.

87. “Sayameva buddhānaṃ mahā-isīnaṃ, sādhuṇi vākyāni madhūva §
khuddaṃ.

anuttaraṃ bhesajaṃ patthayantā, suṇātha sabbesu pasannacittā.

88. “Paccekabuddhānaṃ samāgatānaṃ, paramparaṃ byākaraṇāni yāni;
ādīnavo yañca virāgavatthūṃ, yathā ca bodhiṃ anupāpuṇiṃsu.

89. “Sarāgavatthūsu (1.0009) virāgasaññī, rattamhi lokamhi virattacittā;
hitvā papañce jitaphanditāni §, tatheva bodhiṃ anupāpuṇiṃsu.

90. “Sabbesu bhūtesu nidhāya daṇḍaṃ, aviheṭṭhayaṃ aññatarampi tesam; mettena cittena hitānukampī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
91. “Sabbesu bhūtesu nidhāya daṇḍaṃ, aviheṭṭhayaṃ aññatarampi tesam; na puttamiccheyya kuto sahāyaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
92. “Saṃsaggajātassa bhavanti snehā, snehanvayaṃ dukkhamidaṃ pahoti; ādīnavaṃ snehajaṃ pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
93. “Mitte suhaje anukampamāno, hāpeti atthaṃ paṭibaddhacitto; etaṃ bhayaṃ santhave pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
94. “Vaṃso visālova yathā visatto, puttesu dāresu ca yā apekkhā; vaṃse kaḷīrova asajjamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
95. “Migo araññaṃhi yathā abaddho, yenicchakaṃ gacchatī gocarāya; viññū naro seritaṃ pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
96. “Āmantanā (1.0010) hoti sahāyamajjhe, vāse ca § ṭhāne gamane cārikāya. anabhijjhitaṃ seritaṃ pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
97. “Khiḍḍā ratī hoti sahāyamajjhe, puttesu pemaṃ vipulañca hoti; piyavippayogaṃ vijigucchamaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
98. “Cātuddiso appaṭigho ca hoti, santussamāno itarītarena; parissayānaṃ sahitā achambhī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
99. “Dussaṅgahā pabbajitāpi eke, atho gahaṭṭhā gharamāvasantā; apposukko paraputtesu hutvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
100. “Oropayitvā gihibyañjanāni, sañchinnapatto yathā kovīḷāro; chetvāna vīro ghibandhanāni, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
101. “Sace labhetha nipakaṃ sahāyaṃ, saddhiṃ caraṃ sādhuvihāridhīraṃ; abhibhuyya sabbāni parissayāni, careyya tenattamano satīmā.
102. “No ce labhetha nipakaṃ sahāyaṃ, saddhiṃ caraṃ sādhuvihāridhīraṃ; rājāva raṭṭhaṃ vijitaṃ pahāya, eko care mātaṅgaraññaeva nāgo.
103. “Addhā (1.0011) pasamaṃ sahāyasampadaṃ, seṭṭhā samā sevitabbā sahāyā; ete aladdhā anavajjabhojī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
104. “Disvā suvaṇṇassa pabhassarāni, kammāraputtana sunitṭhitāni; saṅghaṭṭamānāni duve bhujasmim, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
105. “Evaṃ dutiyena sahā mamassa, vācābhilāpo abhisajjanā vā; etaṃ bhayaṃ āyatiṃ pekkhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
106. “Kāmā hi citrā madhurā manoramā, virūparūpena mathenti cittaṃ; ādīnavaṃ kāmaguṇesu disvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
107. “Itī ca gaṇḍo ca upaddavo ca, rogo ca sallañca bhayañca metaṃ; etaṃ bhayaṃ kāmaguṇesu disvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
108. “Sītañca uṇhañca khudaṃ pipāsaṃ, vātātape ḍaṃsasarīsape § ca. sabbānipetāni abhibbhavitvā §, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
109. “Nāgo va yūthāni vivajjayitvā, sañjātakhandho padumī uḷāro; yathābhirantaṃ viharaṃ arañña, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
110. “Aṭṭhānataṃ (1.0012) saṅgaṇikāratassa, yaṃ phassaye § sāmayaṃ

vimuttiṃ.

ādiccabandhussa vaco nisamma, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

111. “Diṭṭhivīsūkāni upātivatto, patto niyāmaṃ paṭiladdhamaggo;
uppannañāṇomhi anaññaneyyo, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

112. “Nillolupo nikkuho nippipāso, nimmakkha § niddhantakasāvamoho.
nirāsayo § sabbaloke bhavitvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

113. “Pāpaṃ sahāyaṃ parivajjayetha, anatthadassiṃ visame nivīṭṭhaṃ;
sayam na seve pasutaṃ pamattaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

114. “Bahussutaṃ dhammadharaṃ bhajetha, mittaṃ uḷāraṃ paṭibhānavantaṃ.
aññāya atthāni vineyya kaṅkhaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

115. “Khiḍḍaṃ ratiṃ kāmasukhañca loke, analaṅkaritvā anapekkhamāno;
vibhūsaṭṭhānā virato saccavādī, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

116. “Puttañca dāraṃ pitarañca mātaraṃ, dhanāni dhaññāni ca bandhavāni;
hitvāna kāmāni yathodhikāni, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

117. “Saṅgo (1.0013) eso parittamettha sokhyaṃ, appassādo dukkhamevettha
bhiyyo;

gaḷo § eso iti ñatvā matimā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

118. “Sandālayitvāna saṃyojanāni, jālaṃva bhetvā salilambucārī;
aggīva daḍḍhaṃ anivattamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

119. “Okkhittacakkhū na ca pādalo, guttindriyo rakkhitamānasāno;
anavassuto aparīḍayhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

120. “Ohārayitvā gihibyañjanāni, sañchannapatto yathā pārīchatto;
kāśāyavattho abhinikkhamitvā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

121. “Rasesu gedhaṃ akaraṃ alolo, anaññaposī sapadānacārī;
kule kule appaṭibaddhacitto, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

122. “Pahāya pañcāvaraṇāni cetaso, upakkilese byapanujja sabbe;
anissito chejja sinehadosaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.

123. “Vipiṭṭhikatvāna sukhañca dukkhaṃ, pubbeva somanassadomanassaṃ;

- laddhānupekkhaṃ samathaṃ visuddhaṃ, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
124. “Āraddhavīriyo (1.0014) paramatthapattiyā, alīnacitto akusītavutti;
daḷhanikkamo thāmabalūpapanno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
125. “Paṭisallānaṃ jhānamariñcamāno, dhammesu niccaṃ anudhammacārī;
ādīnavaṃ sammāsītā bhavesu, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
126. “Taṇhakkhayaṃ patthayamappamatto, aneḷamūgo sutavā satīmā;
saṅkhātadhammo niyato padhānavā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
127. “Sīhova saddesu asantasanto, vātova jālamhi asajjamāno;
padumaṃva toyena alimpamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
128. “Sīho yathā dāṭhabalī pasayha, rājā migānaṃ abhibhuyya cārī;
sevetha pantāni senāsanāni, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
129. “Mettaṃ upekkhaṃ karuṇaṃ vimuttiṃ, āsevamāno muditañca kāle;
sabbena lokena avirujjhamāno, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
130. “Rāgañca dosañca pahāya mohaṃ, sandālayitvāna saṃyojanāni;
asantaṃ jīvitasāṅkhayaṃhi, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
131. “Bhajanti (1.0015) sevanti ca kāraṇatthā, nikkāraṇā dullabhā ajja mittā;
attatthapaññā asucīmanussā, eko care khaggavisāṇakappo.
132. “Visuddhasīlā suvisuddhapaññā, samāhitā jāgariyānuyuttā;
vipassakā dhammavisesadassī, maggaṅgabojjhaṅgagate vijaññā.
133. “Suññappaṇidhiñca tathānimittaṃ §, āsevayitvā jinasāsanamhi.
ye sāvakattaṃ na vajanti dhīrā, bhavanti paccekajinā sayambhū.
134. “Mahantadhammā bahudhammakāyā, cittissarā sabbadukkhoghatiṇṇā;
udaggacittā paramatthadassī, sīhopamā khaggavisāṇakappā.
135. “Santindriyā santamanā samādhī, paccantasattesu patippacārā §.
dīpā parattha idha vijjalantā, paccekabuddhā satataṃ hitāme.
136. “Pahīnasabbāvaraṇā janindā, lokappadīpā ghanakañcanābhā;
nissaṃsayam lokasudakkhiṇeyyā, paccekabuddhā satatappitāme.
137. “Paccekabuddhānaṃ subhāsītāni, caranti lokamhi sadevakamhi;
sutvā tathā ye na karonti bālā, caranti dukkhesu punappunaṃ te.
138. “Paccekabuddhānaṃ (1.0016) subhāsītāni, madhuṃ yathā khuddamava-
ssavantaṃ;
sutvā tathā ye paṭipattiyuttā, bhavanti te saccadasā sapaññā’.
139. “Paccekabuddhehi jinehi bhāsītā, kathā § uḷārā abhinikkhamitvā.
tā sakyasīhena naruttamena, pakāsītā dhammavijānanatthaṃ.
140. “Lokānukampāya imāni tesaṃ, paccekabuddhāna vikubbitāni;
saṃvegasaṅgamativaḍḍhanatthaṃ, sayambhusīhena pakāsītāni” ti.

Paccekabuddhāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

3-1. Sāriputtatthera-apadānaṃ

Atha therāpadānaṃ suṇātha-

141. “Himavantassa avidūre, lambako nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
142. “Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatitthā manoramā;
susuddhapuḷinākiṇṇā, avidūre mamassamaṃ.
143. “Asakkharā apabbhārā, sādu appaṭigandhikā;
sandatī nadikā tattha, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
144. “Kumbhīlā makarā cettha, susumārā § ca kacchapā.
caranti nadiyā tattha, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
145. “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā § muñjarohitā.
vaggaḷā § papatāyantā, sobhayanti § mamassamaṃ.
146. “Ubho (1.0017) kūlesu nadiyā, pupphino phalino dumā;
ubhato abhilambantā, sobhayanti § mamassamaṃ.
147. “Ambā sālā ca tilakā, pāṭalī sinduvārakā §.
dibbagandhā sampavanti, pupphitā mama assame.
148. “Campakā saḷalā nīpā §, nāgapunnāgaketakā;
dibbagandhā sampavanti, pupphitā mama assame.
149. “Atimuttā asokā ca, bhaginīmālā ca pupphitā;
aṅkolā bimbijālā § ca, pupphitā mama assame.
150. “Ketakā kandali § ceva, godhukā tiṇasūlikā.
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
151. “Kaṇḍikārā kaṇḍikā ca, asanā ajjunā bahū;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
152. “Punnāgā giripunnāgā, koviḷārā ca pupphitā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
153. “Uddhālakā ca kuṭajā, kadambā vakulā bahū;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
154. “Āḷakā isimuggā ca, kadalimātuluṅgiyo;
gandhodakena saṃvaḍḍhā, phalāni dhārayanti te.
155. “Aññe pupphanti padumā, aññe jāyanti kesarī;
aññe opupphā padumā, pupphitā taḷāke tadā.
156. “Gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti padumā, niddhāvanti mulāḷiyo;
siṃghāṭipattamākiṇṇā, sobhanti taḷāke tadā.
157. “Nayitā ambagandhī ca, uttalī bandhujīvakā;
dibbagandhā sampavanti, pupphitā taḷāke tadā.
158. “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;
saṃgulā maggurā § ceva, vasanti taḷāke tadā.
159. “Kumbhīlā (1.0018) susumārā ca, tantigāhā ca rakkhasā;
oguhā § ajagarā ca, vasanti taḷāke tadā.
160. “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;
kokilā sukasālikā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
161. “Kukkutthakā kuḷīrakā, vane pokkharasātakā;

dindibhā suvapotā ca, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.

162. “Haṃsā koñcā mayūrā ca, kokilā tambacūḷakā Ṣ.

- pampakā jīvaṃjīvā ca, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
163. “Kosikā poṭṭhasīsā ca, kurarā senakā bahū;
mahākāḷā ca sakuṇā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
164. “Pasadā ca varāhā ca, camarā gaṇḍakā bahū §.
rohiccā sukapotā § ca, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
165. “Sīhabyagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;
tidhā pabhinnamātaṅgā, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
166. “Kinnarā vānarā ceva, athopi vanakammikā;
cetā ca luddakā ceva, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
167. “Tindukāni piyālāni, madhukā kāsūmārayo §.
dhuvaṃ phalāni dhārenti, avidūre mamassamaṃ.
168. “Kosambā § saḷalā nimbā §, sādupalasamāyutā.
dhuvaṃ phalāni dhārenti, avidūre mamassamaṃ.
169. “Haritakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā;
kolā bhallātakā billā, phalāni dhārayanti te.
170. “Āluvā ca kaḷambā ca, biḷālītakkaḷāni ca;
jīvakā sutakā ceva, bahukā mama assame.
171. “Assamassāvidūramhi, taḷākāsuṃ sunimmitā;
acchodakā sītajalā, supatitthā manoramā.
172. “Padumuppalasañchannā (1.0019), puṇḍarīkasamāyutā;
mandālakehi sañchannā, dibbagandho pavāyati.
173. “Evaṃ sabbaṅgasampanne, pupphite phalite vane;
sukate assame ramme, viharāmi ahaṃ tadā.
174. “Sīlavā vatasampanno §, jhāyī jhānarato sadā;
pañcābhiññābalappatto, suruci nāma tāpaso.
175. “Catuvīsasahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahu;
sabbeva brāhmaṇā ete, jātimanto yasassino.
176. “Lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇṭusakeṭubhe;
padakā veyyākaraṇā, sadhamme pāramiṃ gatā.
177. “Uppātesu nimittesu, lakkhaṇesu ca kovidā;
pathabyā bhūmantalikkhe, mama sissā susikkhitā.
178. “Appicchā nipakā ete, appāhārā alolupā;
lābhālābhena santuṭṭhā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
179. “Jhāyī jhānaratā dhīrā, santacittā samāhitā;
ākiñcaññaṃ patthayantā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
180. “Abhiññāpāramippattā, pettike gocare ratā;
antalikkhacarā dhīrā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
181. “Saṃvutā chasu dvāresu, anejā rakkhītindriyā;
asaṃsaṭṭhā ca te dhīrā, mama sissā durāsadā.
182. “Pallaṅkena nisajjāya, ṭhānacaṅkamanena ca;
vītināmenti te rattim, mama sissā durāsadā.
183. “Rajaniye na rajjanti, dussaniye na dussare;

- mohaniye na muyhanti, mama sissā durāsadā.
184. “Iddhiṃ vīmaṃsamānā te, vattanti niccakālikam;
pathaviṃ § te pakampenti, sārambhena durāsadā.
185. “Kīlamānā ca te sissā, kīlanti jhānakīlitam;
jambuto phalamānenti, mama sissā durāsadā.
186. “Aññe (1.0020) gacchanti goyānam, aññe pubbavidehakam §.
aññe ca uttarakurum, esanāya durāsadā.
187. “Purato pesenti khāriṃ, pacchato ca vajanti te;
catuvīsasahasseehi, chāditaṃ hoti ambaram.
188. “Aggipākī anaggī ca, dantodukkhalikāpi ca;
asmena koṭṭitā keci, pavattaphalabhojanā.
189. “Udakoroḥaṇā keci, sāyam pāto sucīratā;
toyābhisecanakarā, mama sissā durāsadā.
190. “Parūḷhakacchanakhalomā, paṅkadantā rajassirā;
gandhitā sīlagandhena, mama sissā durāsadā.
191. “Pātova sannipatitvā, jaṭilā uggatāpanā;
lābhālābham pakittetvā, gacchanti ambare tadā.
192. “Etesam pakkamantānam, mahāsaddo pavattati;
ajinacamma saddena, muditā honti devatā.
193. “Disodisam pakkamanti, antalikkhacarā isī;
sake balenupatthaddhā, te gacchanti yadicchakam.
194. “Pathavīkampakā ete, sabbeva nabhacārino;
uggatejā duppasahā, sāgarova akhobhiyā.
195. “Ṭhānacaṅkamino keci, keci nesajjikā isī;
pavattabhojanā keci, mama sissā durāsadā.
196. “Mettāvihārino ete, hitesī sabbapāṇinam;
anattukkaṃsakā sabbe, na te vambhenti kassaci.
197. “Sīharājāvasambhitā, gajarājāva thāmavā;
durāsadā byagghāriva, āgacchanti mamantike.
198. “Vijjādhārā devatā ca, nāgagandhabbarakkhasā;
kumbhaṇḍā dānavā garuḷā, upajīvanti taṃ saram.
199. “Te (1.0021) jaṭākhāribharitā, ajinuttaravāsanā;
antalikkhacarā sabbe, upajīvanti taṃ saram.
200. “Sadānucchavikā § ete, aññamaññam sagāravā;
catubbīsasahasānam, khipitasaddo na vijjati.
201. “Pāde pādam nikkhipantā, appasaddā susaṃvutā;
upasaṅkamma sabbeva §, sirasā vandare mamaṃ.
202. “Tehi sissehi parivuto, santehi ca tapassibhi;
vasāmi assame tattha, jhāyī jhānarato aham.
203. “Isīnam sīlagandhena, pupphagandhena cūbhayam;
phalīnam phalagandhena, gandhito hoti assamo.
204. “Rattindivam na jānāmi, arati me na vijjati;

sake sisse ovadanto, bhiyyo hāsaṃ labhāmahaṃ.

205. “Pupphānaṃ pupphamānānaṃ, phalānañca vipaccataṃ;
dibbagandhā pavāyanti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

206. “Samādhimhā vuṭṭhahitvā, ātāpī nipako ahaṃ;
khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, vanaṃ ajjhogaḥiṃ ahaṃ.

207. “Uppāte supine cāpi, lakkhaṇesu susikkhito;
pavattamānaṃ § mantapadaṃ, dhārayāmi ahaṃ tadā.

208. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, himavantamupāgami.

209. “Ajjhogāhetvā himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.

210. “Tamaddasāhaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sappabhāsaṃ manoramaṃ;

indivaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsaṃva.

211. “Jalantaṃ dīparukkhaṃva, vijjutaṃ gagaṇe yathā;
suphullaṃ sālārājaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
212. “Ayaṃ (1.0022) nāgo mahāvīro, dukkhassantakaro muni;
imaṃ dassanamāgamma, sabbadukkhā pamuccare.
213. “Disvānāhaṃ devadevaṃ, lakkhaṇaṃ upadhārayiṃ;
buddho nu kho na vā buddho, handa passāmi cakkhumaṃ.
214. “Sahassārāni cakkāni, dissanti caraṇuttame;
lakkhaṇānissa disvāna, niṭṭhaṃ gacchiṃ tathāgate.
215. “Sammajjaniṃ gahetvāna, sammajjitvānaṃ tadā;
atha pupphe samānetvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ apūjayiṃ.
216. “Pūjayitvāna taṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;
ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, namassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
217. “Yena ñāṇena sambuddho, viharati § anāsavo.
taṃ ñāṇaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
218. “Samuddharasiṃ § lokaṃ, sayambhū amitodaya;
tava dassanamāgamma, kaṅkhāsotaṃ taranti te.
219. “Tuvaṃ satthā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinaṃ;
parāyaṇo § patiṭṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttamo.
220. “Sakkā samudde udakaṃ, pametuṃ āḷhakena vā;
na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.
221. “Dhāretuṃ pathaviṃ sakkā, ṭhapetvā tulamaṇḍale;
na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā dharetave.
222. “Ākāso minituṃ sakkā, rajjuyā aṅgulena vā;
na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.
223. “Mahāsamudde udakaṃ, pathavī cākhilā jaṭaṃ §.
buddhañāṇaṃ upādāya, upamāto na yujjare.
224. “Sadevakassa lokassa, cittaṃ yesaṃ pavattati;
antojālīkatā § ete, tava ñāṇamhi cakkhuma.
225. “Yena (1.0023) ñāṇena pattosi, kevalaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
tena ñāṇena sabbaññu, maddasī paratitthiye’.
226. “Imā gāthā thavitvāna, suruci nāma tāpaso;
ajinaṃ pattharivāna, pathaviyaṃ nisīdi so.
227. “Cullāsītisahassāni, ajjhogāḷho mahaṇṇave;
accugato tāvadeva, girirājā pavuccati.
228. “Tāva accugato neru, āyato vitthato ca so;
cuṇṇito aṇubhedena, koṭisatasahassaso §.
229. “Lakkhe ṭhapiyamānamhi, parikkhayamagacchatha;
na tveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇaṃ sakkā pametave.
230. “Sukhumacchikena jālena, udakaṃ yo parikkhipe;
ye keci udake pāṇā, antojālīkatā siyuṃ.
231. “Tattheva hi mahāvīra, ye keci puthutitthiyā;

diṭṭhigahanapakkhandā §, parāmāsenā mohitā.

232. “Tava suddhena ñāṇena, anāvaraṇadassinā;
antojālikatā ete, ñāṇaṃ te nātivattare.
233. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, anomadassī mahāyaso;
vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, disaṃ olokayī jino.
234. “Anomadassimuno, nisabho nāma sāvako;
parivuto satahassehi, santacittehi tāḍibhi.
235. “Khīṇāsavehi suddhehi, chaḷabhiññehi jhāyibhi;
cittamaññāya buddhassa, upesi lokanāyakaṃ.
236. “Antalikkhe ṭhitā tattha, padakkhiṇamakamaṃsu te;
namassantā pañjalikā, otaruṃ § buddhasantike.
237. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisiditvā, sitaṃ pātukarī jino.
238. “Varuṇo (1.0024) nāmupaṭṭhāko, anomadassissa satthuno;
ekaṃsaṃ cīvaraṃ katvā, apucchi lokanāyakaṃ.
239. “Ko nu kho bhagavā hetu, sitakammaṃ satthuno;
na hi buddhā ahetūhi, sitaṃ pātukaronti te’.
240. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
bhikkhumajjhe nisiditvā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
241. “Yo maṃ pupphena pūjesi, ñāṇaṅcāpi anutthavi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.
242. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;
saddhammaṃ sotukāmā te, sambuddhamupasaṅkamaṃ.
243. “Dasasu lokadhātūsu, devakāyā mahiddhikā;
saddhammaṃ sotukāmā te, sambuddhamupasaṅkamaṃ.
244. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
245. “Saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
upaṭṭhissantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
246. “Soḷasitthisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
vicittavattābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā.
247. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅgā tanumajjhimā;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
248. “Kappasatasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati.
249. “Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ §.
250. “Pacchime bhavasampatte §, manussattaṃ gamissati;
brāhmaṇī sārīyā nāma, dhārayissati kucchinā.
251. “Mātuyā (1.0025) nāmagottena, paññāyissatiyaṃ naro;
sāriputtoti nāmena, tikkhapañño bhavissati.
252. “Asītikoṭī chaḍḍetvā, pabbajissatikiṅcano;

gavesanto santipadaṃ, carissati maḥiṃ imaṃ.

253. “Apparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

254. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sāriputtoti nāmena, hessati aggasāvako.

255. “Ayaṃ bhāgīrathī § gaṅgā, himavantā pabhāvitā.
mahāsamuddamappeti, tappayantī mahodadhiṃ §.

256. “Tathevāyaṃ sāriputto, sake tīsu visārado;
paññāya pāramiṃ gantvā, tappayissati pāṇine §.

257. “Himavantamupādāya, sāgarañca mahodadhiṃ;
etthantare yaṃ pulinaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

258. “Tampi sakkā asesena, saṅkhātuṃ gaṇanā yathā;
na tveva sāriputtassa, paññāyanto bhavissati.

259. “Lakkhe ṭhapiyamānamhi, khīye gaṅgāya vālukā;

- na tveva sāriputtassa, paññāyanto bhavissati.
260. “Mahāsamudde ūmiyo, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyā;
tatheva sāriputtassa, paññāyanto na hessati.
261. “Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
paññāya pāramiṃ gantvā, hessati aggasāvako.
262. “Pavattitaṃ dhammacakkaṃ, sakyaputtena tādinaṃ;
anuvattessati sammā, vassento dhammavuṭṭhiyo.
263. “Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapessati’.
264. “Aho (1.0026) me sukataṃ kammaṃ, anomadassissa satthuno;
yassāhaṃ kāraṃ § katvāna, sabbattha pāramiṃ gato.
265. “Aparimeyye kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ ahaṃ.
266. “Asaṅkhatāṃ gavesanto, nibbānaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ;
vicinaṃ titthiye sabbe, esāhaṃ saṃsariṃ bhava.
267. “Yathāpi byādhito poso, pariyeseyya osadhaṃ;
vicineyya vanaṃ § sabbaṃ, byādhito parimuttiyā.
268. “Asaṅkhatāṃ gavesanto, nibbānaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
abbokiṇṇaṃ § pañcasataṃ, pabbajiṃ isipabbajaṃ.
269. “Jaṭābhārena bharito, ajinuttaranivāsano;
abhiññāpāramiṃ gantvā, brahmalokaṃ agacchihaṃ.
270. “Natthi bāhirake suddhi, ṭhapetvā jinasāsanaṃ;
ye keci buddhimā sattā, sujjhanti jinasāsane.
271. “Attakāramayaṃ § etaṃ, nayidaṃ itihītihaṃ;
asaṅkhatāṃ gavesanto, kutitthe § sañcarīṃ ahaṃ.
272. “Yathā sārattiko poso, kadaliṃ chetvāna phālaye;
na tattha sāraṃ vindeyya, sārena rittako hi so.
273. “Tatheva titthiyā loke, nānādiṭṭhī bahujjanā;
asaṅkhatena rittāse, sārena kadali yathā.
274. “Pacchime bhavasampatte, brahmabandhu ahosahaṃ;
mahābhogaṃ chaḍḍetvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

Paṭhamabhāṇavāraṃ.

275. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
brāhmaṇo sañcayo § nāma, tassa mūle vasāmahaṃ.
276. “Sāvako (1.0027) te mahāvīra, assaji nāma brāhmaṇo;
durāsado uggatejo, piṇḍāya caratī tadā.
277. “Tamaddasāsīṃ sappaññaṃ, muniṃ mone samāhitaṃ;
santacittaṃ mahānāgaṃ, suphullaṃ padumaṃ yathā.
278. “Disvā me cittaṃuppajji, sudantaṃ suddhamānasaṃ;
usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, arahāyaṃ bhavissati.

279. “Pāsādiko iriyati, abhirūpo susaṃvuto;
uttame damathe danto, amatadassī bhavissati.
280. “Yaṃnūnāhaṃ uttamatthaṃ, puccheyyaṃ tuṭṭhamānasaṃ;
so me puṭṭho kathessati, paṭipucchāmaṃ tadā.
281. “Piṇḍapātaṃ § carantassa, pacchato agamāsahaṃ;
okāsaṃ paṭimānento, pucchituṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
282. “Vīthintare anuppattaṃ, upagantvāna pucchahaṃ;
‘kathaṃ gottosi tvaṃ vīra, kassa sissosi mārīsa’.
283. “So me puṭṭho viyākāsi, asambhītova kesarī;
‘buddho loka samuppanno, tassa sissomhi āvuso’.
284. “Kīdisaṃ te mahāvīra, anujāta mahāyasa;
buddhassa sāsanaṃ dhammaṃ, sādhu me kathayassu bho’.
285. “So me puṭṭho kathī sabbhaṃ, gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ padaṃ;
taṇhāsallassa hantāraṃ, sabbadukkhāpanūdanaṃ.
286. “Ye dhammā hetuppabhavā, tesaṃ hetuṃ tathāgato āha;
tesañca yo nirodho, evaṃ vādī mahāsamaṇo’.
287. “Sohaṃ vissajjite pañhe, paṭhamaṃ phalamajjhagaṃ;
virajo vimalo āsiṃ, sutvāna jinasāsanaṃ.
288. “Sutvāna munino vākyaṃ, passitvā dhammamuttamaṃ;
pariyogāḥasaddhammo, imaṃ gāthamabhāsahaṃ.
289. “Eseva (1.0028) dhammo yadi tāvadeva, paccabyathapadamasokaṃ;
adiṭṭhaṃ abbhatitaṃ, bahukehi kappanahutehi’.
290. “Svāhaṃ dhammaṃ gavesanto, kutitthe sañcariṃ ahaṃ;
so me attho anuppatto, kālo me nappamajjituṃ.
291. “Tositohaṃ assajinā, patvāna acalaṃ padaṃ;
sahāyakaṃ gavesanto, assamaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
292. “Dūratova mamaṃ disvā, sahāyo me susikkhito;
iriyāpathasampanno §, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
293. “Pasannamukhanettosi, munibhāvova dissati;
amatādhiगतo kacci, nibbānamaccutaṃ padaṃ.
294. “Subhānurūpo āyāsi, āneñjakārito viya;
dantova dantadamatho §, upasantosi brāhmaṇa.
295. “Amataṃ mayādhiगतaṃ, sokasallāpanūdanaṃ;
tvampi taṃ adhiगacchesi §, gacchāma buddhasantikaṃ’.
296. “Sādhūti so paṭissutvā, sahāyo me susikkhito;
hatthena hatthaṃ gaṇhitvā, upagamma § tavantikaṃ.
297. “Ubhopi pabbajissāma, sakyaputta tavantike;
tava sāsanaṃāgama, viharāma anāsavā.
298. “Kolito iddhiyā seṭṭho, ahaṃ paññāya pārago;
ubhova ekato hutvā, sāsanaṃ sobhayāmase.
299. “Apariyositasāṅkappo, kutitthe sañcariṃ ahaṃ;
tava dassanaṃāgama, saṅkappo pūrito mama.

- 300.** “Pathaviyaṃ paṭiṭṭhāya, pupphanti samaye dumā;
dibbagandhā sampavanti, tosentī sabbapāṇinaṃ.
- 301.** “Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, sakyaputta mahāyasa;
sāsane te paṭiṭṭhāya, samayesāmi pupphituṃ.
- 302.** “Vimuttipupphaṃ (1.0029) esanto, bhavasamaṣāramocanaṃ;
vimuttipupphalābhena, tosemi sabbapāṇinaṃ.
- 303.** “Yāvatā buddhakhettaṃhi, ṭhapetvāna mahāmuniṃ;
paññāya sadiso natthi, tava puttassa cakkhuma.
- 304.** “Suvinītā ca te sissā, parisā ca susikkhitā;
uttame damathe dantā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
- 305.** “Jhāyī jhānaratā dhīrā, santacittā samāhitā;
munī moneyyasampannā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
- 306.** “Appicchā nipakā dhīrā, appāhārā alolupā;
lābhālābhena santuṭṭhā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
- 307.** “Āraññikā dhutaratā, jhāyino lūkhacīvarā;
vivekābhiratā dhīrā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.

308. “Paṭipannā phalaṭṭhā ca, sekhā phalasamaṅgino;
āsīsakā § uttamatthaṃ, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
309. “Sotāpannā ca vimalā, sakadāgāmino ca ye;
anāgāmī ca arahā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
310. “Satipaṭṭhānakusalā, bojjaṅgabhāvanāratā;
sāvakā te bahū sabbe, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
311. “Iddhipādesu kusalā, samādhībhāvanāratā;
sammappadhānānuyuttā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
312. “Tevijjā chaḷabhiññā ca, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gatā;
paññāya pāramiṃ pattā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
313. “Edisā te mahāvīra, tava sissā susikkhitā;
durāsadā uggatejā, parivārenti taṃ sadā.
314. “Tehi sissehi parivuto, saññatehi tapassibhi;
migarājāvasambhīto, uḷurājāva sobhasi.
315. “Pathaviyaṃ patiṭṭhāya, ruhanti dharaṇīruhā;
vepullataṃ pāpuṇanti, phalañca dassayanti te.
316. “Pathavisadiso (1.0030) tvaṃsi, sakyaputta mahāyasa;
sāsane te patiṭṭhāya, labhanti amataṃ phalaṃ.
317. “Sindhu sarassatī ceva, nadiyo candabhāgikā;
gaṅgā ca yamunā ceva, sarabhū ca atho mahī.
318. “Etāsaṃ sandamānānaṃ, sāgaro sampaṭicchati;
jahanti purimaṃ nāmaṃ, sāgaroteva ñāyati.
319. “Tathevime catubbaṇṇā, pabbajitvā tavantike;
jahanti purimaṃ nāmaṃ, buddhaputtāti ñāyare.
320. “Yathāpi cando vimalo, gacchaṃ ākāsadhātuyā;
sabbe tāragaṇe loke, ābhāya atirocati.
321. “Tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, parivuto devamānuse;
ete sabbe atikkamma, jalasi sabbadā tuvaṃ.
322. “Gambhīre uṭṭhitā ūmī, na velamativattare;
sabbā velaṃva phusanti §, sañcuṇṇā vikiranti tā.
323. “Tatheva titthiyā loke, nānādiṭṭhī bahujjanā;
dhammaṃ vāditukāmā te, nātivattanti taṃ munim.
324. “Sace ca taṃ pāpuṇanti, paṭivādehi cakkhuma;
tavantikāṃ upāgantvā, sañcuṇṇāva bhavanti te.
325. “Yathāpi udake jātā, kumudā mandālakā bahū;
upalimpanti § toyena, kaddamakalalena ca.
326. “Tatheva bahukā sattā, loke jātā virūhare;
aṭṭitā rāgadosena, kaddame kumudaṃ yathā.
327. “Yathāpi padumaṃ jalajaṃ, jalamajjhe virūhati;
na so limpati toyena, parisuddho hi kesarī.
328. “Tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, loke jāto mahāmuni;
nopalimpasi lokena, toyena padumaṃ yathā.

329. “Yathāpi rammake māse, bahū pupphanti vārijā;
nātikkamanti taṃ māsam, samayo pupphanāya so.
330. “Tatheva (1.0031) tvaṃ mahāvīra, pupphito te vimuttiyā;
sāsanam nātivattanti, padumam vārijam yathā.
331. “Supupphito sālarājā, dibbagandham pavāyati;
aññasālehi parivuto, sālarājāva sobhati.
332. “Tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, buddhañāṇena pupphito;
bhikkhusaṅghaparivuto, sālarājāva sobhasi.
333. “Yathāpi selo himavā, osadho sabbapāṇinam;
nāgānam asurānañca, devatānañca ālayo.
334. “Tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, osadho viya pāṇinam;
tevijjā chaḷabhiññā ca, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gatā.
335. “Anusiṭṭhā mahāvīra, tayā kāruṇikena te;
ramanti dhammaratiyā, vasanti tava sāsane.
336. “Migarājā yathā siho, abhinikkhamma āsayā;
catuddisānuviloketvā §,
Tikkhattuṃ abhinādati.
337. “Sabbe migā uttasanti, migarājassa gajjato;
tathā hi jātimā eso, pasū tāseti sabbadā.
338. “Gajjato te mahāvīra, vasudhā sampakampati;
bodhaneyyāvabujjhanti, tasanti mārakāyikā.
339. “Tasanti titthiyā sabbe, nadato te mahāmuni;
kākā senāva vibbhantā, migaraññā yathā migā.
340. “Ye keci gaṇino loke, satthāroti pavuccare;
paramparāgataṃ dhammaṃ, desenti parisāya te.
341. “Na hevaṃ tvaṃ mahāvīra, dhammaṃ desesi pāṇinam;
sāmaṃ saccāni bujjhitvā, kevalaṃ bodhipakkhiyaṃ.
342. “Āsayānusayaṃ ñatvā, indriyānam balābalaṃ;
bhabbābhabbe veditvāna, mahāmeghova gajjasi.
343. “Cakkavāḷapariyantā (1.0032), nisinnā parisā bhava;
nānādiṭṭhī vicinantā §, vimaticchedanāya taṃ.
344. “Sabbesaṃ cittamaññāya, opammakusalo muni;
ekaṃ pañham kathentova, vimatiṃ chindasi § pāṇinam.
345. “Upatissasadiseheva, vasudhā pūritā bhava;
sabbeva te pañjalikā, kittayum lokanāyakaṃ.
346. “Kappaṃ vā te kittayantā, nānāvaṇṇehi kittayum;
parimetum na sakkeyyum §, appameyyo tathāgato.
347. “Yathāsakena thāmena, kittito hi mayā jino;
kappakoṭīpi kittentā, evameva pakittayum.
348. “Sace hi koci devo vā, manusso vā susikkhito;
pametum parikappeyya, vighātaṃva labheyya so.
349. “Sāsane te patiṭṭhāya, sakyaputta mahāyasa;

paññāya pāramiṃ gantvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

350. “Titthiye sampamaddāmi, vattemi jinasāsanam;
dhammasenāpati ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

351. “Aparimeyye kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sukhitto saravegova, kilese jhāpayī mama §.

352. “Yo koci manujo bhāraṃ, dhāreyya matthake sadā;
bhārena dukkhito assa, bhārehi bharito tathā.

353. “Ḍayhamāno tihaggīhi, bhavesu saṃsariṃ ahaṃ;
bharito bhavabhārena, giriṃ uccārito yathā.

354. “Oropito ca me bhāro, bhavā ugghāṭitā mayā;
karaṇīyaṃ kataṃ sabbaṃ, sakyaputtassa sāsane.

355. “Yāvatā buddhakhettamhi, ṭhapetvā sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
ahaṃ aggomhi paññāya, sadiso me na vijjati.

356. “Samādhimhi (1.0033) sukusalo, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato;
icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sahasaṃ abhinimmine.
357. “Anupubbavihārassa, vasībhūto mahāmuni;
kathesi sāsanaṃ mayhaṃ, nirodho sayanaṃ mama.
358. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
sammappadhānānuyutto, bojjhaṅgabhāvanārato.
359. “Sāvakena hi pattabbaṃ, sabbameva kataṃ mayā;
lokanāthaṃ ṭhapetvāna, sadiso me na vijjati.
360. “Samāpattīnaṃ kusalo §, jhānavimokkhāna khippapaṭilābhī.
bojjhaṅgabhāvanārato, sāvakaḡuṇapāramigatosmi.
361. “Sāvakaḡuṇenapi phussena §, buddhiyā parisuttamabhāravā §.
yaṃ saddhāsaṅgahitaṃ § cittaṃ, sadā sabrahmacārīsu.
362. “Uddhatavisova sappo, chinnavisāṇova usabho;
nikkhittamānadappova §, upemi garugāravena gaṇaṃ.
363. “Yadi rūpinī bhaveyya, paññā me vasumatīpi § na sameyya.
anomadassissa § bhagavato, phalametaṃ ñāṇathavanāya.
364. “Pavattitaṃ dhammacakkaṃ, sakyaputtana tādīnā;
anuvattemahaṃ sammā, ñāṇathavanāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
365. “Mā me kadāci pāpiccho, kusīto hīnavīriyo;
appassuto anādarō §, sameto ahu katthaci.
366. “Bahussuto ca medhāvī, sīlesu susamāhito;
cetosamathānuyutto, api muddhani tiṭṭhatu.
367. “Taṃ vo vadāmi bhaddante, yāvāntettha samāgatā;
appicchā hotha santuṭṭhā, jhāyī jhānaratā sadā.
368. “Yamahaṃ (1.0034) paṭhamaṃ disvā, virajo vimalo ahuṃ;
so me ācariyo dhīro, assaji nāma sāvako.
369. “Tassāhaṃ vāhasā ajja, dhammasenāpatī ahuṃ;
sabbattha pāramiṃ patvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
370. “Yo me ācariyo āsi, assaji nāma sāvako;
yassaṃ disāyaṃ vasati, ussīsamhi karomahaṃ.
371. “Mama kammaṃ saritvāna, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi maṃ.
372. §
Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā.
nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
373. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ §.
374. “Paṭisambhidā catasso §, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime.
chaḡabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sārīputto thero imā gāthāyo
Abhāsītthāti.

3-2. Mahāmogallānatthera-apadānaṃ

- 375.** “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
vihāsi himavantamhi, devasaṅghapurakkhato.
- 376.** “Varuṇo nāma nāmena, nāgarājā ahaṃ tadā;
kāmarūpī vikubbāmi, mahodadhivāsahaṃ.
- 377.** “Saṅgaṇiyaṃ gaṇaṃ hitvā, tūriyaṃ paṭṭhapesahaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ parivāretvā, vādesuṃ accharā tadā.
- 378.** “Vajjamānesu (1.0035) tūresu, devā tūrāni § vajjayuṃ.
ubhinnaṃ saddaṃ sutvāna, buddhopi sampabujjhatha.
- 379.** “Nimantetvāna sambuddhaṃ, sakaṃ bhavanupāgamiṃ;
āsaṇaṃ paññapetvāna, kālamārocayiṃ ahaṃ.
- 380.** “Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, parivuto lokanāyako;
obhāsento disā sabbā, bhavanaṃ me upāgami.
- 381.** “Upavitṭhaṃ mahāvīraṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
sabhikkhusaṅghaṃ tappesiṃ §, annapānenahaṃ tadā.
- 382.** “Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
- 383.** “Yo so § saṅghaṃ apūjesi, buddhañca lokanāyakaṃ;
tena cittappasādena, devalokaṃ gamissati.
- 384.** “Sattasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;
pathabyā rajjaṃ aṭṭhasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
- 385.** “Pañcapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
bhogā asaṅkhiyā tassa, uppajjissanti tāvade.
- 386.** “Aparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena §, satthā loke bhavissati.
- 387.** “Nirayā so cavitvāna, manussataṃ gamissati;
kolito nāma nāmena, brahmabandhu bhavissati.
- 388.** “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, kusalamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, dutiyo hessati sāvako.
- 389.** “Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
- 390.** “Pāpamittopanissāya, kāmarāgavasaṃ gato;
mātaraṃ pitarañcāpi, ghātayiṃ duṭṭhamānaso.
- 391.** “Yaṃ (1.0036) yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, nirayaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
pāpakammasamaṅgitā, bhinnasīso marāmahaṃ.
- 392.** “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
idhāpi ediso mayhaṃ, maraṇakāle bhavissati.
- 393.** “Pavivekamanuyutto, samādhībhāvanārato;

sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

394. “Dharaṇimpi sugambhīraṃ, bahalaṃ duppadhaṃsiyaṃ;
vāmaṅguṭṭhena khobheyyaṃ, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato.

395. “Asmimānaṃ na passāmi, māno mayhaṃ na vijjati;
sāmaṇere upādāya, garucittaṃ karomahaṃ.

396. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ kammamabhinīharim;
tāhaṃ bhūmimanuppatto, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.

397. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahāmoggallāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mahāmoggallānattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3-3. Mahākassapatthera-apadānaṃ

398. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
nibbute lokanāthamhi, pūjaṃ kubbanti satthuno.

399. “Udaggacittā janatā, āmoditapamoditā;

tesu saṃvegajātesu, pīti me udapajjatha.

400. “Ñātimitte samānetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
parinibbuto mahāvīro, handa pūjaṃ karomase.
401. “Sādhūti te paṭissutvā, bhiiyo hāsaṃ janiṃsu me;
buddhasmiṃ lokanāthamhi, kāhāma puññasañcayaṃ.
402. “Agghiyaṃ (1.0037) sukataṃ katvā, satahatthasamuggataṃ;
diyaḍḍhahatthapatthaṃ, vimānaṃ nabhamuggataṃ.
403. “Katvāna hammiyaṃ tattha, tālapantīhi cittitaṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, cetiyaṃ pūjayuttamaṃ.
404. “Aggikkhandhova jalito, kiṃsuko iva § phullito;
indalaṭṭhīva ākāse, obhāseti catuddisā.
405. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, katvāna kusalaṃ bahuṃ;
pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, tidasaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
406. “Sahassayuttaṃ hayavāhiṃ, dibbayānamadhiṭṭhito;
ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ.
407. “Kūṭāgārasahassāni, sabbasoṇṇamayā ahuṃ;
jalanti sakatejena, disā sabbā pabhāsayaṃ.
408. “Santi aññepi niyyūhā, lohitaṅgamayā tadā;
tepi jotanti ābhāya, samantā caturo disā.
409. “Puññakammābhinibbattā, kūṭāgārā sunimmitā;
maṇimayāpi jotanti, disā dasa § samantato.
410. “Tesaṃ ujjotamānānaṃ, obhāso vipulo ahu;
sabbe deve abhibhomi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
411. “Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, ubbidhho nāma khattiyo;
cāturanto vijitāvī, pathaviṃ āvasiṃ ahaṃ.
412. “Tattheva bhaddake kappe, tiṃsakkhattuṃ ahosahaṃ;
sakakammābhiraddhomhi, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
413. “Sattaratanasampanno, catudīpamhi issaro;
tathāpi bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, indalaṭṭhīva uggataṃ.
414. “Āyāmato (1.0038) catubbīsaṃ, vitthārena ca dvādasa;
rammaṇaṃ § nāma nagaraṃ, daḥhapākāratoraṇaṃ.
415. “Āyāmato pañcasataṃ, vitthārena tadaḍḍhakaṃ;
ākiṇṇaṃ janakāyehi, tidasānaṃ puraṃ viya.
416. “Yathā sūcighare sūcī, pakkhittā paṇṇavīsati;
aññamaññaṃ paghaṭṭenti, ākiṇṇaṃ hoti laṅkataṃ §.
417. “Evampi nagaraṃ mayhaṃ, hatthissarathasaṃkulaṃ;
manussehi sadākiṇṇaṃ, rammaṇaṃ nagaruttamaṃ.
418. “Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, puna devattanaṃ gato §.
bhava pacchimake mayhaṃ, ahosi kulasampadā.
419. “Brāhmaññakulasambhūto, mahāratanasañcayo;
asītiakoṭiyo hitvā, hiraññassāpi pabbajiṃ.
420. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākassapo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mahākassapattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

3-4. Anuruddhatthera-apadānaṃ

421. “Sumedhaṃ bhagavantāhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
vūpakaṭṭhaṃ viharantaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
422. “Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhamayācahaṃ.
423. “Anukampa mahāvīra, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
padīpaṃ te padassāmi, rukkhamaṃlamhi jhāyato.
424. “Adhivāsesi so dhīro, sayambhū vadataṃ varo;
dumesu vinivijjhivā, yantaṃ yojiyahaṃ tadā.
425. “Sahassavaṭṭiṃ (1.0039) pādāsiṃ, buddhassa lokabandhuno;
sattāhaṃ pajjalitvāna, dīpā vūpasamiṃsu me.
426. “Tena cittappasādena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, vimānamupapajjahaṃ.
427. “Upapannassa devattaṃ, byamaṃ āsi sunimmitaṃ;
samantato pajjalati, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
428. “Samantā yojanasataṃ, virocesimahaṃ tadā;
sabbe deve abhibhomi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
429. “Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
na maṃ kecītimaññanti, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
430. “Aṭṭhaviśatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
divā rattiñca passāmi, samantā yojanaṃ tadā.
431. “Sahassalokaṃ ñāṇena, passāmi satthu sāsane;
dibbacakkhumanuppatto, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
432. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, tiṃsakappasahassito;
tassa dīpo mayā dinno, vipprasanna cetasā.
433. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anuruddho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anuruddhattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

3-5. Puṇṇamantāṇiputtatthera-apadānaṃ

434. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;

- purakkhatomhi sissehi, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.
- 435.** “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mama kammaṃ pakittesi, saṅkhittena mahāmuni.
- 436.** “Tāhaṃ (1.0040) dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, abhivādetvāna satthuno;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, pakkamiṃ § dakkhiṇāmukho.
- 437.** “Saṅkhittena suṇitvāna, vitthārena abhāsayaṃ §.
sabbe sissā attamanā, sutvāna mama bhāsato;
sakaṃ diṭṭhiṃ vinodetvā, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayuṃ.
- 438.** “Saṅkhittenapi desemi, vitthārena tathevahaṃ §.
abhidhammanayaññūhaṃ, kathāvatthuvisuddhiyā;
sabbesaṃ viññāpetvāna, viharāmi anāsavo.
- 439.** “Ito pañcasate kappe, caturo suppakāsakā;
sattaratanasampannā, catudīpamhi issarā.
- 440.** “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā puṇṇo mantāṇiputto thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Puṇṇamantāṇiputtattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

3-6. Upālitthera-apadānaṃ

- 441.** “Nagare haṃsavatīyā, sujāto nāma brāhmaṇo;

asītkoṭīnicayo, pahūtadhanadhaññavā.

442. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sadhamme pāramiṃ gato.

443. “Paribbājā ekasikhā §, gotamā
Buddhasāvaka §.

carakā tāpasā ceva, caranti mahiyā tadā.

444. “Tepi maṃ parivārenti, brāhmaṇo vissuto iti;
bahujjano maṃ pūjeti, nāhaṃ pūjemi kiñcanaṃ.

445. “Pūjārahaṃ (1.0041) na passāmi, mānatthaddho ahaṃ tadā;
buddhoti vacanaṃ natthi, tāva nuppajjate jino.

446. “Accayena ahorattaṃ, padumuttaranāmako §.
sabbaṃ tamaṃ vinodetvā, loke uppajji cakkhumā.

447. “Vitthārike bāhujaññe, puthubhūte ca sāsane;
upāgami tadā buddho, nagaraṃ haṃsasavhayaṃ.

448. “Pitu atthāya so buddho, dhammaṃ desesi cakkhumā;
tena kālena parisā, samantā yojanaṃ tadā.

449. “Sammato manujānaṃ so, sunando nāma tāpaso;
yāvatā buddhaporisā, pupphehacchādayī tadā.

450. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsente, seṭṭhe ca § pupphamaṇḍape;
koṭisatasahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

451. “Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, vassetvā dhammavutṭhiyo;
atṭhame divase patte, sunandaṃ kittayī jino.

452. “Devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto ayaṃ bhava;
sabbesaṃ pavaro hutvā, bhavesu saṃsarissati.

453. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

454. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
mantāṇiputto puṇṇoti, hessati satthu sāvako.

455. “Evaṃ kittayī sambuddho, sunandaṃ tāpasaṃ tadā;
hāsayanto janaṃ sabbaṃ, dassayanto sakaṃ balaṃ.

456. “Katañjalī namassanti, sunandaṃ tāpasaṃ janā;
buddhe kāraṃ karitvāna, sodhesi gatimattano.

457. “Tattha me ahu saṅkappo, sutvāna munino vacaṃ;
ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, yathā passāmi gotamaṃ.

458. “Evāhaṃ (1.0042) cintayitvāna, kiriyaṃ cintayimā mama;
kyāhaṃ kammaṃ ācarāmi, puññakkhette anuttare.

459. “Ayañca pāṭhiko bhikkhu, sabbapāṭhissa sāsane;
vinaye agganikkhitto, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthaye ahaṃ.

460. “Idaṃ me amitaṃ bhogaṃ, akkhobhaṃ sāgarūpamaṃ;
tena bhogena buddhassa, ārāmaṃ māpaye ahaṃ.

461. “Sobhanaṃ nāma ārāmaṃ, nagarassa puratthato;
kiṇitvā § satasahassena, saṅghārāmaṃ amāpayim.

462. “Kūṭāgāre ca pāsāde, maṇḍape hammiye guhā;
caṅkame sukate katvā, saṅghārāmaṃ amāpayiṃ.
463. “Jantāgharaṃ aggisālaṃ, atho udakamaḷakaṃ;
nhānagharaṃ māpayitvā, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
464. “Āsandiyo pīṭhake ca, paribhoge ca bhājane;
ārāmikañca bhesajjaṃ, sabbametaṃ adāsahaṃ.
465. “Ārakkhaṃ paṭṭhapetvāna, pākāraṃ kārayiṃ daḷhaṃ;
mā naṃ koci viheṭhesi, santacittāna tādinaṃ.
466. “Satasahassenāvāsaṃ §, saṅghārāme amāpayiṃ.
vepullaṃ taṃ māpayitvā §, sambuddhaṃ upanāmayiṃ.
467. “Niṭṭhāpito mayārāmo, sampaṭiccha tuvaṃ muni;
niyyādessāmi taṃ vīra §, adhivāsehi cakkhuma.
468. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, adhivāsesi nāyako.
469. “Adhivāsanamaññāya, sabbaññussa mahesino;
bhojanaṃ paṭiyādetvā, kālamārocayiṃ ahaṃ.
470. “Ārocitamhi kālamhi, padumuttaranāyako;
khīṇāsavasahasseehi, ārāmaṃ me upāgami.
471. “Nisinnaṃ (1.0043) kālamaññāya, annapānena tappayiṃ;
bhuttāviṃ kālamaññāya, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
472. “Kīto satasahassena, tattakeneva kārito;
sobhano nāma ārāmo, sampaṭiccha tuvaṃ muni.
473. “Iminārāmadānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
bhava nibbattamānohaṃ, labhāmi mama patthitaṃ.
474. “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, saṅghārāmaṃ sumāpitaṃ;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
475. “Yo so buddhassa pādāsi, saṅghārāmaṃ sumāpitaṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
476. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, saṅghārāmassidaṃ phalaṃ.
477. “Saṭṭhi tūrasahassāni §, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, saṅghārāmassidaṃ phalaṃ.
478. “Chaḷasītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
vicittavattābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā.
479. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅgā tanumajjhimā;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, saṅghārāmassidaṃ phalaṃ.
480. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
481. “Devarājena pattabbaṃ, sabbam paṭilabhissati;
anūnabhogo hutvāna, devarajjaṃ karissati.
482. “Sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati;
pathabyā rajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

483. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
484. “Tassa (1.0044) dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
upāli nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
485. “Vinaye pāramiṃ patvā, ṭhānāṭhāne ca kovido;
jinasāsanam dhārento, viharissatināsavo.
486. “Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapessati.
487. “Aparimeyyupādāya, patthemī tava sāsanaṃ;
so me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
488. “Yathā sūlāvuto poso, rājadaṇḍena tajjito;
sūle sātaṃ avindanto, parimuttiṃva icchati.
489. “Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, bhavadaṇḍena tajjito;

kammasūlāvuto santo, pipāsāvedanaṭṭito.

490. “Bhave sātaṃ na vindāmi, ḍayhanto tīhi aggibhi;
parimuttiṃ gavesāmi, yathāpi rājadaṇḍito.
491. “Yathā visādo puriso, visena paripīlito;
agadaṃ so gaveseyya, visaghātāyupālanam §.
492. “Gavesamāno passeyya, agadaṃ visaghātakaṃ;
taṃ pivitvā sukhī assa, visamhā parimuttiyā.
493. “Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, yathā visahato naro;
sampīlito avijjāya, saddhammāgadamesahaṃ.
494. “Dhammāgadaṃ gavesanto, addakkhiṃ sakyasāsanam;
aggam sabbosadhānam taṃ, sabbasallavinodanam.
495. “Dhammosadhaṃ pivitvāna, visaṃ sabbaṃ samūhaniṃ;
ajarāmaram sītibhāvam, nibbānam phassayiṃ ahaṃ.
496. “Yathā bhūtaṭṭito poso, bhūtaggāhena pīlito;
bhūtavejjaṃ gaveseyya, bhūtasamā parimuttiyā.
497. “Gavesamāno (1.0045) passeyya, bhūtavijjāsu kovidaṃ;
tassa so vihane bhūtaṃ, samūlañca vināsaye.
498. “Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, tamaggāhena pīlito;
ñāṇālokaṃ gavesāmi, tamato parimuttiyā.
499. “Athaddasaṃ sakyamuniṃ, kilesatamasodhanaṃ;
so me tamaṃ vinodesi, bhūtavejjo va bhūtaṃ.
500. “Saṃsārasotaṃ sañchindiṃ, taṇhāsotaṃ nivārayiṃ;
bhavaṃ ugghāṭayiṃ sabbaṃ, bhūtavejjo va mūlato.
501. “Garuḷo yathā opatati, pannagaṃ bhakkhamattano;
samantā yojanasataṃ, vikkhobheti mahāsaram.
502. “Pannagaṃ so gahetvāna, adhosīsaṃ viheṭṭhayaṃ;
ādāya so pakkamati, yenakāmaṃ vihaṅgamo.
503. “Tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, yathāpi garuḷo balī;
asaṅkhataṃ gavesanto, dose vikkhālayiṃ ahaṃ.
504. “Diṭṭho ahaṃ dhammavaram, santipadamanuttaram;
ādāya viharāmetaṃ, garuḷo pannagaṃ yathā.
505. “Āsāvati nāma latā, jātā cittalatāvane;
tassā vassasahassena, ekaṃ nibbattate phalaṃ.
506. “Taṃ devā payirupāsanti, tāvadūraphale sati;
devānam sā piyā evaṃ, āsāvati latuttamā.
507. “Satasahassupādāya, tāhaṃ paricare muni;
sāyaṃ pātaṃ namassāmi, devā āsāvatiṃ yathā.
508. “Avañjhā pāricariyā, amoghā ca namassanā;
dūrāgatampi maṃ santaṃ, khaṇoyam na virādhayi.
509. “Paṭisandhiṃ na passāmi, vicinanto bhava ahaṃ;
nirūpadhi vippamutto §, upasanto carāmahaṃ.
510. “Yathāpi (1.0046) padumaṃ nāma, sūriyaraṃsena pupphati;

- tathevāhaṃ mahāvīra, buddharaṃsena pupphito.
511. “Yathā balākayonimhi, na vijjati pumo § sadā;
meghesu gajjamānesu, gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti tā sadā.
512. “Cirampi gabbhaṃ dhārenti, yāva meggho na gajjati;
bhārato parimuccanti, yadā meggho pavassati.
513. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, dhammameghena gajjato;
saddena dhammameghassa, dhammagabbhaṃ agaṇhahaṃ.
514. Satasahassupādāya, puñṇagabbhaṃ dharemahaṃ;
nappamuccāmi bhārato, dhammamegho na gajjati.
515. “Yadā tuvaṃ sakyamuni, ramme kapilavatthave;
gajjasi dhammameghena, bhārato parimuccahaṃ.
516. “Suñṇataṃ animittaṅca, tathāppaṇihitampi ca;
caturo ca phale sabbe, dhammevaṃ vijanayiṃ § ahaṃ.

Dutiyabhāṇavāraṃ.

517. “Aparimeyyupādāya, patthemī tava sāsanaṃ;
so me attho anuppatto, santipadamanuttaraṃ.
518. “Vinaye pāramiṃ patto, yathāpi pāṭhiko isi;
na me samasamo atthi, dhāremī sāsanaṃ ahaṃ.
519. “Vinaye khandhake cāpi, tikacchede ca pañcake §;
ettha me vimati natthi, akkhare byañjanepi vā.
520. “Niggahe paṭikamme ca, ṭhānāṭhāne ca kovido;
osāraṇe vuṭṭhāpane, sabbattha pāramiṃ gato.
521. “Vinaye khandhake vāpi, nikkhipitvā padaṃ ahaṃ;
ubhato viniveṭhetvā, rasato osareyyahaṃ.
522. “Niruttiyā (1.0047) sukusalo, atthānatthe ca kovido;
anaññātaṃ mayā natthi, ekaggo satthu sāsane.
523. “Rūpadakkho § ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
kaṅkhaṃ sabbaṃ vinodemi, chindāmi sabbasaṃsayamaṃ.
524. “Padaṃ anupadañcāpi, akkharañcāpi byañjanaṃ;
nidāne pariyosāne, sabbattha kovido ahaṃ.
525. “Yathāpi rājā balavā, niggaṇhitvā parantape;
vijinitvāna saṅgāmaṃ, nagaraṃ tattha māpaye.
526. “Pākāraṃ parikhañcāpi, esikaṃ dvārakoṭṭhakaṃ;
aṭṭālake ca vividhe, kāraye nagare bahū.
527. “Siṅghāṭakaṃ caccaraṅca, suvibhattantarāpaṇaṃ;
kārayeyya sabhaṃ tattha, atthānatthavinicchayaṃ.
528. “Nigghātatthaṃ amittānaṃ, chiddāchiddaṅca jānitum;
balakāyassa rakkhāya, senāpaccaṃ ṭhapeti § so.
529. “Ārakkhatthāya bhaṇḍassa, nidhānakusalaṃ naraṃ;
mā me bhaṇḍaṃ vinassīti, bhaṇḍarakkhaṃ ṭhapeti so.

530. “Mamatto §

Hoti yo rañño, vuddhiṃ yassa ca icchatī.

tassādhikaraṇaṃ deti, mittassa paṭipajjitum.

531. “Uppātesu nimittesu, lakkhaṇesu ca kovidaṃ;

ajjhāyakaṃ mantadharaṃ, porohicce ṭhapeti so.

532. “Etehaṅgehi sampanno, khattiyoti pavuccati;

sadā rakkhanti rājānaṃ, cakkavākova dukkhitaṃ.

533. “Tattheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, hatāmittova khattiyō;

sadevakassa lokassa, dhammarājāti vuccati.

534. “Titthiye nihanitvāna §, mārāñcāpi sasenakaṃ;

tamandhakāraṃ vidhamitvā, dhammanagaraṃ amāpayi.

535. “Sīlaṃ (1.0048) pākārakaṃ tattha, ñāṇaṃ te dvārakoṭṭhakaṃ;

saddhā te esikā vīra, dvārapālo ca saṃvaro.

536. “Satipaṭṭhānaṃ paṇṇā te caccaraṃ mune;

iddhipādañca siṅghāṭaṃ, dhammavīthi sumāpitā.

537. “Suttantaṃ abhidhammañca, vinayañcāpi kevalaṃ;
navaṅgaṃ buddhavacanaṃ, esā dhammasabhā tava.
538. “Suññataṃ animittañca, vihārañcappaṇihitaṃ;
āneñjañca nirodho ca, esā dhammakuṭi tava.
539. “Paññāya aggo nikkhitto §, paṭibhāne ca kovido;
sāriputtoti nāmena, dhammasenāpatī tava.
540. “Cutūpapātakusalo, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gato;
kolito nāma nāmena, porohicco tavaṃ mune.
541. “Porāṇakavaṃsadharo, uggatejo durāsado;
dhutavādiguṇenaggo, akkhadasso tavaṃ mune.
542. “Bahussuto dhammadharo, sabbapāṭhi ca sāsane;
ānando nāma nāmena, dhammārakkho § tavaṃ mune.
543. “Ete sabbe atikkamma, pamesi bhagavā mamaṃ;
vinicchayaṃ me pādāsi, vinaye viññudesitaṃ.
544. “Yo koci vinaye pañhaṃ, pucchati buddhasāvako;
tattha me cintanā natthi, taññevatthaṃ kathemahaṃ.
545. “Yāvatā buddhakhettamhi, ṭhapetvā taṃ mahāmuni;
vinaye mādiso natthi, kuto bhiyyo bhavissati.
546. “Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, evaṃ gajjati gotamo;
upālissa samo natthi, vinaye khandhakesu ca.
547. “Yāvatā buddhabhaṇitaṃ, navaṅgaṃ satthusāsanaṃ;
vinayogadhaṃ taṃ § sabbaṃ,
Vinayamūlapassino §.
548. “Mama (1.0049) kammaṃ saritvāna, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
549. “Satasahassupādāya, imaṃ ṭhānaṃ apatthayiṃ;
so me attho anupatto, vinaye pāramiṃ gato.
550. “Sakyānaṃ nandijanano, kappako āsahaṃ pure;
vijahitvāna taṃ jātiṃ, putto jāto mahesino.
551. “Ito dutiyake kappe, añjaso nāma khattiyo;
anantatejo amitayaso, bhūmipālo mahaddhano.
552. “Tassa rañño ahaṃ putto, candano nāma khattiyo;
jātimadenupatthaddho, yasabhogamadena ca.
553. “Nāgasatasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
tidhāpabhinnā mātaṅgā, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
554. “Sabalehi paretohaṃ, uyyānaṃ gantukāmako;
āruyha sirikaṃ nāgaṃ, nagarā nikkhamiṃ tadā.
555. “Caraṇena ca sampanno, guttadvāro susaṃvuto;
devalo nāma sambuddho, āgacchi purato mama.
556. “Pesetvā sirikaṃ nāgaṃ, buddhaṃ āsādayiṃ tadā;
tato sañjātakopo so §, nāgo nuddharate padaṃ.
557. “Nāgaṃ ruṇṇamanaṃ § disvā, buddhe kodhaṃ akāsahaṃ.

- vihesayitvā sambuddhaṃ, uyyānaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
558. “Sātaṃ tattha na vindāmi, siro pajjalito yathā;
pariḷāhena ḍayhāmi, macchova baḷisādako.
559. “Sasāgarantā pathavī, ādittā viya hoti me;
pitu santikupāgama, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
560. “Āsīvisamaṃva kupitaṃ, aggikkhandhaṃva āgataṃ;
mattaṃva kuñjaraṃ dantiṃ, yaṃ sayambhumasādayiṃ.
561. “Āsādito (1.0050) mayā buddho, ghero uggatapo jino;
purā sabbe vinassāma, khamāpessāma taṃ muniṃ.
562. “No ce taṃ nijjhāpessāma, attadantaṃ samāhitaṃ;
orena sattadivasā, raṭṭhaṃ me vidhamissati.
563. “Sumekhalo kosiyo ca, siggavo cāpi sattako §.
āsādayitvā isayo, duggatā te saraṭṭhakā.
564. “Yadā kuppanti isayo, saññatā brahmacārino;
sadevakaṃ vināsenti, sasāgaraṃ sapabbataṃ.
565. “Tiyojanasahassamhi, purise sannipātayiṃ;
accayaṃ desanattāya, sayambhuṃ upasaṅkamiṃ.
566. “Allavatthā allasirā, sabbeva pañjalikatā;
buddhassa pāde nipatitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravum §.
567. “Khamassu tvaṃ mahāvīra, abhiyācati taṃ jano;
pariḷāhaṃ vinodehi, mā no raṭṭhaṃ vināsaya.
568. “Sadevamānusā sabbe, sadānavā sarakkhasā;
ayomayena kuṭena, siramaṃ bhindeyyu me sadā.
569. “Dake § aggi na saṅṭhāti, bījaṃ sele na rūhati;
agade kimi na saṅṭhāti, kopo buddhe na jāyati.
570. “Yathā ca bhūmi acalā, appameyyo ca sāgaro;
anantako ca ākāso, evamaṃ buddhā akhobhiyā.
571. “Sadā khantā mahāvīrā, khamitā ca tapassino;
khantānaṃ khamitānañca, gamanaṃ taṃ § na vijjati.
572. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, pariḷāhaṃ vinodayaṃ;
mahājanassa purato, nabhaṃ abbhuggami tadā.
573. “Tena kammenahaṃ vīra, hīnattaṃ ajjhupāgato;
samatikkamma taṃ jātiṃ, pāvisiṃ abhayaṃ puramaṃ.
574. “Tadāpi (1.0051) maṃ mahāvīra, ḍayhamānaṃ susaṅṭhitaṃ;
pariḷāhaṃ vinodesi, sayambhuñca khamāpayiṃ.
575. “Ajjāpi maṃ mahāvīra, ḍayhamānaṃ tihaggibhi;
nibbāpesi tayo aggī, sītibhāvañca pāpayiṃ §.
576. Yesamaṃ sotāvadhānatthi, suṇātha mama bhāsato;
atthaṃ tumhaṃ pavakkhāmi, yathā diṭṭhaṃ padaṃ mama.
577. “Sayambhuṃ taṃ vimānetvā, santacittaṃ samāhitaṃ;
tena kammenahaṃ ajja, jātomhi nīcayoniyaṃ.
578. “Mā vo khaṇaṃ virādhetha, khaṇātītā hi socare;

sadatthe vāyameyyātha, khaṇo vo paṭipādito.

579. “Ekaccānañca vamaṇaṃ, ekaccānaṃ virecanaṃ;
visaṃ halāhalaṃ eke, ekaccānañca osadhaṃ.

580. “Vamaṇaṃ paṭipannānaṃ, phalaṭṭhānaṃ virecanaṃ;
osadhaṃ phalaṭṭhānaṃ, puññakkhettaṃ gavesinaṃ.

581. “Sāsanena viruddhānaṃ, visaṃ halāhalaṃ yathā;
āsīviso diṭṭhaviṇṇo §, evaṃ jhāpeti taṃ naraṃ.

582. “Sakiṃ pītaṃ halāhalaṃ, uparundhati jīvitaṃ;
sāsanena virujjhitvā, kappakoṭimhi ḍayhati.

583. “Khantiyā avihimsāya, mettacittavatāya ca;
sadevakaṃ so tāraṇi, tasmā te avirādhiyā §.

584. “Lābhālābhe na sajjanti, sammānanavimānane;
pathaviṇṇasā buddhā, tasmā te na virādhiyā §.

585. “Devadatte ca vadhake, core aṅgulimālake;
rāhule dhanapāle ca, sabbesaṃ samako muni.
586. “Etesaṃ paṭigho natthi, rāgomesaṃ na vijjati;
sabbesaṃ samako buddho, vadhakassorasassa ca.
587. “Panthe (1.0052) disvāna kāsāvaṃ, chaḍḍitaṃ mīḷhamakkhitaṃ;
sirasmīṃ aṅjaliṃ katvā, vanditabbaṃ isiddhajaṃ.
588. “Abbhatitā ca ye buddhā, vattamānā anāgatā;
dhajenānena sujjhanti, tasmā ete namassiyā.
589. “Satthukappaṃ suvinayaṃ, dhāremi hadayenahaṃ;
namassamāno vinayaṃ, viharissāmi sabbadā.
590. “Vinayo āsayo mayhaṃ, vinayo ṭhānacaṅkamaṃ;
kappemi vinaye vāsaṃ, vinayo mama gocaro.
591. “Vinaye pāramippatto, samathe cāpi kovido;
upāli taṃ mahāvīra, pāde vandati satthuno.
592. “So ahaṃ vicarissāmi, gāmā gāmaṃ purā puraṃ;
namassamāno sambuddhaṃ, dhammassa ca sudhammataṃ.
593. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
594. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
595. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upāli thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upālittherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

3-7. Aññāsikoṇḍaññatthera-apadānaṃ

596. “Padumuttarasambuddhaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ vināyakaṃ;
buddhabhūmimanuppattaṃ, paṭhamaṃ addasaṃ ahaṃ.
597. “Yāvatā bodhiyā mūle, yakkhā sabbe samāgatā;
sambuddhaṃ parivāretvā, vandanti pañjalikatā.
598. “Sabbe (1.0053) devā tuṭṭhamaṇā, ākāse sañcaranti te;
buddho ayaṃ anuppatto, andhakāratamonudo.
599. “Tesaṃ hāsaparetānaṃ, mahānādo avattatha;
kilese jhāpayissāma, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
600. “Devānaṃ giramaññāya, vācāsabhimudīrihaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, ādibhikkhamadāsahaṃ.
601. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
devasaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
602. “Sattāhaṃ abhinikkhamma, bodhiṃ ajjhagamaṃ ahaṃ;

- idaṃ me paṭhamaṃ bhattaṃ, brahmacārissa yāpanaṃ.
603. “Tusitā hi idhāgantvā, yo me bhikkhaṃ upānaya;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.
604. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni §, devarajjaṃ karissati.
sabbe deve abhibhotvā, tidivaṃ āvasissati.
605. “Devalokā cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati;
sahassadhā cakkavattī, tattha rajjaṃ karissati.
606. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
607. “Tidasā so cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati;
agārā pabbajitvāna, chabbassāni vasissati.
608. “Tato sattamake vasse, buddho saccaṃ kathessati;
koṇḍañño nāma nāmena, paṭhamaṃ sacchikāhiti’.
609. “Nikkhantenānupabbajim, padhānaṃ sukataṃ mayā;
kilese jhāpanatthāya, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
610. “Abhigantvāna sabbaññū, buddho loke sadevake;
isināme migāraññe §, amatabherimāhani.
611. “So (1.0054) dāni patto amataṃ, santipadamanuttaraṃ;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
612. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aññāsikoṇḍañño § thero imā
Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aññāsikoṇḍaññattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

3-8. Piṇḍolabhāradvājatthera-apadānaṃ

613. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
purato himavantassa, cittakūṭe vasī tadā.
614. “Abhītarūpo tatthāsim, migarājā catukkamo;
tassa saddaṃ suṇitvāna, vikkhambhanti bahuḷjanā.
615. “Suphullaṃ padumaṃ gayha, upagacchim narāsabhaṃ;
vuṭṭhitassa samādhimhā, buddhassa abhiropayim.
616. “Cātuddisaṃ namassitvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ naruttamaṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, sīhanādaṃ nadiṃ ahaṃ §.
617. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
618. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;
āgato vadataṃ seṭṭho, dhammaṃ sossāma taṃ mayaṃ.
619. “Tesaṃ hāsaparetānaṃ, purato lokanāyako;

- mama saddaṃ § pakittesi, dīghadassī mahāmunī’.
620. “Yenidaṃ padumaṃ dinnaṃ, sīhanādo ca nādito;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
621. “‘Ito (1.0055) aṭṭhamaṃ kappe, cakkavattī bhavissati;
sattaratanasampanno catudīpamhi issaro.
622. “‘Kārayissati issariyaṃ §, mahiyā catusaṭṭhiyā;
padumo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
623. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
624. ‘Pakāsīte pāvacaṇe, brahmabandhu bhavissati;
brahmaññā abhinikkhamma, pabbajissati tāvade’.
625. “Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
626. “Vijane pantaseyyamhi, vāḷamigasamākule;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
627. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piṇḍolabhāradvājo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsītthāti.

Piṇḍolabhāradvājattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

3-9. Khadiravaniyarevatatthera-apadānaṃ

628. “Gaṅgā bhāgīrathī nāma, himavantā pabhāvitā;
kutitthe nāviko āsiṃ, orime ca tariṃ § ahaṃ.

629. “Padumuttaro nāyako, sambuddho dvipaduttamo;
vasī satasahasseehi, gaṅgātīramupāgato

§.
630. “Bahū nāvā samānetvā, vaḍḍhakīhi § susaṅkhatam;
nāvāya § chadanaṃ katvā, paṭimāniṃ narāsabhaṃ.

631. “Āgantvāna (1.0056) ca sambuddho, ārūhi tañca nāvakaṃ;
vārimajjhe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

632. “Yo so tāresi sambuddhaṃ, saṅghañcāpi anāsavaṃ;
tena cittappasādena, devaloke ramissati.

633. “Nibbattissati te byamaṃ, sukataṃ nāvasaṅṭhitaṃ;
ākāse pupphachadanaṃ, dhārayissati sabbadā.

634. “Aṭṭhapaññāsakappamhi, tārako § nāma khattiyo;
cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī bhavissati.

635. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, cammako § nāma khattiyo.
uggacchantova sūriyo, jotissati mahabbalo.

636. “Kappasatasahasamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

637. “Tidasā so cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati;
revato nāma nāmena, brahmabandhu bhavissati.

638. “Agārā nikkhamitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.

639. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, yuttayogo vipassako;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.

640. “Vīriyaṃ § me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.

641. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayī mama.

642. “Tato maṃ vananirataṃ, disvā lokantagū muni;
vanavāsibhikkhūnaggaṃ, paññapesi mahāmati.

643. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ (1.0057) sudaṃ āyasmā khadiravaniyo revato thero imā gāthāyo abhā-
sitthāti.

Khadiravaniyarevatattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

3-10. Ānandatthera-apadānaṃ

644. “Ārāmadvārā nikkhamma, padumuttaro mahāmuni;

- vassento amataṃ vuṭṭhiṃ, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ.
645. “Satasahassaṃ te dhīrā, chaḷabhiññā mahiddhikā;
parivārenti sambuddhaṃ, chāyāva anapāyinī §.
646. “Hatthikkhandhagato āsiṃ, setacchattaṃ varuttamaṃ;
sucārurūpaṃ disvāna, vitti me udapajjatha.
647. “Oruyha hatthikkhandhamhā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
ratanāmayachattaṃ me, buddhaseṭṭhassa dhārayiṃ.
648. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, padumuttaro mahā-isi;
taṃ kathaṃ ṭhapayitvāna, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
649. “Yo so chattamadhāresi, soṇṇālaṅkārabhūsitāṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.
650. “Ito gantvā ayaṃ poso, tusitaṃ āvasissati;
anubhossati sampattiṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
651. “Catuttiṃsatikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;
balādhipo aṭṭhasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
652. “Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, mahiyā kārayissati.
653. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
654. “Sakyānaṃ (1.0058) kulaketussa, ñātibandhu bhavissati;
ānando nāma nāmena, upaṭṭhāko mahesino.
655. “Ātāpī nipako cāpi, bāhusacce sukovido;
nivātavutti atthaddho, sabbapāṭhī bhavissati.
656. “Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
657. “Santi āraññakā nāgā, kuñjarā saṭṭhihāyanā;
tidhāpabhinnā mātaṅgā, isādantā urūḷhavā.
658. “Anekasatasahassā, paṇḍitāpi mahiddhikā;
sabbe te buddhanāgassa, na hontu paṇidhimhi te’ §.
659. “Ādiyāme namassāmi, majjhime atha pacchime;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upaṭṭhahiṃ.
660. “Ātāpī nipako cāpi, sampajāno patissato;
sotāpattiphalaṃ patto, sekhabhūmīsu kovido.
661. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamabhiniharim;
tāhaṃ bhūmimanuppatto, ṭhitā saddhammācalā §.
662. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
663. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ānando thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ānandattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Buddho (1.0059) paccekabuddho ca, sāriputto ca kolito;
kassapo anuruddho ca, puṇṇatthero upāli ca.
Aññāsikoṇḍañño piṇḍolo, revatānandapaṇḍito;
chasatāni ca paññāsa, gāthāyo sabbapiṇḍitā.

Apadāne buddhavaggo paṭhamo.

2. Sīhāsaniyavaggo

1. Sīhāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Nibbute (1.0060) lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe dvipaduttame §.
vitthārike pāvacane, bāhujaññamhi sāsane.
2. “Pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamakāsahaṃ;
sīhāsaṃ karitvāna, pādapiṭhamakāsahaṃ.
3. “Sīhāsane ca vassante, gharaṃ tattha akāsahaṃ;
tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
4. “Āyāmena catubbīsa, yojanaṃ āsi § tāvade;
vimānaṃ sukataṃ mayhaṃ, vitthārena catuddasa.
5. “Sataṃ § kaññāsahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā;
soṇṇamayañca pallaṅkaṃ, byamhe āsi sunimmitaṃ.

6. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ upaṭṭhitaṃ;
pāsādā sivikā ceva, nibbattanti yadicchakaṃ.
 7. “Maṇimayā ca pallaṅkā, aññe sāramayā bahū;
nibbattanti mamaṃ sabbe, sihāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 8. “Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, phalikāveḷuriyāmayā;
pādukā abhirūhāmi, pādapiṭṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 9. “Catunnavutito § kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 10. “Tesattatimhito kappe, indanāmā tayo janā;
dvesattatimhito kappe, tayo sumananāmakā.
 11. “Samasattatito kappe, tayo varuṇanāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, catudīpamhi issarā.
 12. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0061) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sihāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sihāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekatthambhikatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, mahāpūgagaṇo ahu;
saraṇaṃ gatā ca te buddhaṃ, saddahanti tathāgataṃ.
14. “Sabbe saṅgama mantetvā, māḷaṃ kubbanti satthuno;
ekatthambhaṃ alabhantā, vicinanti brahāvane.
15. “Teḥaṃ araññe disvāna, upagamma gaṇaṃ tadā;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, paripucchiṃ gaṇaṃ ahaṃ.
16. “Te me puṭṭhā viyākaṃsu, sīlavanto upāsakā;
māḷaṃ mayaṃ kattukāmā, ekatthambho na labbhati.
17. “Ekatthambhaṃ mamaṃ detha, ahaṃ dassāmi satthuno;
āharissāmahaṃ thambhaṃ, appossukkā bhavantu te §.
18. “Te me thambhaṃ pavecchiṃsu, pasannā tuṭṭhamānasā;
tato paṭinivattitvā, agamaṃsu sakaṃ gharaṃ.
19. “Aciraṃ gate pūgagaṇe, thambhaṃ ahāsahaṃ tadā;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, paṭhamaṃ ussapesaṃ.
20. “Tena cittappasādena, vimānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ § samuggataṃ.
21. “Vajjamānāsu bherīsu, paricāremahaṃ sadā;
pañcapaññāsakappamhi, rājā āsiṃ yasodharo.
22. “Tatthāpi (1.0062) bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ;
kūṭāgāravarūpetam, ekatthambhaṃ manoramaṃ.
23. “Ekavīsatikappamhi, udeno nāma khattiyo;

- tatrāpi bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, sattabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ.
24. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
anubhomi sukhaṃ sabbaṃ §, ekatthambhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ thambhamadadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekatthambhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekatthambhiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekatthambhikattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Nandatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
vatthaṃ khomaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, sayambhusa mahesino.
28. “Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttaranāmakō;
'iminā vatthadānena, hemavaṇṇo bhavissasi.
29. “Dve sampattī anubhotvā, kusalamūlehi codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, kaniṭṭho tvaṃ bhavissasi.
30. “Rāgaratto sukhasīlo, kāmesu gedhamāyuto;
buddhena codito santo, tadā § tvaṃ pabbajissasi.
31. “Pabbajitvāna tvaṃ tattha, kusalamūlena codito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissasināsavo’.
32. “Satta (1.0063) § kappasahassamhi, caturo ceḷanāmakā;
saṭṭhi kappasahassamhi, upacelā catujjanā.
33. “Pañca kappasahassamhi, ceḷāva caturo janā;
sattaratanasampannā, catudīpamhi issarā.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nando thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nandattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Cūḷapanthakatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
gaṇamhā vūpakaṭṭho so, himavante vasī tadā.
36. “Ahampi himavantamhi, vasāmi assame tadā;
acirāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
37. “Pupphacchattaṃ gahetvāna, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;

samādhim samāpajantaṃ, antarāyamakāsahaṃ.

38. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, pupphacchattaṃ adāsahaṃ;
paṭiggahesi bhagavā, padumuttaro mahāmuni.
39. “Sabbe devā attamanā, himavantaṃ upenti te;
sādhukāraṃ pavattesuṃ, anumodissati cakkhumā.
40. “Idaṃ vatvāna te devā, upagacchuṃ naruttamaṃ;
ākāse dhārayantassa §, padumacchattamuttamaṃ.
41. “Satapattachattaṃ paggayha, adāsi tāpaso mama;
'tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
42. “Pañcavīsaticappāni, devarajjaṃ karissati;
catuttiṃsatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
43. “Yaṃ (1.0064) yaṃ yoniṃ saṃsarati, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
abbhokāse patiṭṭhantaṃ, padumaṃ dhārayissati'.
44. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena §, satthā loke bhavissati.
45. “Pakāsite pāvacane, manussattaṃ labhissati;
manomayamhi kāyamhi, uttamo so bhavissati.
46. “Dve bhātaro bhavissanti, ubhopi panthakavhayā;
anubhotvā uttamattaṃ, jotayissanti sāsanaṃ'.
47. “Sohaṃ aṭṭhārasavasso §, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;
visesāhaṃ na vindāmi, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
48. “Dandhā mayhaṃ gatī āsi, paribhūto pure ahuṃ §;
bhātā ca maṃ paṇāmesi, gaccha dāni sakaṃ gharaṃ.
49. “Sohaṃ paṇāmito santo, saṅghārāmassa koṭṭhake;
dummano tattha aṭṭhāsim, sāmāññasmiṃ apekkhavā.

50. “Bhagavā tattha § āgacchi, sīsaṃ mayhaṃ parāmasi.
bāhāya maṃ gahetvāna, saṅghārāmaṃ pavesayi.
51. “Anukampāya me satthā, adāsi pādapuñchaṇiṃ;
evaṃ suddhaṃ adhiṭṭhehi, ekamantamadhiṭṭhahaṃ.
52. “Hatthehi tamahaṃ gayha, sariṃ kokanadaṃ ahaṃ;
tattha cittaṃ vimucci me, arahattaṃ apāpuṇiṃ.
53. “Manomayesu kāyesu, sabbattha pāraṃiṃ gato;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā cūḷapanthako § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Cūḷapanthakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pilindavacchatthera-apadānaṃ

55. “Nibbute (1.0065) lokanāthamhi, sumedhe aggapuggale;
pasannacitto sumano, thūpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
56. “Ye ca khīṇāsavā tattha, chaḷabhiññā mahiddhikā;
tehaṃ tattha samānetvā, saṅghabhattaṃ akāsahaṃ.
57. “Sumedhassa bhagavato, upaṭṭhāko tadā ahu;
sumedho nāma nāmena, anumodittha so tadā.
58. “Tena cittappasādena, vimānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
chaḷāsītisahassāni, accharāyo ramiṃsu me.
59. “Mameva anuvattanti, sabbakāmehi tā sadā;
aññe deve abhibhomi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
60. “Pañcavīsatikappamhi, varuṇo nāma khattiyo;
visuddhabhojano § āsiṃ, cakkavattī ahaṃ tadā.
61. “Na te bījaṃ pavapanti, napi nīyanti naṅgalā;
akattāpākimaṃ sālīṃ, paribhuñjanti mānusā.
62. “Tattha rajjaṃ karitvāna, devattaṃ puna gacchahaṃ;
tadāpi edisā mayhaṃ, nibbattā bhogasampadā.
63. “Na maṃ mittā amittā vā, hiṃsanti sabbapāṇino;
sabbesampi piyo homi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
64. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhālepassidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Imasmīṃ bhaddake kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
mahānubhāvo rājāhaṃ §, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
66. “Sohaṃ pañcasu sīlesu, ṭhapetvā janataṃ bahuṃ;
pāpetvā sugatiṃyeva, devatānaṃ piyo ahuṃ.
67. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0066) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilindavaccho § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pilindavacchattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Rāhulatthera-apadānaṃ

68. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
sattabhūmamhi pāsāde, ādāsaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ.
69. “Khīṇāsavasahashehi, parikiṇṇo mahāmuni;
upāgami gandhakuṭiṃ, dvipadindo § narāsabho.
70. “Virocento § gandhakuṭiṃ, devadevo narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
71. “Yenāyaṃ jotitā seyyā, ādāsova susanthato;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
72. “Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, atho veḷuriyāmayā;
nibbattissanti pāsādā, ye keci manaso piyā.
73. “Catusaṭṭhikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, bhavissati anantarā.
74. “Ekavīsatikappamhi, vimalo nāma khattiyo;
cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī bhavissati.
75. “Nagaraṃ reṇuvatī nāma, iṭṭhakāhi sumāpitaṃ;
āyāmato tīṇi sataṃ, caturassasamāyutaṃ.
76. “Sudassano nāma pāsādo, vissakammena māpito
§.
kūṭāgāravarūpeto, sattaratanabhūsito.
77. “Dasasaddāvivittaṃ (1.0067) taṃ §, vijjādharasamākulaṃ;
sudassanaṃva nagaraṃ, devatānaṃ bhavissati.
78. “Pabhā niggacchate tassa, uggacchanteva sūriye;
virocessati taṃ niccaṃ, samantā aṭṭhayojanaṃ.
79. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
80. “Tusitā so cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, atrajo so bhavissati.
81. “Sace vaseyya § agāraṃ, cakkavattī bhaveyya so;
aṭṭhānametaṃ yaṃ tādī, agāre ratimajjhagā.
82. “Nikkhamitvā agāramhā, pabbajissati subbato;
rāhulo nāma nāmena, arahā so bhavissati’.
83. “Kikīva aṇḍaṃ rakkheyya, cāmarī viya vāladhiṃ;
nipako sīlasampanno, mamaṃ rakkhi mahāmuni §.
84. “Tassāhaṃ dhammamaññāya, vihāsiṃ sāsane rato;

sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.

85. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rāhulo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Rāhulattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Upasenavaṅgantaputtatthera-apadānaṃ

86. “Padumuttaraṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pabbhāramhi nisīdantaṃ, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.
87. “Kaṇikārapupphaṃ (1.0068) § disvā, vaṅṅe chetvānaṃ tadā;
alaṅkaritvā chattamhi, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
88. “Piṇḍapātāñca pādāsiṃ, paramannaṃ subhojanaṃ;
buddhena navame tattha, samaṇe aṭṭha bhojayiṃ.
89. “Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
iminā chattadānena, paramannapavecchanā.
90. “Tena cittappasādena, sampattimanubhossasi;
chattimsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
91. “Ekavīsaticchattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
92. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati

§.

93. “Sāsane dibbamānamhi, manussattaṃ gamissati;
tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto.

94. “Upasenoti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako;
§ Samantapāsādikattā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapessati

§.

95. “Carimaṃ vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimam deham, jetvā māraṃ savāhanaṃ §.

96. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaseno vaṅgantaputto thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Upasenavaṅgantaputtattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Tatīyabhāṇavāraṃ.

8. Raṭṭhapālatthera-apadānaṃ

97. “Padumuttarassa (1.0069) bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
varanāgo mayā dinno, isādanto urūḷhavā.

98. “Setacchatto pasobhito, sakappano sahatthipo;
agghāpetvāna taṃ sabbaṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ akārayiṃ.

99. “Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayiṃ ahaṃ;
mahoghadānaṃ § karitvāna, niyyādesiṃ mahesino.

100. “Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
sabbe jane hāsayanto, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.

101. “Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttaranāmako;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

102. “Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayī ayaṃ;
kathayissāmi vipākaṃ, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.

103. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, kūṭāgārā bhavissare;
byamhuttamamhi nibbattā, sabbasoṇṇamayā ca te.

104. “Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

105. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

106. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
aḍḍhe kule mahābhoge, nibbattissati tāvade.

107. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
raṭṭhapāloti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.

108. “Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
109. “Uṭṭhāya abhinikkamma, jahitā bhogasampadā;
kheḷapiṇḍeva bhogamhi, pemaṃ mayhaṃ na vijjati.
110. “Vīriyaṃ (1.0070) me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
111. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṭṭhapālo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Raṭṭhapālattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sopākatthera-apadānaṃ

112. “Pabbhāraṃ sodhayantassa Ṣ, vipine pabbatuttame;
siddhattho nāma bhagavā, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
113. “Buddhaṃ upagataṃ disvā, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
santharaṃ santharivāna Ṣ, pupphāsana madāsahaṃ.
114. “Pupphāsane nisīditvā, siddhattho lokanāyako;
mamañca gatimaññāya, aniccatamudāhari.
115. “Aniccā vata sañkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;
uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesam vūpasamo sukho’.
116. “Idaṃ vatvāna sabbaññū, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
nabhaṃ abbhuggami vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
117. “Sakaṃ diṭṭhiṃ jahitvāna, bhāvayāniccasaññahaṃ;
ekāhaṃ bhāvayitvāna, tattha kālaṃ kato ahaṃ.
118. “Dve sampattī anubhotvā, sukkamūlena codito;
pacchime bhave sampatte, sapākayonupāgamiṃ.
119. “Agārā abhinikkamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
120. “Āraddhavīriyo (1.0071) pahitatto, sīlesu susamāhito;
tosetvāna mahānāgaṃ, alatthaṃ upasampadaṃ.
121. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
122. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññaṃ bhāvayiṃ tadā;
taṃ saññaṃ bhāvayantassa, patto me āsavakkhayaṃ.
123. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sopāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sopākattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Sumaṅgalatthera-apadānaṃ

124. “Āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmoḥaṃ, paṭiyādetvāna bhojanaṃ;
brāhmaṇe paṭimānento, visāle māḷake ṭhito.
125. “Athaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;
sabbalokavinetaṃ, sayambhuṃ aggapuggalaṃ.
126. “Bhagavantaṃ jutimantaṃ, sāvakehi purakkhataṃ;
ādiccamiva rocantaṃ, rathiyaṃ paṭipannaṃ.
127. “Añjaliṃ paggaḥetvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
manasāva nimantesiṃ, ‘āgacchatu mahāmuni’.
128. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
khīṇāsavasahasseehi, mama dvāraṃ upāgami.
129. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
pāsādaṃ abhirūhitvā, sīhāsane nisīdataṃ §.
130. “Danto (1.0072) dantaparivāro, tiṇṇo tārayataṃ varo;
pāsādaṃ abhirūhitvā, nisīdi pavarāsane.
131. “Yaṃ me atthi sake gehe, āmisaṃ paccupaṭṭhitaṃ;
tāhaṃ buddhassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
132. “Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjali;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ namassāmi, aho buddhassuḷāratā.
133. “Atṭhannaṃ payirūpāsataṃ, bhuñjaṃ khīṇāsavā bahū;
tuyheveso ānubhāvo, saraṇaṃ taṃ upemahaṃ.
134. “Piyadassī ca bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
135. “Yo so saṅghaṃ abhojesi, ujubhūtaṃ samāhitaṃ;

- tathāgatañca sambuddhaṃ, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
136. “Sattavīsaticcattamaṃ so, devarajjaṃ karissati;
sakakammābhiraḍḍho so, devaloke ramissati.
137. “Dasa aṭṭha cakkhattamaṃ § so, cakkavattī bhavissati.
pathabyā rajjaṃ pañcasatamaṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati’.
138. “Araññavanamoggayha, kānanaṃ byagghasevitaṃ;
padhānaṃ padahitvāna, kilesā jhāpitā mayā.
139. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
140. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumaṅgalo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumaṅgalattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sihāsani (1.0073) ekathambhī, nando ca cūḷapanthako;
pilindarāhulo ceva, vaṅganto raṭṭhapālako.
Sopāko maṅgalo ceva, daseva dutiye vagge;
satañca aṭṭhatim̐sa ca, gāthā cettha pakāsītā.

Sihāsaniyavaggo dutiyo.

3. Subhūtivaggo

1. Subhūtitthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Himavantassāvidūre (1.0074), nisabho nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
2. “Kosiyo nāma nāmena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;
ekākiyo § adutiyo, vasāmi nisabhe tadā.
3. “Phalaṃ mūlañca paṇṇaṅca, na bhuñjāmi ahaṃ tadā;
pavattaṃva supātāhaṃ §, upajīvāmi tāvade.
4. “Nāhaṃ kopemi ājīvaṃ, cājamānopi jīvitaṃ;
ārādhemi sakaṃ cittaṃ, vivajjemi anesanaṃ.
5. “Rāgūpasamhitaṃ cittaṃ, yadā uppajjate mama;
sayamva paccavekkhāmi, ekaggo taṃ damemahaṃ.
6. “Rajjase rajjanīye ca, dussanīye ca dussase;
muyhase mohaniye ca, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
7. “Visuddhānaṃ ayaṃ vāso, nimmalānaṃ tapassinaṃ;

- mā kho visuddhaṃ dūsesi, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
8. “Agāriko bhavitvāna, yadā puttam Ṣ, labhissasi.
ubhopi mā virādhesi, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
 9. “Chavālātamaṃ yathā kaṭṭham, na kvaci kiccakāraṃ;
neva gāme araṅṅe vā, na hi taṃ kaṭṭhasammataṃ.
 10. “Chavālātūpamo tvaṃsi, na gihī nāpi saṅṅato;
ubhato muttako ajja, nikkhamassu vanā tuvaṃ.
 11. “Siyā nu kho tava etaṃ, ko pajānāti te idaṃ;
saddhādhuraṃ vahisi Ṣ me, kosajjabahulāya ca.
 12. “Jigucchissanti (1.0075) taṃ viṅṅū, asuciṃ nāgariko yathā;
ākaḍḍhitvāna isayo, codayissanti taṃ sadā.
 13. “Taṃ viṅṅū pavadissanti, samatikkantasāsanam;
saṃvāsaṃ alabhanto hi, kathaṃ jīvihisi Ṣ tuvaṃ.
 14. “Tidhāpabhinnaṃ mātaṅgaṃ, kuṅjaraṃ saṭṭhihāyanaṃ;
balī nāgo upagantvā, yūthā nīharate gajaṃ.
 15. “Yūthā vinissaṭo santo, sukhaṃ sātamaṃ na vindati;
dukkhito vimano hoti, pajjhāyanto pavedhati.
 16. “Tatheva jaṭilā tampi, nīharissanti dummatim;
tehi tvaṃ nissaṭo santo, sukhaṃ sātamaṃ na lacchasi.
 17. “Divā vā yadi vā rattim, sokasallasamappito;
ḍayhasi pariḷāhena, gajo yūthāva nissaṭo.
 18. “Jātarūpaṃ yathā kūṭamaṃ, neva jhāyati Ṣ katthaci;
tathā sīlavihīno tvaṃ, na jhāyissasi Ṣ katthaci.
 19. “Agāraṃ vasamānopi, kathaṃ jīvihisi tuvaṃ;
mattikaṃ pettikaṅcāpi, natthi te nihitaṃ dhanam.
 20. “Sayaṃ kammaṃ karitvāna, gatte sedaṃ pamocayaṃ;
evaṃ jīvihisi gehe, sādhu te taṃ na ruccati.
 21. “Evāhaṃ tattha vāremi, saṃkilesagataṃ manam;
nānādhammakathaṃ katvā, pāpā cittaṃ nivārayim’.
 22. “Evaṃ me viharantassa, appamādavihārino;
tiṃsavassasahassāni, vipine me atikkamuṃ.
 23. “Appamādarataṃ disvā, uttamatthaṃ gavesakaṃ;
padumuttarasambuddho, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
 24. “Timbarūsakavaṇṇābho, appameyyo anūpamo;
rūpenāsadiso buddho, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.
 25. “Suphullo (1.0076) sālarājāva, vijjūvabbhaghanantare;
ñāṇenāsadiso buddho, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.
 26. “Sīharājā vasambhito Ṣ,
Gajarājāva dappito Ṣ.
lāsito Ṣ byaggharājāva, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.
 27. “Siṅginikkhasavaṇṇābho, khadiraṅgārasannibho;
maṇi yathā jotiraso, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.

28. “Visuddhakeḷāsanibho, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;
majjhanhikeva § sūriyo, ākāse caṅkamī tadā.
29. “Disvā nabhe caṅkamantaṃ, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
'devo nu kho ayaṃ satto, udāhu manujo ayaṃ.
30. “Na me suto vā diṭṭho vā, mahiyā ediso naro;
api mantapadaṃ atthi, ayaṃ satthā bhavissati'.
31. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
nānāpupphañca gandhañca, sannipātesahaṃ § tadā.
32. “Pupphāsaṃ paññapetvā, sādhuḥcittaṃ manoramam;
naraśārathinaṃ aggaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
33. “Idaṃ me āsaṃ vīra, paññattaṃ tavanucchavaṃ;
hāsayanto mamaṃ cittaṃ, nisīda kusumāsane'.
34. “Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhīto va § kesarī;
sattarattindivaṃ buddho, pavare kusumāsane.
35. “Namassamāno aṭṭhāsiṃ, sattarattindivaṃ ahaṃ;
vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, satthā loke anuttaro;
mama kammaṃ pakittento, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
36. “Bhāvehi buddhānussatiṃ, bhāvanānamanuttaram;
imaṃ satiṃ bhāvayitvā, pūrayissasi mānasaṃ.
37. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;
asītikkhattaṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;

- sahassakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissasi.
38. “Padesarajjaṃ (1.0077) vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
anubhossasi taṃ sabbaṃ, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
39. “Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhissasi;
bhoge te ūnatā natthi, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
40. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
41. “Asītikotiṃ chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.
42. “Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
subhūti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
43. “Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, dakkhiṇeyyaguṇamhi taṃ;
tathāraṇavihāre ca, dvīsu agge ṭhapessati’.
44. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāma;
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
45. “Sāsito lokanāthena, namassitvā tathāgataṃ;
sadā bhāvēmi mudito, buddhānussatimuttamaṃ.
46. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsaṃ agacchahaṃ.
47. “Asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
48. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
anubhomi susampattiṃ, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
49. “Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
50. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhānussatiyā phalaṃ.
51. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0078) catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā subhūti thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Subhūtittherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Upavānatthera-apadānaṃ

52. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
jalitvā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.
53. “Mahājanā samāgamma, pūjayitvā tathāgataṃ;
citaṃ katvāna sukataṃ, sarīraṃ abhiropayumaṃ.
54. “Sarīrakiccaṃ katvāna, dhātuṃ tattha samānayaṃ;
sadevamānusā sabbe, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.

55. “Paṭhamā kañcanamayā, dutiyāsi maṇimayā;
tatiyā rūpiyamayā, catutthī phalikāmayā.
56. “Tathā § pañcamiyā bhūmi §, lohitaṅgamayā ahu;
chaṭṭhā masāragallassa, sabbaratanamayūpari.
57. “Jaṅghā maṇimayā āsi, vedikā ratanamayā;
sabbasoṇṇamayo thūpo, uddhaṃ yojanamuggato.
58. “Devā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.
59. “Dhātu āveṇikā natthi, sarīraṃ ekapiṇḍitaṃ;
imamhi buddhathūpamhi, kassāma kañcukaṃ mayaṃ.
60. “Devā sattahi ratnehi §, aññaṃ vaḍḍhesu yojanaṃ;
thūpo dviyojanubbedho, timiraṃ byapahanti so.
61. “Nāgā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
manussā ceva devā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.
62. “Mā (1.0079) no pamattā assumha §, appamattā sadevakā.
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.
63. “Indanīlaṃ mahānīlaṃ, atho jotirasaṃ maṇiṃ;
ekato sannipātetvā, buddhathūpaṃ achādayum.
64. “Sabbam maṇimayaṃ āsi, tāvatā buddhacetiyam;
tiyojanasamubbiddham §, ālokakaraṇam tadā.
65. “Garuḷā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
manussā devā nāgā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.
66. “‘Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
67. “Sabbam maṇimayaṃ thūpaṃ, akarum te ca kañcukaṃ §.
yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesum, āyataṃ buddhacetiyam.
68. “Catuyojanamubbiddho, buddhathūpo virocati;
obhāseti disā sabbā, sataraṃsīva uggato.
69. “Kumbhaṇḍā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
manussā ceva devā ca, nāgā ca garuḷā tathā.
paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ.
70. “‘Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;
ratanehi chādessāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyam’.
71. “Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesum, āyataṃ buddhacetiyam;
pañcayojanamubbiddho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.
72. “Yakkhā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
manussā devā nāgā ca, garuḷā kumbha-aṇḍakā.
73. “Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;
‘mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.
74. “‘Mayampi (1.0080) thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;
phalikāhi chādessāma, āyataṃ buddhacetiyam’.

75. “Yojanaṃ tepi vaḍḍhesuṃ, āyataṃ buddhacetiyaṃ;
cha yojanāni ubbidho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.
76. “Gandhabbā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayuṃ tadā;
'manujā devatā nāgā, garuḷā kumbhayakkhākā.
77. ““Sabbekaṃsu buddhathūpaṃ, mayamettha akārakā;
mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
78. “Vediyo satta katvāna, chattamāropayiṃsu te;
sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ thūpaṃ, gandhabbā kārayuṃ tadā.
79. “Sattayojanamubbiddho, thūpo obhāsate tadā;
rattindivā na ñāyanti, āloko hoti § sabbadā.
80. “Abhibhonti na tassābhā, candasūrā satārakā;
samantā yojanasate, padīpopi na pajjali.
81. “Tena kālena ye keci, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānusā;
na te thūpamāruhanti, ambare ukkhipanti te.
82. “Devehi ṭhapito yakkho, abhisammatanāmako;
dhajaṃ vā pupphadāmaṃ vā, abhiropeti uttari.
83. “Na te passanti taṃ yakkhaṃ, dāmaṃ passanti gacchato;

- evaṃ passivā gacchantā, sabbe gacchanti suggatiṃ.
84. “Viruddhā Ṣ ye pāvacane, pasannā ye ca sāsane;
pāṭiheraṃ daṭṭhukāmā, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā.
85. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahosiṃ bhatako Ṣ tadā;
āmoditaṃ janaṃ disvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.
86. “Uḷāro bhagavā heso, yassa dhātudharedisaṃ;
imā ca janatā tuṭṭhā, kāraṃ kubbaṃ na tappare Ṣ.
87. “Ahampi (1.0081) kāraṃ kassāmi, lokanāthassa tādino;
tassa dhammesu dāyādo, bhavissāmi anāgate’.
88. “Sudhotam rajakenāham, uttareyyapaṭam mama;
veḷagge ālagetvāna, dhajaṃ ukkhipimambare.
89. “Abhisammatako gayha, ambarehāsi me dhajaṃ;
vāteritaṃ dhajaṃ disvā, bhiiyo hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.
90. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, samaṇaṃ upasaṅkamim;
taṃ bhikkhuṃ abhivādetvā, vipākaṃ pucchahaṃ dhaje.
91. “So me kathesi ānanda, pītisañjanaṃ mama;
‘tassa dhajassa vipākaṃ, anubhossasi sabbadā.
92. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
93. “Saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
94. “Chaḷāsītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
vicittavattābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā.
95. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;
parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
96. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;
asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi.
97. “Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissasi;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
98. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
99. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
puñṇakammena saṃyutto, brahmabandhu bhavissasi.
100. “Asītikoṭiṃ chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.
101. “Ārādhayitvā (1.0082) sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
upavānoti nāmena, hessasi satthu sāvako’.
102. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravego va kilese jhāpayī mama.
103. “Cakkavattissa santassa, catudīpissarassa me;
tiyojanāni samantā, ussīsanti dhajā sadā.
104. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
105. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upavāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Upavānattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Tisaraṇagamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

106. “Nagare candavatiyā §, mātu-upaṭṭhāko § ahuṃ.
andhā mātā pitā mayhaṃ, te posemi ahaṃ tadā.
107. “Rahogato nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
posento mātāpitāro, pabbajjaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.
108. “Mahandhakārapihitā §, tividhaggīhi ḍayhare;
etādise bhava § jāte, natthi koci vināyako.
109. “Buddho loke samuppanno, dippati § § dāni sāsanaṃ.
sakkā uddharituṃ attā, puññakāmena jantunā.
110. “Uggayha tīṇi saraṇe, paripuṇṇāni gopayim;
tena kammena sukatenā, paṭimokkhāmi duggatiṃ.
111. “Nisabho (1.0083) nāma samaṇo, buddhassa aggasāvako;
tamahaṃ upagantvāna, saraṇagamaṃ gahim.
112. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
tāvātā saraṇagamaṃ, paripuṇṇaṃ agopayim.
113. “Carime vattamānamhi, saraṇaṃ taṃ anussarim;
tena kammena sukatenā, tāvatimsaṃ agacchahaṃ.
114. “Devalokagato santo, puññakammasamāhito;
yaṃ desaṃ § upapajjāmi §, aṭṭha hetū labhāmahaṃ.
115. “Disāsu pūjito homi, tikkhapañño bhavāmahaṃ;
sabbe devānuvattanti, amitabhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ.
116. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sabbattha, paṭikanto bhavāmahaṃ;
mittānaṃ acalo homi, yaso abbhuggato mamaṃ.
117. “Asītikkhattu devindo, devarajjamakārayim;
dibbasukhaṃ anubhaviṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
118. “Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
119. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, puññakammasamāhito;
pure sāvattiyaṃ jāto, mahāsāle su-aḍḍhake.
120. “Nagarā nikkhamitvāna, dārakehi purakkhato;
hasakhiḍḍasamaṅgīhaṃ §, saṅghārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.
121. “Tatthaddasāsiṃ § samaṇaṃ, vippamuttaṃ nirūpadhim;
so me dhammadesesi, saraṇaṃca adāsi me.

122. “Sohaṃ sutvāna saraṇaṃ, saraṇaṃ me anussariṃ;
ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṇḍapaṇiṃ.
123. “Jātiyā sattame vasse, arahattamaṇḍapaṇiṃ;
upasampādayi buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.
124. “Aparimeyye (1.0084) ito kappe, saraṇāni agacchahaṃ;
tato me sukataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha.
125. “Sugopitaṃ me saraṇaṃ, mānasaṃ suppaṇiḥitaṃ;
anubhotvā yasaṃ sabbhaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
126. “Yesaṃ sotāvadhānatthi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato;
ahaṃ § vo kathayissāmi, sāmaṃ diṭṭhaṃ padaṃ mama.
127. “Buddho loke samuppanno, vattate jinasāsanaṃ;
amatā vāditā bherī, sokasallavinodanā.
128. “Yathāsakena thāmena, puññakkhette anuttare;
adhikāraṃ kareyyātha, passayissatha nibbutiṃ.
129. “Paggayha tīṇi saraṇe, pañcasīlāni gopiya;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, dukkhassantaṃ karissatha.
130. “Sammā dhammaṃ bhāvetvāna §,

sīlāni parigopiya.

aciraṃ arahattaṃ vo, sabbepi pāpuṇissatha.

131. “Tevijjo iddhipattomhi, cetopariyakovido;

sāvako te mahāvīra, saraṇo § vandati satthuno’.

132. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, saraṇaṃ buddhassa gacchahaṃ;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇaṃ gamane phalaṃ.

133. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tisaraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tisaraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Pañcasīlasamādānīyatthera-apadānaṃ

134. “Nagare candavatiyā, bhatako āsahaṃ tadā;

parakammāyane yutto, pabbajjaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.

135. “Mahandhakārapihitā (1.0085), tividhaggīhi ḍayhare;

kena nu kho upāyena, viṣaṃyutto bhava ahaṃ.

136. “Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, varāko bhatako ahaṃ;

yaṃnūnāhaṃ pañcasīlaṃ, rakkheyyaṃ paripūrayaṃ.

137. “Anomadassissa munino, nisabho nāma sāvako;

tamahaṃ upasaṅkamma, pañcasikkhāpadaggahaṃ.

138. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;

tāvatā pañcasīlāni, paripuṇṇāni gopayaṃ.

139. “Maccukāle ca sampatte, devā assāsayanti maṃ;

‘ratho sahasayutto te, mārisāyaṃ § upaṭṭhito’.

140. “Vattante carime citte, mama sīlaṃ anussariṃ;

tena kamma sukatenā, tāvatiṃsaṃ agacchahaṃ.

141. “Tiṃsakkhattuñca devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;

dibbasukhaṃ § anubhaviṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.

142. “Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;

padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

143. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;

pure vesāliyaṃ jāto, mahāsāle su-aḍḍhake.

144. “Vassūpanāyike kāle, dippante § jinasāsane.

mātā ca me pitā ceva, pañcasikkhāpadaggahaṃ.

145. “Saha sutvānahaṃ sīlaṃ, mama sīlaṃ anussariṃ;

ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.

146. “Jātiyā pañcavassena, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ;

upasampādayi buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.

147. “Paripuṇṇāni gopetvā, pañcasikkhāpadānahaṃ;

- aparimeyye ito kappe, vinipātaṃ na gacchahaṃ.
148. “Svāhaṃ (1.0086) yasamanubhaviṃ, tesam sīlāna vāhasā;
kappakoṭimpi kittento, kittaye ekadesakaṃ.
149. “Pañcasīlāni gopetvā, tayo hetū labhāmahaṃ;
dīghāyuko mahābhogo, tikkhapañño bhavāmahaṃ.
150. “Saṃkittento ca § sabbesaṃ, abhimattañca porisaṃ.
bhavābhava saṃsaritvā, ete ṭhāne labhāmahaṃ.
151. “Aparimeyyasīlesu, vattantā jinasāvakā;
bhavesu yadi rajjeyyūṃ, vipāko kīdiso bhave.
152. “Suciṇṇaṃ me pañcasīlaṃ, bhatakena tapassinā §.
tena sīlenahaṃ ajja, mocayiṃ sabbabandhanā.
153. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, pañcasīlāni gopayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcasīlānidaṃ phalaṃ.
154. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcasīlasamādāniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcasīlasamādāniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Annasaṃsāvakatthera-apadānaṃ

155. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;
kañcanagghiyasaṃkāsaṃ, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.
156. “Siddhatthaṃ lokapajjotaṃ, appameyyaṃ anopamaṃ;
alatthaṃ paramaṃ pītiṃ, disvā dantaṃ jutindharaṃ.
157. “Sambuddhaṃ abhināmetvā, bhojayiṃ taṃ mahāmuniṃ;
mahākāruṇiko loke §, anumodi mamaṃ tadā.
158. “Tasmiṃ (1.0087) mahākāruṇike, paramassāsakārake;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
159. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
160. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā annasaṃsāvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Annasaṃsāvakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Dhūpadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

161. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;

- kuṭidhūpaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vippasanna cetasā.
162. Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbesampi piyo homi, dhūpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
163. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhūpamadadiṃ tadā §;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhūpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
164. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhūpadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Dhūpadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Pulinapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

- 165.** “Vipassissa bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
purāṇapulinaṃ hitvā §, suddhapulinaṃ ākirīṃ.
166. “Ekanavutito (1.0088) kappe, yaṃ pulinamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
167. “Tiṃsatime § ito kappe, rājā āsiṃ janādhibhū;
mahāpulinanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
168. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pulinapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Uttiyatthera-apadānaṃ

- 169.** “Candabhāgānadītīre, susumāro ahaṃ tadā;
sagocarappasutohaṃ §, nadītitthaṃ agacchahaṃ.

170. “Siddhattho tamhi samaye, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
nadiṃ taritukāmo so, nadītitthaṃ upāgami.
171. “Upāgate ca § sambuddhe, ahampi tatthupāgamiṃ;
upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, imaṃ vācaṃ udīrayiṃ.
172. “Abhirūha mahāvīra, tāressāmi ahaṃ tuvaṃ;
pettikaṃ visayaṃ mayhaṃ, anukampa mahāmuni’.
173. “Mama uggajjanaṃ sutvā, abhirūhi mahāmuni;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaena, tāresiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
174. “Nadiyā pāriṃe tīre, siddhattho lokanāyako;
assāsesi mamaṃ tattha, amataṃ pāpuṇissasi.
175. “Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, devalokaṃ āgacchahaṃ;
dibbasukhaṃ anubhaviṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
176. “Sattakkhattuñca (1.0089) devindo, devarajjamakāsahaṃ;
tīṇikkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahiyā issaro ahuṃ.
177. “Vivekamanuyuttohaṃ, nipako ca susaṃvuto;
dhāremi antimāṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
178. “Catunnavutito kappe, tāresiṃ yaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
179. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uttiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ekañjalikatthera-apadānaṃ

180. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;
vipassiṃ satthavāhaggaṃ, naravaraṃ vināyakaṃ.
181. “Adantadamaṃ tādīṃ, mahāvādiṃ mahāmatiṃ;
disvā pasanno sumano, ekañjalimakāsahaṃ.
182. “Ekanavutito kappe, yamañjaliṃ kariṃ § tadā.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, añjalissa idaṃ phalaṃ.
183. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekañjaliko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekañjalikattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Khomadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

184. “Nagare (1.0090) bandhumatīyā, ahosiṃ vāṇijo tadā;
teneva dāraṃ posemi, ropemi bijasampadaṃ.
185. “Rathiyaṃ paṭipannassa, vipassissa mahesino;
ekaṃ khomaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, kusalatthāya satthuno.
186. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ khomamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, khomadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
187. “Sattarase § ito kappe, eko sindhavasandhano;
sattaratanasampanno, catudīpamhi issaro.
188. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā khomadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khomadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Susūti upavāno ca, saraṇo silagāhako;
annasaṃsāvako khomadāyī ca, daseva tatiye gaṇe;
Añjalī khomadāyī ca, daseva tatiye gaṇe;
pañcālīsītisataṃ vuttā, gāthāyo sabbapiṇḍitā.

Subhūtivaggo tatiyo.

Catutthabhāṇavāraṃ.

4. Kuṇḍadhānavaggo

1. Kuṇḍadhānatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Sattāhaṃ (1.0091) paṭisallīnaṃ, sayambhuṃ aggapuggalaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upaṭṭhahiṃ.
2. “Vuṭṭhitaṃ kālamaññāya, padumuttaraṃ mahāmuniṃ;
mahantiṃ kadalīkaṇṇiṃ, gahetvā upagacchahaṃ.
3. “Paṭiggahetvā § bhagavā, sabbaññū § lokanāyako.
mama cittaṃ pasādentō, paribhuñji mahāmuni.
4. “Paribhuñjitvā sambuddho, satthavāho anuttaro;
sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
5. “Ye ca santi samitāro §, yakkhā imamhi pabbate.
araññe bhūtabhabyāni §, suṇantu vacanaṃ mama’.
6. “Yo so buddhaṃ upaṭṭhāsi, migarājaṃva kesariṃ §.

- tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsaṭo.
7. “Ekādasāñcakkhattuṃ, so § devarājā bhavissati;
catuṃsatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
 8. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
 9. “Akkosivāna samaṇe, sīlavante anāsavo;
pāpakammavipākena, nāmadheyyaṃ labhissati §.
 10. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;
kuṇḍadhānoti nāmena, sāvako so bhavissati’.
 11. “Pavivekamanuyutto, jhāyī jhānarato ahaṃ;
tosayitvāna satthāraṃ, viharāmi anāsavo.
 12. “Sāvakehi (1.0092) § parivuto, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, salākaṃ gāhayī jino.
 13. “Ekaṃsaṃ cīvaraṃ katvā, vanditvā lokanāyakaṃ;
vadataṃ varassa purato, paṭhamaṃ aggahasahaṃ.
 14. “Tena kammena bhagavā, dasasahassīkampako;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi maṃ.
 15. “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
dhāremi antimāṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
 16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṇḍadhāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kuṇḍadhānattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Sāgatatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Sobhito nāma nāmena, ahosiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;
purakkhato sasissehi, ārāmaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
18. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;
ārāmadvārā nikkhamma, aṭṭhāsi purisuttamo.

19. “Tamaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, dantaṃ dantapurakkhataṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
20. “Ye keci pādapā sabbe, mahiyā te virūhare;
buddhimanto tathā sattā, ruhanti jinasāsane.
21. “Sathavāhosi sappañño, mahesi bahuke jane;
vipathā uddharitvāna, pathaṃ ācikkhase tuvaṃ.
22. “Danto (1.0093) dantaparikiṇṇo §, jhāyī jhānaratehi ca;
ātāpī pahitattehi, upasantehi tādibhi.
23. “Alaṅkato parisāhi, puññañāṇehi sobhati;
pabhā niddhāvate tuyhaṃ, sūriyodayane yathā.
24. “Pasannacittaṃ disvāna, mahesī padumuttaro;
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
25. “Yo so hāsaṃ janetvāna, mamaṃ kittesi brāhmaṇo;
kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, devaloke ramissati.
26. “Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.
27. “Tena kammena sukatenā, arahattaṃ § labhissati;
sāgato nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
28. “Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayiṃ;
vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayiṃ.
29. “Evaṃ viharamānohaṃ, tejjodhātūsu kovido;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sāgato thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sāgatatherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Mahākaccānatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Padumuttaranāthassa, padumaṃ nāma cetiyaṃ;
silāsaṃ § kārayitvā, suvaṇṇenābhilepayiṃ.
32. “Ratanāmayachattañca, paggayha vālabījaniṃ §.
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, lokabandhusa tādino.
33. “Yāvatā (1.0094) devatā bhummā §, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā;
ratanāmayachattānaṃ, vipākaṃ kathayissati.
34. “Tañca sabbaṃ suṇissāma, kathayantassa satthuno;
bhiyyo hāsaṃ janeyyāma, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
35. “Hemāsane nisīditvā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷho §, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
36. “Yenidaṃ āsanaṃ dinnaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ ratanāmayāṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

37. “Tiṃsakappāni devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
samantā yojanasataṃ, ābhāyābhibhavissati.
38. “Manussalokamāgantvā, cakkavattī bhavissati;
pabhassaroti nāmena, uggatejo bhavissati.
39. “Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, sataraṃsīva uggato;
samantā aṭṭharatanaṃ, ujjotissati khattiyo.
40. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
41. “Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
kaccāno nāma nāmena, brahmabandhu bhavissati.
42. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, arahā hessatināsavo;
gotamo lokapajjoto, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapessati.
43. “Saṃkhittapucchitaṃ § pañhaṃ, vitthārena kathessati;
kathayanto ca taṃ pañhaṃ, ajjhāsayaṃ § pūrayissati’.
44. “Aḍḍhe kule abhijāto, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
ohāya dhanadhaññāni, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
45. “Saṃkhittenapi pucchante, vitthārena kathemahaṃ;
ajjhāsayaṃ tesam pūremi, tosemi dvipaduttamaṃ.
46. “Tosito (1.0095) me mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākaccāno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mahākaccānattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kāḷudāyitthera-apadānaṃ

48. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
addhānaṃ paṭipannassa, carato cārikaṃ tadā.
49. “Suphullaṃ padumaṃ gayha, uppalaṃ mallikañcahaṃ;
paramannaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
50. “Paribhuñji mahāvīro, paramannaṃ subhojanaṃ;
tañca pupphaṃ gahetvāna, janassa sampadassayi.
51. “Itthaṃ kantaṃ §, piyaṃ loke, jalajaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;
sudukkaraṃ kataṃ tena, yo me pupphaṃ adāsidaṃ.
52. “Yo pupphamabhiropesi, paramannañcadāsi me;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
53. “Dasa aṭṭha cakkhattuṃ § so, devarajjaṃ karissati.
uppalaṃ padumañcāpi, mallikañca taduttari.
54. “Assa puñṇavipākena, dibbagandhasamāyutaṃ;
ākāse chadanaṃ katvā, dhārayissati tāvade.

55. “Pañcavīsaticchattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
pathabyā rajjaṃ pañcasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
56. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena §, satthā loke bhavissati.
57. “Sakakammābhiraddho (1.0096) so, sukkamūlena codito;
sakyānaṃ nandijanano, ñātibandhu bhavissati.
58. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
59. “Paṭisambhidamanuppattaṃ, katakiccamanāsavaṃ;
gotamo lokabandhu taṃ §, etadagge ṭhapessati.
60. “Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
udāyī nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
61. “Rāgo doso ca moho ca, māno makkho ca dhaṃsito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
62. “Tosayiñcāpi sambuddhaṃ, ātāpī nipako ahaṃ;
pasādito § ca sambuddho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
63. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāḷudāyī thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Kāḷudāyītherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Mogharājatthera-apadānaṃ

64. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḥo, rathiyaṃ paṭipajjatha.
65. “Sissehi samparivuto, gharamhā abhinikkhamiṃ;
nikkhamitvānahaṃ tattha, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
66. “Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
67. “Yāvatā rūpino sattā, arūpī vā asaññino;
sabbe te tava ñāṇamhi, anto honti samogadhā.
68. “Sukhumacchikajālena (1.0097), udakaṃ yo parikkhipe;
ye keci uduke pāṇā, antojāle bhavanti te.
69. “Yesañca cetanā atthi, rūpino ca arūpino;
sabbe te tava ñāṇamhi, anto honti samogadhā.
70. “Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, andhakārasamākulaṃ;
tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, kaṅkhāsotaṃ taranti te.
71. “Avijjānivute loke, andhakārena otthaṭe;
tava ñāṇamhi jotante, andhakārā padhaṃsitā.
72. “Tuvaṃ cakkhūsi sabbesaṃ, mahātamapanūdano;
tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, nibbāyati bahujjano.
73. “Puṭakaṃ pūrayitvāna §, madhukhuddamaneḷakaṃ.
ubho hatthehi paggayha, upanesiṃ mahesino.
74. “Paṭiggaṇhi mahāvīro, sahatthena mahā isī;
bhuñjitvā tañca sabbaññū, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.
75. “Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, atthadassī narāsabho;
mama cittaṃ pasādento, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
76. “Yenidaṃ thavitaṃ ñāṇaṃ, buddhaseṭṭho ca thomito;
tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati.
77. “Catuddasañcakkhattuṃ § so, devarajjaṃ karissati;
pathabyā rajjaṃ aṭṭhasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
78. “Pañceva satakkhattuñca §, cakkavattī bhavissati.
padesarajjaṃ asaṅkheyyaṃ, mahiyā kārayissati.
79. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.
80. “Gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ atthaṃ, ñāṇena vicinissati;
mogharājāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
81. “Tīhi (1.0098) vijjāhi sampannaṃ, katakiccamanāsavaṃ;
gotamo satthavāhaggo, etadagge ṭhapessati’.
82. “Hitvā mānusakaṃ yogaṃ, chetvāna bhavabandhanaṃ;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
83. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mogharājo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Mogharājattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Adhimuttatthera-apadānaṃ

84. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, atthadassīnaruttame;
upaṭṭhahiṃ bhikkhusaṅghaṃ, vippasanna cetasā.
85. “Nimantetvā bhikkhusaṅghaṃ §, ujubhūtaṃ samāhitaṃ;
ucchunā maṇḍapaṃ katvā, bhojesiṃ saṅghamuttamaṃ.
86. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbe satte abhibhomi §, puññakammassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.
87. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ucchudānassaḍaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā adhimutto thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Adhimuttattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Lasuṇadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

89. “Himavantassāvidūre, tāpaso āsahaṃ tadā;
lasuṇaṃ upajīvāmi, lasuṇaṃ mayhabhojanaṃ.
90. “Khāriyo (1.0099) pūrayitvāna, saṅghārāmagacchahaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, saṅghassa lasuṇaṃ adaṃ.
91. “Vipassissa naraggassa, sāsane niratassahaṃ;
saṅghassa lasuṇaṃ datvā, kappāṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
92. “Ekanavutito kappe, lasuṇaṃ yamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, lasuṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
93. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lasuṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Lasuṇadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Āyāgadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

94. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, sikhimhi vadataṃ vare;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, avandiṃ thūpamuttamaṃ.
95. “Vaḍḍhakīhi kathāpetvā, mūlaṃ datvānahaṃ tadā;

- haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, āyāgaṃ kārapesahaṃ.
96. “Aṭṭha kappāni devesu, abbokiṇṇaṃ Ṣ vasiṃ ahaṃ;
avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇaṃ saṃsariṃ ahaṃ.
97. “Kāye viṣaṃ na kamati, satthāni na ca hanti me;
udakehaṃ na miyyāmi, āyāgassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
98. “Yadicchāmi ahaṃ vassaṃ, mahāmegho pavassati;
devāpi me vasaṃ enti, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
99. “Sattaratanasampanno, tisakkhattuṃ ahosahaṃ;
na maṃ kecāvajānanti, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
100. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, āyāgaṃ yamakārayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āyāgassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
101. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0100) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āyāgadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āyāgadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Dhammacakkikatthera-apadānaṃ

102. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, sīhāsanassa sammukhā;
dhammacakkaṃ me ṭhapitaṃ, sukataṃ viññuvaṇṇitaṃ.
103. “Cāruvaṇṇova sobhāmi, sayoggabalavāhano;
parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, anuyantā bahujanā.
104. “Saṭṭhitūriyasahasseehi, paricāremahaṃ sadā;
parivārena sobhāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
105. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ cakkaṃ ṭhapayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammacakkassidaṃ phalaṃ.

106. “Ito ekādase kappe, aṭṭhāsiṃsu janādhipā;
sahassarājanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
107. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammacakkiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhammacakkikattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Kapparukkhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

108. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, thūpaseṭṭhassa sammukhā;
vicittadusse lagetvā §, kapparukkhaṃ ṭhapesahaṃ.
109. “Yaṃ (1.0101) yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sobhayanto mama dvāraṃ, kapparukkho patiṭṭhati.
110. “Ahañca parisā ceva, ye keci mama vassitā §.
tamhā dussaṃ gahetvāna, nivāsema mayaṃ sadā §.
111. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ rukkhaṃ ṭhapayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kapparukkhasidaṃ phalaṃ.
112. “Ito ca sattame kappe, suceḷā aṭṭha khattiyā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
113. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kapparukkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kapparukkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kuṇḍadhānavaggo catuttho.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kuṇḍasāgatakaccānā, udāyī mogharājako;
adhimutto lasuṇado, āyāgī dhammacakkiko;
kapparukkhi ca dasamo, gāthā dvayadasasataṃ §.

5. Upālivaggo

1. Bhāgineyyupālitthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Khīṇāsavasahasseehi (1.0102), parivuto § lokanāyako.
vivekamanuyutto so, gacchate paṭisallituṃ.
2. “Ajīnena nivatthohaṃ, tidaṇḍaparidhārako;
bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷhaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

3. “Ekamsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
4. “Yathāṇḍajā ca saṃsedā, opapātī jalābujā;
kākā dipakkhino sabbe, antalikkhacarā sadā.
5. “Ye keci pāṇabhūtatti, saññino vā asaññino;
sabbe te tava ñāṇamhi, anto honti samogadhā.
6. “Gandhā ca pabbateyyā ye, himavantana guttame;
sabbe te tava sīlamhi, kalāyapi na yujjare.
7. “Mohandhakārapakkhando, ayaṃ loko sadevako;
tava ñāṇamhi jotante, andhakārā vidhaṃsitā.
8. “Yathā atthaṅgate sūriye, honti sattā tamogatā;
evaṃ buddhe anuppanne, hoti loko tamogato.
9. “Yathodayanto ādicco, vinodeti tamaṃ sadā;
tatheva tvaṃ buddhaseṭṭha, viddhaṃsesi tamaṃ sadā.
10. “Padhānapahitattosi, buddho loke sadevake;
tava kammābhiraddhena, tosesi janataṃ bahuṃ.
11. “Taṃ sabbaṃ anumoditvā, padumuttaro mahāmuni;
nabhaṃ abhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
12. “Abhuggantvāna sambuddho, mahesi padumuttaro;
antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
13. “Yenidaṃ (1.0103) thavitaṃ ñāṇaṃ, opammehi samāyutaṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
14. ““Atthārasañca khattum so, devarājā bhavissati;
pathabyā rajjaṃ tisataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
15. ““Pañcavīsattikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
16. ““Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
17. ““Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
hīnova jātiyā santo, upāli nāma hessati.
18. ““So pacchā pabbajitvāna, virājetvāna pāpakaṃ;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
19. ““Tuṭṭho ca gotamo buddho, sakyaputto mahāyaso;
vinayādhigataṃ tassa, etadagge ṭhapesati’.
20. “Saddhāyāhaṃ pabbajito, katakicco anāsavo;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
21. “Bhagavā cānukampī maṃ, vinayehaṃ visārado;
sakakammābhiraddho ca, viharāmi anāsavo.
22. “Saṃvuto pātimokkhamhi, indriyesu ca pañcasu;
dhāremi vinayaṃ sabbaṃ, kevalaṃ ratanākaraṃ §.
23. “Mamañca guṇamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

24. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upālithero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhāgineyyupālittherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Soṇakoḷivisatthera-apadānaṃ

25. “Anomadassissa (1.0104) munino, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
sudhāya lepanaṃ katvā, caṅkamaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
26. “Nānāvaṇehi pupphehi, caṅkamaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ;
ākāse vitānaṃ katvā, bhojayiṃ buddhamuttamaṃ.
27. “Añjaliṃ paggahevāna, abhivādetvāna subbataṃ §;
dīghasālaṃ bhagavato, niyyādesimahaṃ tadā.
28. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
paṭiggahesi bhagavā, anukampāya cakkhumā.
29. “Paṭiggahetvāna sambuddho, dakkhiṇeyyo sadevake;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
30. “Yo so haṭṭhena cittena, dīghasālaṃ adāsi § me;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
31. “Imassa maccukālamhi, puññakammasamaṅgino;
sahassayuttassaratho, upaṭṭhissati tāvade.
32. “Tena yānenayaṃ poso, devalokaṃ gamissati;
anumodissare devā, sampatte kusalabbhave §.
33. “Mahārahaṃ byamaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, ratanamattikalepanaṃ;
kūṭāgāravarūpetāṃ, byamaṃ ajjhāvasissati.

34. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
pañcavīsati kappāni, devarājā bhavissati.
35. “Sattasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
yasodharasanāmā § te, sabbepi ekanāmakā.
36. “Dve sampattī anubhotvā, vaḍḍhetvā § puññasañcayam;
aṭṭhavīsaticappamhi, cakkavattī bhavissati.
37. “Tatrāpi (1.0105) byamham pavaram, vissakammena māpitaṃ;
dasasaddāvivittaṃ taṃ, puramajjhāvasissati.
38. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, bhūmipālo mahiddhiko;
okkāko nāma nāmena, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati.
39. “Soḷasitthisahassānaṃ, sabbāsaṃ pavarā ca sā §.
abhijātā khattiyānī, nava putte janessati.
40. “Nava putte Janetvāna, khattiyānī marissati;
taruṇī ca piyā kaññā, mahesittaṃ karissati.
41. “Okkākaṃ tosayitvāna, varaṃ kaññā labhissati;
varaṃ laddhāna sā kaññā, putte pabbājayissati.
42. “Pabbājitā ca te sabbe, gamissantī naguttamaṃ;
jātibhedabhayā sabbe, bhaginīhi vasissare §.
43. “Ekā ca kaññā byādhīhi, bhavissati parikkhatā §.
mā no jāti pabhijjīti, nikhaṇissantī khattiyā.
44. “Khattiyō nīharitvāna, tāya saddhiṃ vasissati;
bhavissati tadā bhedo, okkākakulasambhavo.
45. “Tesaṃ pajā bhavissantī, koḷiyā nāma jātiyā;
tatha mānusaṃ bhogaṃ, anubhossatinappakaṃ.
46. “Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, devalokaṃ gamissati;
tatrāpi pavaram byamham, labhissati manoramaṃ.
47. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
āgantvāna manussattaṃ, soṇo nāma bhavissati.
48. “Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, padahaṃ satthu sāsane;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
49. “Anantadassī bhagavā, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
visesaññū mahāvīro, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapessati’.
50. “Vuṭṭhamhi (1.0106) deve caturaṅgulamhi, tiṇe anilerita-aṅgaṇamhi;
ṭhatvāna yogassa payuttatādino, tatottariṃ pāramatā na vijjati.
51. “Uttame damathe danto, cittaṃ me supañihitaṃ;
bhāro me ohito sabbo, nibbutomhi anāsavo.
52. “Aṅgīraso mahānāgo, abhijātova kesarī;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
53. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā soṇo koḷiviso § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇakoḷivisattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kāḷigodhāputtabhaddiyatthera-apadānaṃ

54. “Padumuttarasambuddhaṃ, mettacittaṃ mahāmunim;
upeti janatā sabbā, sabbalokaggaṇāyakaṃ.
55. “Sattukañca baddhakañca §, āmiṣaṃ pānabhojanaṃ.
dadanti satthuno sabbe, puññakkhette anuttare.
56. “Ahampi dānaṃ dassāmi, devadevassa tādino;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ nimantetvā, saṅghampi ca anuttaraṃ.
57. “Uyyojitā mayā cete, nimantesuṃ tathāgataṃ;
kevalaṃ bhikkhusaṅghañca, puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ.
58. “Satasahassapallaṅkaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ gonakatthataṃ;
tūlikāpaṭalikāya, khomakappāsikehi ca;
mahārahaṃ paññāpayim, āsanaṃ buddhayuttakaṃ.
59. “Padumuttaro (1.0107) lokavidū, devadevo narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghaparibyūḷho, mama dvāramupāgami.
60. “Paccuggantvāna sambuddhaṃ, lokanāthaṃ yasassināṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, abhināmayim saṅgharaṃ §.
61. “Bhikkhūnaṃ satasahassaṃ, buddhañca lokanāyakaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, paramannena tappayim.
62. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
63. “Yenidaṃ āsanaṃ dinnaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ gonakatthataṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
64. “Catusattatikkhattuṃ so, devarajjaṃ karissati;
anubhossati sampattiṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
65. “Padesarajjaṃ sahassaṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati;
ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
66. “Sabbāsu bhavayonīsu, uccākulī § bhavissati;
so ca pacchā pabbajitvā, sukkamūlena codito;
bhaddiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
67. “Vivekamanuyuttomhi, pantasenānivāsahaṃ;
phalañcādhigataṃ sabbaṃ, cattaklesomhi ajjahaṃ.
68. “Mama sabbaṃ § abhiññāya, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ’.
69. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhaddiyo kāḷigodhāya putto thero imā gāthāyo abhāsī-
tthāti.

Bhaddiyassa kāḷigodhāya puttatttherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sanniṭṭhāpakatthera-apadānaṃ

70. “Araññe (1.0108) kuṭikaṃ katvā, vasāmi pabbatantare;
lābhālābhena santuṭṭho, yasena ayasena ca.
71. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
vasīsatasahasseehi §, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
72. “Upāgataṃ mahānāgaṃ §, jalajuttamanāmaṃ;
tiṇasantharaṃ § paññāpetvā, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
73. “Pasannacitto sumano, āmaṇḍaṃ pānīyañcahaṃ;
adāsiṃ ujubhūtaṃ, vipprasannaṃ cetasaṃ.
74. “Satasahasitaṃ kappe §, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āmaṇḍassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Ekatālīsakappaṃ, eko āsiṃ arindamo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
76. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sanniṭṭhāpako § therō imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sanniṭṭhāpakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pañcahatthiyatthera-apadānaṃ

77. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, gacchate antarāpaṇe;
okkhittacakkhu § mitabhāṇī, satimā saṃvutindriyo.
78. “Pañca uppalahatthāni, āveḷatthaṃ ahaṃsu me;
tena buddhaṃ apūjesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
79. “Āropitā ca te pupphā, chadanaṃ assu satthuno;
samādhimṃsu § mahānāgaṃ, sissā ācariyaṃ yathā.
80. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi (1.0109), yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Ito vīsakappasate, ahesuṃ pañca khattiyā;
hatthiyā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
82. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Padumacchadaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

83. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, vipassimhaggapuggale;
suphullapadumaṃ gayha, citamāropayim ahaṃ.
84. “Āropite ca citake, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami;
ākāse chadanaṃ § katvā, citakamhi adhārayi.
85. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
86. “Sattatālīsito kappe, padumissaranāmako;
cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
87. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumacchadaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Padumacchadaniyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Sayanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

88. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, mettacittassa tādino;
sayanaggaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, dussabhaṇḍehi § atthataṃ.
89. “Paṭiggahesi (1.0110) bhagavā, kappiyaṃ sayanāsaṃ;
uṭṭhāya sayanā § tamhā, vehāsaṃ uggamī jino.
90. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ sayanamadāsahaṃ;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sayanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

91. “Ekapaññāsito kappe, varako § devasavhayo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
92. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sayanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sayanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Caṅkamanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

93. “Atthadassissa munino, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
iṭṭhakāhi cinitvāna, caṅkamaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
94. “Uccato pañcaratanaṃ, caṅkamaṃ sādhumāpitaṃ;
āyāmato hatthasataṃ, bhāvanīyyaṃ manoramaṃ.
95. “Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, atthadassī naruttamo;
hatthena pulinaṃ gayha, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
96. “Iminā pulinadānena, caṅkamaṃ sukatena ca;
sattaratanasampannaṃ, pulinaṃ anubhossati.
97. “Tīṇi kappāni devesu, devarajjaṃ karissati;
anubhossati sampattiṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
98. “Manussalokamāgantvā, rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati;
tikkhattuṃ cakkavattī ca, mahiyā so bhavissati’.
99. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, caṅkamassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
100. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0111) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā caṅkamanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Caṅkamanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Subhaddatthera-apadānaṃ

101. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
janataṃ uddharitvāna, nibbāyati mahāyaso.
102. “Nibbāyante ca sambuddhe, dasasahassi kampatha;
janakāyo mahā āsi, devā sannipatuṃ tadā.
103. “Candanaṃ pūrayitvāna, tagarāmallikāhi ca;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, āropayiṃ § naruttamaṃ.
104. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
nipannakova sambuddho, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
105. “Yo me pacchimake kāle, gandhamālena § chādayi.

- tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsaṭo.
106. “Ito cuto ayaṃ poṣo, tusitakāyaṃ gamissati;
tatha rājjaṃ karitvāna, nimmānaṃ so gamissati.
107. “Eteveva upāyena, datvā mālaṃ § varuttamaṃ.
sakakammābhiraḍḍho so, sampattiṃ anubhossati.
108. “Punāpi tusite kāye, nibbattissatiyaṃ nara;
tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati.
109. “Sakyaputto mahānāgo, aggo loke sadevake;
bodhayitvā bahū satte, nibbāyissati cakkhumā.
110. “Tadā (1.0112) sopagato santo, sukkamūlena codito;
upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, paṇhaṃ pucchissati tadā.
111. “Hāsayitvāna sambuddho, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
puñṇakammaṃ pariññāya, saccāni vivarissati.
112. “Āraḍḍho ca ayaṃ paṇho, tuṭṭho ekaggamānaṣo;
satthāraṃ abhivaḍḍetvā, pabbajjaṃ yācayissati.
113. “Pasannaṃ mānaṣaṃ disvā, sakakammaṇa tositaṃ;
pabbājessati so buddho, aggaṃ maggaṣa kovido.
114. “Vāyāmitvānayaṃ poṣo, sammā sambuddhaṣāsaṇe;
sabbāsaṇe pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsaṇo’.

Pañcamabhāṇavāraṃ.

115. “Pubbakammaṇa saṃyutto, ekaggo susamāhito;
buddhaṣa oraso putto, dhammajomhi sunimmito.
116. “Dhammarājaṃ upagamma, apucchiṃ paṇhamuttamaṃ;
kathayanto ca me paṇhaṃ, dhammaṣotaṃ upānayaṃ.
117. “Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ māññāya, vihaṣiṃ sāsaṇe rato;
sabbāsaṇe pariññāya, viharāmi anāsaṇo.
118. “Sataṣaḥṣito kappe, jalajuttamaṇāyako;
nibbāyi anupāḍāno, dīpova telasaṅkhayaṃ.

119. “Sattayojanikaṃ āsi, thūpañca ratanāmayam;
dhajam tattha apūjesiṃ, sabbabhaddam manoramam.
120. “Kassapassa ca buddhassa, tisso nāmaggasāvako;
putto me oraso āsi, dāyādo jinasāsane.
121. “Tassa hīnena manasā, vācam bhāsiṃ abhaddakam;
tena kammavipākena, pacchā me āsi bhaddakam §.
122. “Upavattane sālavane, pacchime sayane muni;
pabbājesi mahāvīro, hito kāruṇiko jino.
123. “Ajjeva (1.0113) dāni pabbajjā, ajjeva upasampadā;
ajjeva parinibbānam, sammukhā dvipaduttame.
124. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā subhaddo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Subhaddattherassāpadānam navamaṃ.

10. Cundatthera-apadānam

125. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
agghiyam kārayitvāna, jātipupphehi chādayiṃ.
126. “Niṭṭhāpetvāna taṃ pupphaṃ, buddhassa upanāmayiṃ;
pupphāvasesam paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
127. “Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsam, buddham lokagganāyakam;
pasannacitto sumano, pupphagghiyamupānayiṃ.
128. “Vitiṇṇakaṅkho sambuddho, tiṇṇoghehi purakkhato;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
129. “Dibbagandham pavāyantaṃ, yo me pupphagghiyam adā;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
130. “Ito cuto ayam poso, devasaṅghapurakkhato;
jātipupphehi parikiṇṇo, devalokam gamissati.
131. “Ubbiddham bhavanaṃ tassa, sovaṇṇaṅca maṇimayam;
byamham pātubhavissati, puññakammappabhāvitam.
132. “Catusattatikkhattuṃ so, devarajjam karissati;
anubhossati sampattiṃ, accharāhi purakkhato.
133. “Pathabyā rajjam tisataṃ, vasudham āvasissati;
pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
134. “Dujjayo nāma nāmena, hessati manujādhipo;
anubhotvāna taṃ puññaṃ, sakakammaṃ apassito §.
135. “Vinipātam (1.0114) agantvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati;
hiraññaṃ tassa § nicitaṃ, koṭṭisatamanappakam.
136. “Nibbattissati yonimhi, brāhmaṇe so bhavissati;
vaṅgantassa suto dhīmā, sāriyā oraso piyo.

137. “So ca pacchā pabbajitvā, aṅgīrasassa sāsane;
cūḷacundoti § nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
138. “Sāmaṇero va so santo, khīṇāsavo bhavissati;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
139. “Upaṭṭhahiṃ mahāvīraṃ, aññe ca pesale bahū;
bhātaraṃ me cupaṭṭhāsīṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.
140. “Bhātaraṃ me upaṭṭhitvā, dhātuṃ pattamhi ohiya §.
sambuddhaṃ upanāmesīṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
141. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, buddho loke sadevake;
sandassayanto taṃ dhātuṃ, kittayi aggasāvakaṃ.
142. “Cittañca suvimuttaṃ me, saddhā mayhaṃ patitṭhitā;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
143. “Paṭisambhidānuppattā, vimokkhāpi ca phassitā §.
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā cundo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Cundattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Upālivaggo pañcamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Upāli soṇo bhaddiyo, sannitṭhāpakahatthiyo;
chadanaṃ seyyacaṅkamaṃ, subhaddo cundasavhayo;
gāthāsataṃ satālīsaṃ §, catasso ca taduttari.

6. Bījanivaggo

1. Vidhūpanadāyakaṭṭhara-apadānaṃ

1. “Padumuttarabuddhassa (1.0115), lokajetṭhassa tādino;
bījanikā § mayā dinnā, dvipadindassa tādino.
2. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;
sambuddhamabhivādetvā, pakkamiṃ uttarāmukho.
3. “Bījaniṃ paggahetvāna, satthā lokagganāyako §.
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito santo, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
4. “Iminā bījanidānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi § ca.
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, vinipātaṃ na gacchati’.
5. “Āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, cetoguṇasamāhito;
jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattaṃ apāpuṇiṃ.
6. “Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, bījamānasanāmakā;

soḷasāsiṃsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vidhūpanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Vidhūpanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Sataraṃsiththera-apadānaṃ

8. “Ubbiddhaṃ selamāruyha, nisīdi purisuttamo;
pabbatassāvidūramhi, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū.
9. “Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāvīraṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
10. “Esa (1.0116) buddho mahāvīro, varadhammappakāsako;
jalati aggikhandhova, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato.
11. “Mahāsamuddova’kkhubbho §, aṇṇavova duruttaro;
migarājāvasambhīto §, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā’.
12. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, padumuttaranāyako;
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
13. “Yenāyaṃ § añjalī dinno, buddhaseṭṭho ca thomito;
tiṃsakappasahassāni, devarajjaṃ karissati.
14. “Kappasatasahassamhi, aṅgīrasasanāmako;
vivaṭṭacchado § sambuddho, uppajjissati tāvade.
15. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sataraṃsīti nāmena, arahā so bhavissati’.

16. “Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim̐ anagāriyaṃ;
sataraṃsimhi nāmena, pabhā niddhāvate mama.
17. “Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, jhāyī jhānarato ahaṃ;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
18. “Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, caturo rāmanāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sataraṃsi thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sataraṃsiththerassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sayanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, sabbalokānukampino;
sayanaṃ tassa pādāsim̐, vipassannena cetasā.
21. “Tena (1.0117) sayanadānena, sukhetto bijasampadā;
bhogā nibbattare tassa, sayanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Ākāse seyyaṃ kappemi, dhāremi pathaviṃ imaṃ;
pāṇesu me issariyaṃ, sayanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Pañcakappasahassamhi, aṭṭha āsumaṃ mahātejā §.
catuttim̐se kappasate, caturo ca mahabbalā.
24. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sayanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sayanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Gandhodakiyatthera-apadānaṃ

25. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, mahābodhimaho ahu;
vicittaṃ ghaṭamādāya, gandhodakamadāsahaṃ.
26. “Nhānakāle ca bodhiyā, mahāmegho pavassatha;
ninnādo ca mahā āsi, asaniyā phalantiyā.
27. “Tenevāsanivegena, tattha kālaṅkato § ahaṃ §.
devaloke ṭhito santo, imā gāthā abhāsahaṃ.
28. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;
kaḷevaram̐ § me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.
29. “Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, satabhūmaṃ samuggataṃ;
kaññāsatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
30. “Ābādhaṃ me na vijjanti, soko mayhaṃ na vijjati;
pariḷāhaṃ na passāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.

31. “Aṭṭhavīse kappasate, rājā saṃvasito ahuṃ;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo’.
32. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0118) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhodakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gandhodakiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Opavayhatthera-apadānaṃ

33. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, ājānīyamadāsahaṃ;
niyyādetvāna sambuddhe §, agamāsiṃ sakaṃ gharaṃ.
34. “Devalo nāma nāmena, satthuno aggasāvako;
varadhammassa dāyādo, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
35. “Sapattabhāro bhagavā, ājāneyyo na kappati;
tava saṅkappamaññāya, adhivāsesi cakkhumā.
36. “Agghāpetvā vātajavaṃ, sindhavaṃ sīghavāhanaṃ;
padumuttarabuddhassa, khamanīyamadāsahaṃ.
37. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ §.
khamanīyaṃ vātajavaṃ, cittaṃ nibbattate § mama.
38. “Lābhaṃ tesāṃ suladdhaṃva, ye labhantupasampadaṃ;
punapi payirupāseyyaṃ, buddho loke sace bhava.
39. “Aṭṭhavīsaticchattumaṃ, rājā āsiṃ mahabbalo;
cāturanto vijitāvī, jambusaṅḍassa § jambu-issaro.
40. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
pattosmi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
41. “Catutiṃsasahassamhi, mahātejosi khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
42. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0119) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā opavayho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Opavayhattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Sapparivārāsanatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, piṇḍapātaṃ adāsahaṃ;
gantvā kiliṭṭhakaṃ ṭhānaṃ §, mallikāhi parikkhitaṃ §.
44. “Tamhāsanamhi āsīno, buddho lokagganāyako;
akittayi piṇḍapātaṃ, ujubhūto samāhito.
45. “Yathāpi bhaddake khetto, bijaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;
sammā dhāraṃ paveccante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ.

46. “Tathevāyaṃ piṇḍapāto, sukhetto ropito tayā;
bhavē nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ te § tosayissati §.
47. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmakō;
piṇḍapātaṃ gahetvāna, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.
48. “Saṃvuto pātimokkhasmiṃ, indriyesu ca pañcasu;
pavivekamanuyutto, viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sapaṇivārāsano thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sapaṇivārāsanattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Pañcadīpakatthera-apadānaṃ

50. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, sabbabhūtānukampino;
saddahitvāna § saddhamme, ujudiṭṭhi ahasaṃ.
51. “Padīpadānaṃ (1.0120) pādāsīṃ, paṇivāretvāna bodhiyaṃ;
saddahanto padīpāni, akariṃ tāvade ahaṃ.
52. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
ākāse ukkaṃ dhārenti, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
53. “Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroselāṃ, samatiggayha pabbataṃ;
samantā yojanasataṃ, dassanaṃ anubhomahaṃ.
54. “Tena kammāvasesena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, dvipadindassa sāsane.
55. “Catuttiṃse kappasate, satacakkhusanāmakā;
rājāhesuṃ mahātejā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcadīpako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcadīpakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Dhajadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

57. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, dhajamāropayim ahaṃ.
58. “Patitapattāni gaṇhitvā, bahiddhā chaḍḍayim ahaṃ;
antosuddhaṃ bahisuddhaṃ, adhimuttamanāsavaṃ.
59. “Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, avandiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho.
60. “Bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha;
“iminā dhajadānena, upaṭṭhānena cūbhayaṃ.
61. “Kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ so na gacchati;
devesu devasobhayaṃ, anubhossatinappakaṃ.
62. “Anekasatakkhattuñca (1.0121), rājā raṭṭhe bhavissati;
uggato nāma nāmena, cakkavattī bhavissati.
63. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsanebhiramissati’.
64. “Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
65. “Ekapaññāsasahassee, kappe uggatasavhayo §;
paññāsasatasahassee, khattiyo meghasavhayo §.
66. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhajadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhajadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Padumatthera-apadānaṃ

67. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsento, varadhammappavattako;
vassate § amataṃ vuṭṭhim, nibbāpento mahājanaṃ.
68. “Sadhajaṃ § padumaṃ gayha, aḍḍhakose ṭhito ahaṃ;
padumuttaramunissa, pahaṭṭho ukkhipimambare.
69. “Āgacchante ca padume, abbhuto āsi tāvade;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, paggaṇhi vadataṃ varo.
70. “Karasetṭhena paggayha, jalajaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
71. “Yenidaṃ padumaṃ khittaṃ, sabbaññumhi vināyake §.

- tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
72. “Tiṃsakappāni (1.0122) devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
pathabyā rajjaṃ sattasataṃ, vasudhaṃ āvasissati.
73. “Tattha pattaṃ gaṇetvāna, cakkavattī bhavissati;
ākāsato pupphavuṭṭhi, abhivassissatī tadā.
74. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma nāmena, satthā loke bhavissati.
75. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
76. “Nikkhamitvāna kucchimhā, sampajāno patissato;
jātiyā pañcavassohaṃ, arahattaṃ apāpuṇiṃ.
77. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padumattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Asanabodhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

78. “Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.
79. “Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, ropayiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
80. “Asano nāmadheyena, dharaṇīruhapādapo;
pañcavasse paricariṃ, asanaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
81. “Pupphitaṃ pādapaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanaṃ;
sakaṃ kammaṃ pakittento, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upāgamiṃ.
82. “Tisso tadā so sambuddho, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
83. “Yenāyaṃ (1.0123) ropitā bodhi, buddhapūjā ca sakkatā;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
84. “Tiṃsakappāni devesu, devarajjaṃ karissati;
catusaṭṭhi cakkhattuṃ so, cakkavattī bhavissati.
85. “Tusitā hi cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
dve sampattī anubhotvā, manussatte ramissati.
86. “Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
87. “Vivekamanuyuttohaṃ, upasanto nirūpadhi;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
88. “Dvenavute ito kappe, bodhiṃ ropesahaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhiropassidaṃ phalaṃ.
89. “Catusattatito kappe, daṇḍasenoti vissuto;

- sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī tadā ahuṃ.
90. “Tesattatimhito kappe, sattāhesuṃ mahīpatī;
samantanemināmena, rājāno cakkavattino.
91. “Paṇṇavīsātito kappe, puṇṇako nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
92. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā asanabodhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Asanabodhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bījanivaggo chaṭṭho.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Bījanī sataraṃsī ca, sayanodakivāhiyo;
parivāro padīpañca, dhajo padumapūjako;
bodhi ca dasamo vutto, gāthā dvenavuti tathā.

7. Sakacintaniyavaggo

1. Sakacintaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Pavanaṃ (1.0124) kānanaṃ disvā, appasaddamannāvilam;
isīnaṃ anuciṇṇaṃva, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.
2. “Thūpaṃ katvāna pulinaṃ §, nānāpupphaṃ samokiriṃ;
sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, nimmitaṃ abhivandahaṃ.
3. “Sattaratanasampanno, rājā raṭṭhamhi issaro;
sakakammābhiraddhohaṃ, pupphapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
4. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
5. “Asitikappenantayaso, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
sattaratanasampanno, catudīpamhi issaro.
 6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakacintaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sakacintaniyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Avopupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Vihārā abhinikkamma, abbuṭṭhahiya § caṅkame;
catusaccaṃ pakāsanto, deseti § amataṃ padaṃ.
 8. “Sikhissa giramaññāya, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;
nānāpupphaṃ gahetvāna, ākāsamhi samokiriṃ.
 9. “Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
 10. “Ekattiṃse (1.0125) ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 11. “Ito vīsatikappamhi, sumedho nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avopupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Avopupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Paccāgamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Sindhuyā nadiyā tīre, cakkavāko ahaṃ tadā;
suddhasevālabhakkhohaṃ, pāpesu ca susaṅñato.
14. “Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase;
tuṇḍena sālaṃ paggayha, vipassissābhiropayiṃ.
15. “Yassa saddhā tathāgate, acalā supatiṭṭhitā;
tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati.
16. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
vihaṅgamaṃ santena, subījaṃ ropitaṃ mayā.
17. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
18. “Sucārudassanā nāma, aṭṭhete ekanāmakā;
kappe sattarase āsum, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paccāgamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paccāgamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Parappasādakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Usabhaṃ (1.0126) pavaraṃ vīraṃ, mahesiṃ vijitāvināṃ;
suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, ko disvā nappasīdati.
21. “Himavāvāparimeyyo, sāgarova duruttaro;
tatheva jhānaṃ buddhassa, ko disvā nappasīdati.
22. “Vasudhā yathāppameyyā, cittā vanavaṭaṃsakā;
tatheva sīlaṃ buddhassa, ko disvā nappasīdati.
23. “Anilañjasāsāṅkhubbho §, yathākāso asaṅkhiyo;
tatheva ñāṇaṃ buddhassa, ko disvā nappasīdati.
24. “Imāhi catugāthāhi, brāhmaṇo senasavhayo;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thavitvāna, siddhatthaṃ aparājitaṃ.
25. “Catunnavutikappāni, duggatiṃ nupapajjatha;
sugatiṃ sukhasampattiṃ §, anubhosimanappakaṃ.
26. “Catunnavutito kappe, thavitvā lokanāyakaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya § idaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Cātuddasamhi kappamhi, caturo āsumuggatā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
28. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā parappasādako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Parappasādakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Bhisadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

29. “Vessabhū nāma nāmena, isīnaṃ tatiyo ahu;
kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vihāsi purisuttamo.
30. “Bhisamuḷālaṃ (1.0127) gaṇhitvā, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ;
tañca buddhassa pādāsīṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
31. “Karena ca parāmaṭṭho, vessabhūvarabuddhinā;
sukhāhaṃ nābhijānāmi, samaṃ tena kutottariṃ.
32. “Carimo vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
hatthināgena santena, kusalaṃ ropitaṃ mayā §.
33. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

34. “Samodhānā ca rājāno, soḷasa manuḷādhipā;
kappamhi cuddase § āsuṃ, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Bhisadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Sucintitatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Giriduggacaro āsiṃ, abhijātova kesarī;
migasaṅghaṃ vadhitvāna, jīvāmi pabbatantare.
37. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sabbaññū vadataṃ varo;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi pabbatuttamaṃ.
38. “Pasadañca migam hantvā, bhakkhituṃ samupāgamiṃ;
bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhamāno § upāgami.
39. “Varamaṃsāni paggayha, adāsiṃ tassa satthuno;
anumodi mahāvīro, nibbāpento mamaṃ tadā.
40. “Tena cittappasādena, giriduggaṃ pavisiṃ ahaṃ;
pītiṃ uppādayitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
41. “Etena (1.0128) maṃsadānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;
pannarase kappasate, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ.
42. “Avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ cintitaṃ § mayā.
teneva maṃsadānena, buddhānussaraṇena ca.
43. “Aṭṭhattiṃsamhi kappamhi, aṭṭha dīghāyunāmakā;
saṭṭhimhito kappasate, duve varuṇanāmakā §.
44. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Sucintitattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Vatthadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

45. “Pakkhijāto tadā āsiṃ, supaṇṇo garuḷādhīpo;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ gandhamādanaṃ.
46. “Jahitvā garuḷavaṇṇaṃ, māṇavakaṃ adhārayiṃ;
ekaṃ vatthaṃ mayā dinnāṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
47. “Tañca dussaṃ paṭiggayha, buddho lokagganāyako;
antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
48. “Iminā vatthadānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;
pahāya garuḷaṃ yoniṃ, devaloke ramissati’.
49. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
vatthadānaṃ pasaṃsitvā, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.
50. “Bhave nibbattamānaṃhi, honti me vatthasampadā;
ākāse chadanaṃ hoti, vatthadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
51. “Aruṇavā (1.0129) § satta janā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
chattimsatimhi āsiṃsu, kappamhi manujādhipā.
52. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vatthadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vatthadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ambadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

53. “Anomadassī bhagavā, nisinno pabbatantare;
mettāya aphari loke, appamāṇe nirūpadhi.
54. “Kapi ahaṃ tadā āsiṃ, himavante naguttame;
disvā anomadassiṃ taṃ §, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
55. “Avidūre himavantassa, ambāsuṃ phalino tadā;
tato pakkaṃ gahetvāna, ambaṃ samadhukaṃ adaṃ.
56. “Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, anomadassī mahāmuni;
iminā madhudānena, ambadānena cūbhayaṃ.
57. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, devaloke ramissati;
avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇaṃ saṃsarissati.
58. “Khepetvā pāpakaṃ kammaṃ, paripakkāya buddhiyā;
vinipātamagantvāna, kilese jhāpayissati.
59. “Damena uttamenāhaṃ, damitomhi mahesinā;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

60. “Sattasattatikappasate, ambaṭṭhajasanāmakā;
catuddasa te rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
61. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ambadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sumanatthera-apadānaṃ

62. “Sumano (1.0130) nāma nāmena, mālākāro ahaṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokāhutipaṭiggahaṃ.
63. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, sumanaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
64. “Imāya pupphapūjāya, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
66. “Chabbīsatiṃhi kappamhi, cattārosuṃ mahāyasā;
sattaratanasampannā, rājāno cakkavattino.
67. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumano thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pupphacaṅkoṭiyatthera-apadānaṃ

68. “Abhītarūpaṃ sīhaṃva, garuḷaggaṃva pakkhinaṃ;
byagghūsabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ.
69. “Sikhiṃ tilokasaraṇaṃ, anejaṃ aparājitaṃ;
nisinnaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
70. “Caṅkoṭake § ṭhapetvāna, anojaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ;
saha caṅkoṭakeneva, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ samokiriṃ.
71. “Tena cittappasādena, dvipadinda narāsabha;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
72. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Sampuṇṇe (1.0131) tiṃsakappamhi, devabhūṭisanāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, pañcāsuṃ cakkavattino.
74. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphacaṅkoṭiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphacaṅkoṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sakacintaniyavaggo sattamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sakacintī avopupphī, sapaccāgamanena ca;
parappasādī bhisado, sucinti vatthadāyako.
Ambadāyī ca sumano, pupphacaṅkoṭakīpi ca;
gāthekasattati vuttā, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

8. Nāgasamālavaggo

1. Nāgasamālatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Apāṭaliṃ (1.0132) ahaṃ pupphaṃ, ujjhitaṃ sumahāpathe;
thūpamhi abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
 2. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 3. “Ito pannarase kappe, bhūmiyo § nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgasamālo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgasamālattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Padasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Akkantañca padaṃ disvā, tissassādiccabandhuno;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
6. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
7. “Ito sattamake kappe, sumedho nāma khattiyo;

sattaratanasampanno, cakkavatī mahabbalo.

8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Buddhasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Dumagge (1.0133) paṃsukūlikaṃ, laggaṃ disvāna satthuno;
tato tamañjaliṃ katvā, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.
10. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
11. “Ito catutthake kappe, dumasārosi khattiyo;
cāturanto vijitāvī, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Bhisāluvadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vasāmi vipine ahaṃ;
vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.
14. “Bhisāluvañca pādāsiṃ, udakaṃ hatthadhovanaṃ;
vanditvā sirasā pāde, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.
15. “Ekanavutito kappe, bhisāluvamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Ito tatiyake kappe, bhisasammatakhattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
17. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisāluvadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhisāluvadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

Chaṭṭhabhāṇavāraṃ.

5. Ekasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

18. “Khaṇḍo (1.0134) nāmāsi nāmena, vipassissaggasāvako;
ekā bhikkhā mayā dinnā, lokāhutipaṭṭiggahe.
19. “Tena cittappasādena, dvipadinda narāsabha;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekabhikkhāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Cattālīsamhito kappe, varuṇo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Tiṇasantharadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

22. “Himavantassāvidūre, mahājātassaro ahu;
satapattehi sañchanno, nānāsakuṇamālayo.
23. “Tamhi nhatvā ca pitvā § ca, avidūre vasāmahaṃ;
addasaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, gacchantāṃ anilañjase.
24. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
abbhato oruhitvāna, bhūmiyaṃṭhāsi tāvade.
25. “Visāṇena § tiṇaṃ gayha, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;
nisīdi bhagavā tattha, tisso lokagganāyako.
26. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandi lokanāyakaṃ;
paṭikuṭiko § apasakkiṃ, nijjhāyanto mahāmuniṃ.
27. “Tena cittappasādena, nimmānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Ito (1.0135) dutiyake kappe, miga § sammatakhattiyo.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasantharadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiṇasantharadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Sūcidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, sambuddho lokanāyako;
sumedho nāma nāmena, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
31. “Tassa kañcanaṇṇassa, dvipadindassa tādino;
pañca sūcī mayā dinnā, sibbanatthāya cīvaraṃ.
32. “Teneva sūcidānena, nipuṇatthavipassakaṃ;
tikkhaṃ lahuñca phāsuñca, ñāṇaṃ me udapajjatha.

33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
34. “Dvipadādhipatī nāma, rājāno caturo ahuṃ;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sūcidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sūcidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pāṭalipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.
37. “Seṭṭhiputto (1.0136) tadā āsiṃ, sukhumālo sukhedhito;
ucchaṅge pāṭalipupphaṃ, katvāna § abhisamharim.
38. “Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pupphehi abhipūjayim;
tissaṃ lokaviduṃ nāthaṃ, naradevaṃ namassahaṃ.
39. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Ito tesatṭhikappamhi, abhisammatanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāṭalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāṭalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ṭhitañjaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

42. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
tatha addasaṃ § sambuddhaṃ, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.
43. “Tatthāhaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho;
avidūre nisinnassa, niyake paṇṇasanthare.
44. “Tato me asanīpāto, matthake nipatī tadā;
sohaṃ maraṇakālamhi, akāsiṃ punarañjaliṃ.
45. “Dvenavute ito kappe, añjaliṃ akariṃ tadā;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, añjalissa idaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Catupaṇṇāsakappamhi, migaketusanāmakō;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ṭhitañjaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ṭhitañjalīyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Tipadumiyatthera-apadānaṃ

48. “Padumuttaro (1.0137) nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
danto dantaparivuto, nagarā nikkhamī tadā.
49. “Nagare haṃsavatiyaṃ, ahosiṃ māliko tadā;
yaṃ tattha uttamaṃ toṇi, padmapupphāni § aggahiṃ.
50. “Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, paṭimaggantarāpaṇe;
saha § disvāna sambuddhaṃ, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.
51. “Kiṃ me imehi pupphehi, rañño upanitehi me;
gāmaṃ vā gāmakhettaṃ vā, sahassaṃ vā labheyyahaṃ.
52. “Adantadamaṇaṃ vīraṃ, sabbasattasukhāvahaṃ;
lokanāthaṃ pūjayitvā, lacchāmi amataṃ dhanaṃ.
53. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
tīṇi lohitaḃe gayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ tadā.
54. “Mayā ukkhittamattamhi, ākāse patthariṃsu te;
dhāriṃsu matthake tattha, uddhaṃvaṇṭā adhomukhā.
55. “Ye keci manujā disvā, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayaṃ;
devatā antalikkhamhi, sādhuḃāraṃ pavattayaṃ.
56. “Accheraṃ loke uppannaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā;
sabbe dhammaṃ suṇissāma, pupphānaṃ vāhasā mayaṃ.
57. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
vīthiyañhi ṭhito santo, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
58. “Yo so buddhaṃ apūjesi, rattapadmehi § māṇavo;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
59. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
tiṃsakappāni § devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
60. “Mahāvithhārikaṃ (1.0138) nāma, byamaṃ hessati tāvade;
tiyojanasatubbiddhaṃ, diyaḃḃhasatavitthataṃ.
61. “Cattārisatasahassāni, niyyūhā ca sumāpitā;
kūṭāgāravarūpetā, mahāsayanamaṇḃitā.
62. “Koṭisatasahassiyo, parivāressanti accharā;
kusalā naccagītassa, vāditepi padakkhiṇā.
63. “Etādise byamhavare, nārīgaṇasamākule;

- vassissati pupphavasso, dibbo § lohitako sadā.
64. “Bhittikhīle nāgadante, dvārabāhāya toraṇe;
cakkamattā lohitakā, olambissanti tāvade.
65. “Pattena pattasañchane, antobyamhavare imaṃ;
attharivā pārupitvā, tuvaṭṭissanti tāvade.
66. “Bhavanaṃ parivāretvā, samantā satayojane;
tepi padmā § lohitakā, dibbagandhaṃ pavāyare.
67. “Pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
68. “Sampattiyo duve bhutvā, anīti anupaddavo;
samppatte pariyosāne, nibbānaṃ pāpuṇissati’ §.
69. “Sudiṭṭho vata me buddho, vāṇijjaṃ supayojitaṃ;
padmāni tīṇi pūjetvā, anubhosiṃ tisampadā §.
70. “Ajja me dhammappattassa, vipparamuttassa sabbaso;
supupphitaṃ lohitakaṃ, dhārayissati matthake.
71. “Mama kammaṃ kathentassa, padumuttarasatthuno;
satapāṇasahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
72. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tipadumānidaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Kilesā (1.0139) jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
74. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tipadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tipadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Nāgasamālavaggo aṭṭhamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Nāgasamālo padasaññī, saññakāluvadāyako;
ekasaññī tiṇasanthāro, sūcipāṭalipupphiyo;
ṭhitañjalī tipadumī, gāthāyo pañcasattati.

9. Timiravaggo

1. Timirapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Candabhāgānadītire (1.0140), anusotaṃ vajāmahaṃ;
nisinnaṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, vippasannaṃ manāvilaṃ.
2. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā §, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;

- tārayissati tiṇṇoyaṃ, dantoyaṃ damayissati.
3. “Assāsissati assattho, santo ca samayissati;
mocayissati mutto ca, nibbāpessati nibbuto.
 4. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, siddhatthassa mahesino;
gahetvā timirapupphaṃ, matthake okiriṃ ahaṃ §.
 5. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ aparaṃ disaṃ.
 6. “Aciraṃ gatamattaṃ maṃ, migarājā viheṭṭhayi;
papātamanugacchanto, tattheva papatiṃ ahaṃ.
 7. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
 8. “Chappaññāsamhi kappamhi, sattevāsuṃ mahāyasā §.
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 9. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā timirapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Timirapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Gatasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Jātiyā (1.0141) sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;
avandiṃ satthuno pāde, vippasannena cetasā.
11. “Sattanaṅgalakīpupphe, ākāse ukkhipim ahaṃ;
tissaṃ buddhaṃ samuddissa, anantaguṇasāgaraṃ.
12. “Sugatānugataṃ maggaṃ, pūjetvā haṭṭhamānaso;

- añjaliñca § tadākāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
13. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Ito aṭṭhamake kappe, tayo aggisikhā ahu;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
15. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gatasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gatasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Nipannañjalikatthera-apadānaṃ

16. “Rukkhamūle nisinnohaṃ, byādhito paramena ca;
paramakāruññapattomhi, araññe kānane ahaṃ.
17. “Anukampaṃ upādāya, tisso satthā upesi maṃ;
sohaṃ nipannako santo, sire katvāna añjaliṃ.
18. “Pasannacitto sumano, sabbasattānamuttamaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
19. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ vandīṃ purisuttamaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Ito (1.0142) pañcamake kappe, pañcevāsuṃ mahāsikhā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nipannañjaliko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nipannañjalikattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Adhopupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

22. “Abhibhū nāma so bhikkhu, sikhino aggasāvako;
mahānubhāvo tevijjo, himavantaṃ upāgami.
23. “Ahampi himavantamhi, ramaṇiyassame isi;
vasāmi appamaññāsu, iddhīsu ca tadā vasī.
24. “Pakkhijāto viyākāse, pabbataṃ adhivattayiṃ §.
adhopupphaṃ gahetvāna, āgacchiṃ § pabbataṃ ahaṃ.
25. “Satta pupphāni gaṇhitvā, matthake okiriṃ ahaṃ;
ālokite § ca vīrena, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho.
26. “Āvāsaṃ abhisambhosiṃ, patvāna assamaṃ ahaṃ;
khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, pāyāsiṃ § pabbatantaraṃ.
27. “Ajagaro maṃ pīlesi, ghorarūpo mahabbalo;

- pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
28. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā adhopupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Adhopupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Raṃsisaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Pabbate (1.0143) himavantamhi, vāsaṃ kappesahaṃ pure;
ajinuttaravāsohaṃ, vasāmi pabbatantare.
31. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sataraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;
vanantaragataṃ disvā, sālarājaṃva pupphitaṃ.
32. “Raṃsyā § cittaṃ pasādetvā, vipassissa mahesino;
paggayha añjaliṃ vandim, sirasā ukkuṭi § ahaṃ.
33. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, raṃsisaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṃsisaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Raṃsisaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Dutiyaraṃsisaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Pabbate himavantamhi, vākacīradharo ahaṃ;
caṅkamañca samārūḷho, nisīdim pañcināmukho.
36. “Pabbate sugataṃ disvā, phussaṃ jhānarataṃ tadā;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, raṃsyā cittaṃ pasādayim.
37. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhim tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, raṃsisaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṃsisaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dutiyaraṃsisaññakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Phaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Pabbate (1.0144) himavantamhi, kharājīnadhara ahaṃ;

- phussaṃ jinavaraṃ disvā, phalahattho phalaṃ adaṃ.
40. “Yamaḥaṃ phalamadāsiṃ, vippasannena cetasā;
bhava nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattate mama.
41. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Saddasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Pabbate himavantamhi, vasāmi paṇṇasanthare;
phussassa dhammaṃ bhaṇato, sadde cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
44. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Bodhisīcakatthera-apadānaṃ

46. “Vipassissa bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;
pabbajjupagato santo, upagacchiṃ ahaṃ tadā.
47. “Kusumodakamādāya (1.0145), bodhiyā okiriṃ ahaṃ;
mocayissati no mutto, nibbāpessati nibbuto.
48. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bodhimabhisīcayīṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhisīcāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
49. “Tettiṃse vattamānamhi, kappe āsumṃ janādhipā;
udakasecanā nāma, aṭṭhete cakkavattino.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhisiñcako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bodhisiñcakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Padumapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Pokkharavanaṃ pavitṭho, bhañjanto padumānihaṃ;
tathaddasaṃ phussaṃ buddhaṃ §, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.
52. “Padumapupphaṃ gahetvāna, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;
pāpakammaṃ saritvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
53. “Pabbajitvāna kāyena, manasā saṃvutena ca;
vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayiṃ.
54. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
55. “Padumābhāsanāmā ca, aṭṭhārasa mahīpati;
aṭṭhārasesu kappesu, aṭṭhatālīsamāsisuṃ.
56. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0146) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Padumapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Timiravaggo navamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Timiranaṅgalīpuppha, nippannañjaliko adho;
dve raṃsisaññī phalado, saddasaññī ca secako;
padmapupphī ca gāthāyo, chappaññāsa pakittitā.

10. Sudhāvaggo

1. Sudhāpiṇḍiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Pūjārahe (1.0147) pūjayato, buddhe yadi va sāvake;
papañcasamatikkante, tiṇṇasokapariddave.
2. “Te tādise pūjayato, nibbute akutobhaye;
na sakkā puññaṃ saṅkhātuṃ, imettamapi § kenaci.
3. “Catunnamapi dīpānaṃ, issaraṃ yodha kāraye;
ekissā pūjanāyetaṃ, kalaṃ nāgghati soḷasiṃ.
4. “Siddhatthassa naraggassa, cetiye phalitantare;

- sudhāpiṇḍo mayā dinno, vip̄pasannena cetasā.
5. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paṭisaṅkhārassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 6. “Ito tiṃsatikappamhi, paṭisaṅkhārasavhayā;
sattaratanasampannā, terasa cakkavattino.
 7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sudhāpiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sudhāpiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Sucintikatthera-apadānaṃ

8. “Tissassa lokanāthassa, suddhapīṭhamadāsahaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, buddhassādiccabandhuno.
9. “Aṭṭhārase § ito kappe, rājā āsiṃ mahāruci;
bhogo ca vipulo āsi, sayanañca anappakaṃ.
10. “Pīṭhaṃ (1.0148) buddhassa datvāna, vip̄pasannena cetasā;
anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃ mattano.
11. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pīṭhamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pīṭhadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Aṭṭhatimse ito kappe, tayo te cakkavattino;
ruci uparuci ceva, mahāruci tatiyako.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sucintikattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Aḍḍhaceḷakatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, upaḍḍhadussamadāsahaṃ;
paramakāpaññapattomhi §, duggatena § samappito.
15. “Upaḍḍhadussaṃ datvāna, kappam saggaṃhi modahaṃ;
avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ kāritaṃ mayā.
16. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dussadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
17. “Ekūnapaññāsakappamhi §, rājāno cakkavattino;
samantacchadanā nāma, bāttiṃsāsuṃ § janādhipā.
18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aḍḍhaceḷako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aḍḍhaceḷakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sūcidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Kammārohaṃ (1.0149) pure āsiṃ, bandhumāyaṃ puruttame;
sūcidānaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vipassissa mahesino.
20. “Vajiraggasamaṃ ñāṇaṃ, hoti kammena tādisaṃ;
virāgomhi vimuttomhi Ṣ, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
21. “Atīte ca bhava sabbe, vattamāne canāgate Ṣ.
ñāṇena viciniṃ sabbaṃ, sūcidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Ekanavutito kappe, sattāsuṃ vajiravhayā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sūcidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sūcidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Gandhamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, gandhathūpaṃ akāsahaṃ;
sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, buddhānucchavikaṃ kataṃ.
25. “Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;
indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.
26. “Byagghūsabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ;
nisinnaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
27. “Vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho;
catunnavutito kappe, gandhamālaṃ yato adaṃ.
28. “Buddhe katassa kārassa, phalenāhaṃ visesato;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Cattārīsamhi ekūne, kappe āsiṃsu soḷasa;
devagandhasanāmā te, rājāno cakkavattino.
30. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0150) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gandhamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Tipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ §.
pāṭaliṃ haritaṃ disvā, tiṇi pupphāni okiriṃ.
32. “Patitapattāni § gaṇhitvā, bahi chaḍḍesahaṃ tadā.
antosuddhaṃ bahisuddhaṃ, suvimuttaṃ anāsavaṃ.
33. “Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
pāṭaliṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
34. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bodhimabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Samantapāsādikā nāma, terasāsiṃsu rājino;
ito tettiṃsakappamhi §, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Madhupiṇḍikatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Vipine § kānane disvā, appasadde nirākule;
siddhatthaṃ isinaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.
38. “Nibbutattaṃ (1.0151) § mahānāgaṃ, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;
osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, devasaṅghanamassitaṃ.
39. “Vitti mamāhu tāvade §, ñāṇaṃ uppajji tāvade;
vuṭṭhitassa samādhimhā, madhuṃ datvāna satthuno.
40. “Vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho;
catuttiṃsamhi kappamhi, rājā āsiṃ sudassano.
41. “Madhu bhisehi savati, bhojanamhi ca tāvade;
madhuvassaṃ pavassittha, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ madhuṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Catuttiṃse ito kappe, cattāro te sudassanā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
44. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā madhupiṇḍiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Madhupiṇḍikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Senāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

45. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, adāsiṃ paṇṇasantharaṃ;
samantā upahārañca, kusumaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ.
46. “Pāsādevaṃ guṇaṃ rammaṃ §, anubhomi mahārahaṃ;
mahagghāni ca pupphāni, sayanebhisavanti me.
47. “Sayanehaṃ tuvaṭṭāmi, vicitte pupphasanthate;
pupphavuṭṭhi ca sayane, abhivassati tāvade.
48. “Catunnavutito (1.0152) kappe, adāsiṃ paṇṇasantharaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
49. “Tiṇasantharakā nāma, sattete cakkavattino;
ito te pañcame kappe, uppajjimsu janādhipā.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā senāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Senāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Veyyāvaccakatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Vipassissa bhagavato, mahāpūgagaṇo ahu;
veyyāvaccakaro āsiṃ, sabbakiccesu vāvaṭo §.
52. “Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, sugatassa mahesino;
avandiṃ satthuno pāde, vippasannena cetasā.
53. “Ekanavutito kappe, veyyāvaccamaṃ akāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, veyyāvaccassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Ito ca aṭṭhame kappe, rājā āsiṃ sucintito;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
55. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā veyyāvaccako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Veyyāvaccakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Buddhupaṭṭhākatthera-apadānaṃ

56. “Vipassissa bhagavato, ahosiṃ saṅkhadhammako;

- niccupaṭṭhānāyuttomhi, sugatassa mahesino.
57. “Upaṭṭhānaphalaṃ (1.0153) passa, lokanāthassa tādino;
saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
58. “Ekanavutito kappe, upaṭṭhahiṃ mahā-isiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
59. “Catuvīse § ito kappe, mahānigghosānāmākā;
soḷasāsiṃsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhupaṭṭhāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Buddhupaṭṭhākattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sudhāvaggo dasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sudhā sucinti ceḷaṅca, sūcī ca gandhamāliyo;
tipupphiyo madhusenā, veyyāvacco cupaṭṭhako;
samasatṭhi ca gāthāyo, asmiṃ vagge pakittitā.

Atha vagguddānaṃ-

Buddhavaggo hi paṭhamo, sīhāsani subhūti ca;
kuṇḍadhāno upāli ca, bijanisakacinti ca.
nāgasamālo timiro, sudhāvaggena te dasa;
catuddasasatā gāthā, pañcapaññāsameva ca.

Buddhavaggadasakaṃ.

Paṭhamasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

11. Bhikkhadāyivaggo

1. Bhikkhadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ (1.0154) sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
pavarā § abhinikkhantaṃ, vanā nibbanamāgataṃ §.
2. “Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ pādāsiṃ, siddhatthassa mahesino;
paññāya upasantassa, mahāvīrassa tādino.
3. “Padenānupadāyantaṃ §, nibbāpente mahājanaṃ;
uḷārā vitti me jātā, buddhe ādiccabandhune

§.

4. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 5. “Sattāsītimhito kappe, mahāreṇu sanāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, sattete cakkavattino.
 6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhikkhadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhikkhadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Nāṇasaññikatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;
tidhāpabhinnaṃ mātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃva mahesinaṃ.
 8. “Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, uḷurājaṃva pūritaṃ;
rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ apassahaṃ.
 9. “Nāṇe (1.0155) cittaṃ pasādetvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, siddhatthamabhivādayiṃ.
 10. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, nāṇasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 11. “Tesattatimhito kappe, soḷasāsuṃ naruttamā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāṇasaññiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāṇasaññikattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Uppalahatthiyatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Tivarāyaṃ nivāsīhaṃ, ahosiṃ mālika tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, siddhatthaṃ lokapūjitaṃ §.
14. “Pasannacitto sumano, pupphahatthamadāsahaṃ;
yattha yatthupapajjāmi, tassa kamma vāhasā.
15. “Anubhomi phalaṃ iṭṭhaṃ, pubbe sukata mattano;
parikkhitto sumallehi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
17. “Catunnavutupādāya, ṭhapetvā vattamānakaṃ;
pañcarājasatā tattha, najjasamasanāmakā §.

18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uppalahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppalahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Padapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Siddhatthassa (1.0156) bhagavato, jātipupphamadāsahaṃ;
pādesu satta pupphāni, hāsenokiritāni me.
20. “Tena kammenahaṃ ajja, abhibhomi narāmare;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
21. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Samantagandhanāmāsuṃ, terasa cakkavattino;
ito pañcamake kappe, cāturantā janādhipā.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Muṭṭhipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Sudassanoti nāmena, mālākāro ahaṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
25. “Jātipupphaṃ gahetvāna, pūjayaṃ padumuttaraṃ;
visuddhacakkhu sumano, dibbacakkhuṃ samajjhagaṃ.
26. “Etissā pupphapūjāya, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
27. “Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, devuttarasanāmakā;
chattimsamhi ito kappe, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
28. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā muṭṭhipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Muṭṭhipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Udakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

29. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ (1.0157) sambuddhaṃ, gacchantāṃ anilañjase;
ghatāsanaṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.

30. “Pāṇinā udakaṃ gayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;
sampaṭicchi mahāvīro, buddho kāruṇiko isi §.
31. “Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, padumuttaranāmakō;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
32. “Iminā dakadānena, pīti-uppādanena ca;
kappasatasahassampi, duggatiṃ nupapajjati’ §.
33. “Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
34. “Sahassarājanāmena, tayo te cakkavattino;
pañcasaṭṭhikappasate, cāturantā janādhipā.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Naḷamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
tiṇatthare nisinnassa, upasantassa tādino.
37. “Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, bandhitvā § bījaniṃ ahaṃ;
buddhassa upanāmesim, dvipadindassa tādino.
38. “Paṭiggahetvā sabbaññū, bījaniṃ lokanāyako;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
39. “Yathā (1.0158) me kāyo nibbāti, pariḷāho na vijjati;
tatheva tividhaggīhi, cittaṃ tava vimuccatu’.
40. “Sabbe devā samāgacchuṃ, ye keci vananissitā;
sossāma buddhavacanaṃ, hāsayantañca dāyakaṃ.
41. “Nisinno bhagavā tattha, devasaṅghapurakkhato;
dāyakaṃ sampahaṃsento, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
42. “Iminā bījanidānena, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;
subbato nāma nāmena, cakkavattī bhavissati.
43. “Tena kammāvasesena, sukkamūlena codito;

- māluto nāma nāmena, cakkavattī bhavissati’.
44. “Iminā bijanidānena, sammānavipulena ca;
kappasatasahassampi, duggatiṃ nupapajjati.
45. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, subbatā aṭṭhatiṃsa te;
ekūnatiṃsasahassee, aṭṭha mālutanāmakā.
46. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Sattamabhāṇavāraṃ.

8. Āsanupaṭṭhāhakatthera-apadānaṃ

47. “Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, appasaddaṃ nirākulaṃ;
sīhāsanaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, atthadassissa tādino.
48. “Mālāhatthaṃ gahetvāna, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;
satthāraṃ payirupāsivā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
49. “Tena (1.0159) kammena dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
sannibbāpemi § attānaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā.
50. “Aṭṭhārasakappasate, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
51. “Ito sattakappasate, sannibbāpaka § khattiyo.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
52. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āsanupaṭṭhāhako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āsanupaṭṭhāhakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Biḷālidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

53. “Himavantassāvidūre, vasāmi paṇṇasanthare;
ghāsesu gedhamāpanno, seyyasīlo cahaṃ § tadā.
54. “Khaṇantālu § kalambāni, biḷālitakkalāni ca;
kolaṃ bhallātakaṃ billaṃ, āhatvā paṭiyāditaṃ.
55. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
56. “Upāgataṃ mahānāgaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
biḷāliṃ paggahetvāna, pattamhi okiriṃ ahaṃ.

57. “Paribhuñji mahāvīro, tosayanto mamaṃ tadā;
paribhuñjitvāna sabbaññū, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
58. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, biḷāliṃ me adā tuvaṃ;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajasi’.
59. “Carimaṃ (1.0160) vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
60. “Catupaññāsito kappe, sumekhaliyasavhayo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
61. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā biḷālidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Biḷālidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Reṇupūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

62. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, sataraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;
obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, uḷurājaṃva pūritaṃ.
63. “Purakkhataṃ sāvakehi, sāgareheva medaniṃ;
nāgaṃ paggayha reṇūhi, vipassissābhiropayiṃ.
64. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ reṇumabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Paṇṇatālīsito kappe, reṇu nāmāsi khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
66. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā reṇupūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Reṇupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhikkhadāyivaggo ekādasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Bhikkhadāyī ñāṇasaññī, hatthiyo padapūjako;
muṭṭhipupphī udakado, naḷamāli upaṭṭhako;
biḷālidāyī reṇu ca, gāthāyo cha ca saṭṭhi ca.

12. Mahāparivāravaggo

1. Mahāparivārakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Vipassī (1.0161) nāma bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho;
aṭṭhasaṭṭhisahasseehi, pāvisi bandhumaṃ tadā.
2. “Nagarā abhinikkamma, agamaṃ dīpacetiyaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.
3. “Cullāsītisahassāni, yakkhā mayhaṃ upantike;
upaṭṭhahanti sakkaccaṃ §, indaṃva tidasā gaṇā.
4. “Bhavanā abhinikkamma, dussaṃ paggayhahaṃ tadā;
sirasā abhivādesiṃ, tañcādāsiṃ mahesino.
5. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthu sampadā;
buddhassa ānubhāvena, vasudhāyaṃ pakampatha.
6. “Tañca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanam;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādemī, dvipadindamhi tādine.
7. “Sohaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, dussaṃ datvāna satthuno;
saraṇaṅca upāgacchiṃ, sāmacco saparijjano.
8. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
9. “Ito pannarase kappe, soḷasāsuṃ suvāhanā §.
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
10. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahāparivārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Mahāparivārattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Sumanālatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Atthadassī (1.0162) jinavaro, lokajettho narāsabho;
vihārā abhinikkamma, taḷākaṃ upasaṅkami.
12. “Nhatvā pitvā ca sambuddho, uttaritvekacivaro;
aṭṭhāsi bhagavā tattha, vilokento disodisaṃ.
13. “Bhavane upaviṭṭhohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, apphoṭesiṃ ahaṃ tadā.
14. “Sataraṃsiṃva jotantaṃ, pabhāsantaṃva kañcanaṃ §.
naccagīte payuttohaṃ, pañcaṅgatūriyamhi ca.

15. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbe satte abhibhomi, vipulo hoti me yaso §.
16. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
attānaṃ tosavitvāna, pare tosesi tvaṃ muni.
17. “Pariggahe § nisīditvā, hāsaṃ katvāna subbate.
upaṭṭhahitvā sambuddhaṃ, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
18. “Soḷaseto kappasate, dvinava-ekacintitā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumaṅgalo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumaṅgalattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Saraṇagamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Ubhinnaṃ devarājūnaṃ, saṅgāmo samupaṭṭhito;
ahosi samupabyūḷho §, mahāghoso avattatha §.
21. “Padumuttaro (1.0163) lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, saṃvejesi mahājanaṃ.
22. “Sabbe devā attamaṇā, nikkhittakavacāvudhā;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, ekaggāsiṃsu tāvade.
23. “Mayhaṃ § saṅkappamaññāya, vācāsabhimudīrayi;
anukampako lokavidū, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ.
24. “Paduṭṭhacitto manujo, ekapāṇaṃ viheṭṭhayaṃ;
tena cittappadosena, apāyaṃ upapajjati.
25. “Saṅgāmasīse nāgoṇa, bahū pāṇe viheṭṭhayaṃ;
nibbāpetha sakaṃ cittaṃ, mā haññittho punappunaṃ.
26. “Dvinnampi yakkharājūnaṃ, senā sā vimhitā ahu §.
saraṇaṇca upāgacchuṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ sutādinaṃ.
27. “Saññāpetvāna janataṃ, padamuddhari § cakkhumā.
pekkhamānova devehi, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.
28. “Paṭhamaṃ saraṇaṃ gacchiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
29. “Mahāduṇḍubhināmā ca, soḷasāsuṃ rathesabhā;
tiṃsakappasahassamhi, rājāno cakkavattino.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ekāsaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Varuṇo nāma nāmena, devarājā ahaṃ tadā;
upaṭṭhahesiṃ sambuddhaṃ, sayoggabalavāhano.
32. “Nibbute (1.0164) lokanāthamhi, atthadassīnaruttame;
tūriyaṃ sabbamādāya, agamaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
33. “Vāditena ca naccena, sammatāḷasamāhito;
sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, upaṭṭhiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
34. “Upaṭṭhahitvā taṃ bodhiṃ, dharaṇīruhapādapaṃ;
pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
35. “Sakakammābhiraddhohaṃ, pasanno bodhimuttame;
tena cittappasādena, nimmānaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
36. “Saṭṭhitūriyasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā;
manussesu ca devesu, vattamānaṃ bhavābhava.
37. “Tividhaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane §.
38. “Subāhū nāma nāmena, catuttiṃsāsu khattiyā;
sattaratanasampannā, pañcakappasate ito.
39. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekāsaniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Suvaṇṇapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

40. “Vipassī nāma bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
nisinno janakāyassa, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.
41. “Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, dvipadindassa tādino;
soṇṇapupphāni cattāri, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.
42. “Suvaṇṇacchadanaṃ āsi, yāvatā parisā tadā;
buddhābhā ca suvaṇṇābhā, āloko vipulo ahu.
43. “Udaggacitto (1.0165) sumano, vedajāto katañjalī;
vittisañjanano tesāṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho.
44. “Āyācitvāna sambuddhaṃ, vanditvāna ca subbataṃ;
pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, sakaṃ bhavanupāgamiṃ.
45. “Bhavane upaviṭṭhohaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ;
tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
46. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Soḷasāsimsu rājāno, nemisammatanāmakā;
tetālīse ito kappe, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā suvaṇṇapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Suvaṇṇapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Citakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

49. “Vasāmi rājāyatane, sāmacco saparijjano;
parinibbute bhagavati, sikhino lokabandhuno.
50. “Pasannacitto sumano, citakaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
tūriyaṃ tattha vādetvā, gandhamālaṃ samokiriṃ.
51. “Citamhi pūjaṃ katvāna, vanditvā citakaṃ ahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, sakaṃ bhavanupāgamiṃ.
52. “Bhavane upaviṭṭhohaṃ, citapūjaṃ anussariṃ;
tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha.
53. “Anubhotvāna sampattiṃ, devesu mānusesu ca;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
54. “Ekattiṃse (1.0166) ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
55. “Ekūnatiṃsakappamhi, ito soḷasa rājāno;
uggatā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Buddhasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

57. “Yadā vipassī lokaggo, āyusañkhāramossaji;
pathavī sampakampittha, medanī jalamekhalā.
58. “Otataṃ vitthataṃ § mayhaṃ, suvicittavaṭaṃsakaṃ §.
bhavanāmpi pakampittha, buddhassa āyusañkhaye.
59. “Tāso mayhaṃ samuppanno, bhavane sampakampite;
uppādo § nu kimatthāya, āloko vipulo ahu.
60. “Vessavaṇo idhāgamma, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ;
pāṇabhūte § bhayaṃ natthi, ekaggā hotha saṃvutā §.
61. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthu sampadā;
yasmimṃ uppajjamānamhi, pathavī § sampakampati.
62. “Buddhānubhāvaṃ kittetvā, kappamṃ saggamhi modahaṃ;
avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ caritaṃ § mayā.
63. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhimṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
64. “Ito (1.0167) cuddasakappamhi, rājā āsiṃ patāpavā;
samito nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
65. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Maggasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

66. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, sāvakā vanacārino;
vippanaṭṭhā brahāraññe, andhāva anusuyyare §.
67. “Anussarivā sambuddhaṃ, padumuttaranāyakaṃ;
tassa te munino puttā, vippanaṭṭhā mahāvane.
68. “Bhavanā oruhitvāna, agamiṃ bhikkhusantikaṃ;
tesaṃ maggañca ācikkhimṃ, bhojanañca adāsahaṃ.
69. “Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇimṃ.
70. “Sacakkhū nāma nāmena, dvādasa cakkavattino;

sattaratanasampannā, pañcakappasate ito.

71. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maggasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maggasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Paccupaṭṭhānasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

72. “Atthadassimhi sugate, nibbute samanantarā;
yakkhayoniṃ upapajjiṃ, yasaṃ patto cahaṃ tadā.
73. “Dulladdhaṃ (1.0168) vata me āsi, duppabhātaṃ duruṭṭhitaṃ;
yaṃ me bhoge vijjamāne, parinibbāyi cakkhumā.
74. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, sāgaro nāma sāvako;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
75. “Kiṃ nu socasi mā bhāyi, cara dhammaṃ sumedhasa;
anuppadinnā buddhena, sabbesaṃ bijasampadā.
76. “So ce pūjeyya sambuddhaṃ, tiṭṭhantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
dhātuṃ sāsapamattampi, nibbutassāpi pūjaye.
77. “Same cittappasādamhi, samaṃ puññaṃ mahaggataṃ;
tasmā thūpaṃ karitvāna, pūjehi jinadhātuyo.
78. “Sāgarassa vaco sutvā, buddhathūpaṃ akāsahaṃ;
pañcavasse paricariṃ, munino thūpamuttamaṃ.
79. “Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
sappattiṃ anubhotvāna, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
80. “Bhūripaññā ca cattāro, sattakappasate ito;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
81. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paccupaṭṭhānasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paccupaṭṭhānasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Jātipūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

82. “Jāyantassa vipassissa, āloko vipulo ahu;
pathavī ca pakampittha, sasāgarā sapabbatā.
83. “Nemittā ca viyākaṃsu, buddho loke bhavissati;
aggo ca sabbasattānaṃ, janataṃ uddharissati.
84. “Nemittānaṃ (1.0169) suṇitvāna, jātipūjamakāsahaṃ;
edisā pūjanā natthi, yādisā jātipūjanā.
85. “Saṅkharitvāna §

Kusalaṃ, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

jātipūjaṃ karitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.

86. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbe satte abhibhomi, jātipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

87. “Dhātiyo maṃ upaṭṭhanti, mama cittavasānugā;
na tā sakkonti kopetuṃ, jātipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

88. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pūjamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jātipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

89. “Supāricariyā nāma, catuttiṃsa janādhipā;
ito tatiyakappamhi, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

90. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jātipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Jātipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Mahāparivāravaggo dvādasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Parivārasumaṅgalā, saraṇāsanapupphiyā;
citapūjī buddhasaññī, maggupaṭṭhānajātinā;
gāthāyo navuti vuttā, gaṇitāyo vibhāvīhi.

13. Sereyyavaggo

1. Sereyyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Ajjhāyako (1.0170) mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pārāgū;
abbhokāse ṭhito santo, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
2. “Sīhaṃ yathā vanacaraṃ, byaggharājaṃva nittasaṃ;
tidhāpabhinnamātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃva mahesinaṃ.
3. “Sereyyakaṃ gahetvāna, ākāse ukkhipiṃ § ahaṃ;
buddhassa ānubhāvena, parivārenti sabbaso §.
4. “Adhiṭṭhahi mahāvīro, sabbaññū lokanāyako;

- pavanā § abhinikkhanto, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato §.
27. “Mahaccā § kaṃsapātiyā, vaḍḍhetvā pāyasam § aham.
āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmo so, upanesiṃ baliṃ aham.
28. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
caṅkamaṃ susamārūḷho, ambare anilāyane.
29. “Tañca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanam;
ṭhapayitvā kaṃsapātiṃ, vipassiṃ abhivādayiṃ.
30. “Tvaṃ devosi § sabbaññū, sadeve sahamānuse;
anukampaṃ upādāya, paṭigaṇha mahāmuni.
31. “Paṭiggahesi bhagavā, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke mahāmuni §.
32. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pāyasassa § idaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Ekatālīsito (1.0173) kappe, buddho nāmāsi khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāyasadāyako § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāyasadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Gandhodakiyatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Nisajja pāsādavare, vipassiṃ addasaṃ jinaṃ;
kakudham vilasantaṃva, sabbaññuṃ tamanāsakaṃ §.
36. “Pāsādassāvidūre ca, gacchati lokanāyako;
pabhā niddhāvate tassa, yathā ca sataraṃsino.
37. “Gandhodakañca paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ samokiriṃ;
tena cittappasādena, tattha kālaṅkato aham.
38. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ gandhodakamākiriṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, sugandho nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
40. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhodakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gandhodakiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sammukhāthavikatthera-apadānaṃ

41. “Jāyamāne vipassimhi, nimittaṃ byākaṃ ahaṃ;
‘nibbāpayiñca § janataṃ, buddho loke bhavissati.
42. “Yasmiñca (1.0174) jāyamānasmim, dasasahassi kampati;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
43. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, āloko vipulo ahu;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
44. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, saritāyo na sandayum §.
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
45. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, avīcaggi na pajjali;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.

46. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, pakkhisaṅgho na saṃcari;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
47. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, vātakkhandho na vāyati;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
48. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, sabbaratanāni jotayuṃ §.
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
49. “Yasmiñca jāyamānasmim, sattāsuṃ padavikkamā;
so dāni bhagavā satthā, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
50. “Jātamatto ca sambuddho, disā sabbā vilokayi;
vācāsabhimudīresi, esā buddhāna dhammatā’.
51. “Saṃvejyitvā janataṃ, thavitvā lokanāyakaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho.
52. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhithomayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
53. “Ito navutikappamhi, sammukhāthavikavhayo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
54. “Pathavīdundubhi nāma §, ekūnanavutimhito;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
55. “Aṭṭhāsītimhito (1.0175) kappe, obhāso nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
56. “Sattāsītimhito kappe, saritacchedanavhayo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
57. “Agginibbāpano nāma, kappānaṃ chaḷasītiyā;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
58. “Gatipacchedano nāma, kappānaṃ pañcasītiyā;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
59. “Rājā vātasamo nāma, kappānaṃ cullasītiyā;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
60. “Ratanapajjalo nāma, kappānaṃ te-asītiyā;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
61. “Padavikkamano nāma, kappānaṃ dve-asītiyā;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
62. “Rājā vilokano nāma, kappānaṃ ekasītiyā;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
63. “Girasāroti nāmena, kappesītimhi khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
64. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sammukhāthaviko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sammukhāthavikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kusumāsaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

65. “Nagare dhaññavatiyā, ahosiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;
lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇḍusakeṭubhe.
66. “Padako (1.0176) veyyākaraṇo, nimittakovido ahaṃ;
mante ca sisse vācesim, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū.
67. “Pañca uppalahatthāni, piṭṭhiyaṃ ṭhapitāni me;
āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmohaṃ, pitumātusamāgame.
68. “Tadā vipassī bhagavā, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;
obhāsento disā sabbā, āgacchati narāsabho.
69. “Āsanaṃ paññapetvāna, nimantetvā mahāmuniṃ;
santharivāna taṃ pupphaṃ, abhinesim sakaṃ gharaṃ.
70. “Yaṃ me atthi sake gehe, āmisaṃ paccupaṭṭhitam;
tāhaṃ buddhassa pādāsīm, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
71. “Bhuttāviṃ kālamaññāya, pupphahatthamadāsahaṃ;
anumoditvāna sabbaññū, pakkāmi uttarāmukho.
72. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Anantaraṃ ito kappe, rājāhuṃ varadassano;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
74. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kusumāsaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Kusumāsaniyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Phaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

75. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
himavantassāvidūre, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.
76. “Aggihuttañca me atthi, puṇḍarīkaphalāni ca;
puṭake nikkhipitvāna, dumagge laggitaṃ mayā.
77. “Padumuttaro (1.0177) lokavidū, āhutiṃ paṭiggaho;
mamuddharitukāmo so, bhikkhanto mamupāgami.
78. “Pasannacitto sumano, phalaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ;
vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho.
79. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sambuddho, āhutiṃ paṭiggaho;
antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
80. “Iminā phaladānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjasi’.
81. “Teneva sukkamūlena, anubhotvāna sampadā;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.

82. “Ito sattasate kappe, rājā āsiṃ sumañgalo;
sattaratanasampanno cakkavattī mahabbalo.
83. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ñāṇasaññikatthera-apadānaṃ

84. “Pabbate himavantamhi, vasāmi pabbatantare;
pulinaṃ sobhanaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.
85. “Ñāṇe upanidhā natthi, saṅkhāraṃ § natthi satthuno.
sabbadhammaṃ abhiññāya, ñāṇena adhimuccati.
86. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
ñāṇena te samo natthi, yāvatā ñāṇamuttamaṃ.
87. “Ñāṇe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ;
avasesesu kappesu, kusalaṃ caritaṃ § mayā.
88. “Ekanavutito (1.0178) kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
89. “Ito sattatikappamhi §, eko pulinapupphiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

90. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇasaññiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ñāṇasaññikattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Gaṇṭhipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

91. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sambuddho, vipassī dakkhiṇāraho;
purakkhato sāvakehi, āramā abhinikkhami.
92. “Disvānaḥaṃ buddhaseṭṭhaṃ, sabbaññuṃ tamanāsakaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, gaṇṭhipupphaṃ § apūjayiṃ.
93. “Tena cittappasādena, dvipadindassa tādino;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, puna vandim tathāgataṃ.
94. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
95. “Ekatālīsito kappe, caraṇo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
96. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gaṇṭhipupphiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gaṇṭhipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Padumapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

97. “Himavantassāvidūre (1.0179), gotamo nāma pabbato;
nānārukkhehi sañchanno, mahābhūtagaṇālayo.
98. “Vemajjhamhi ca tassāsi, assamo abhinimmito;
purakkhato sasissehi, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.
99. “Āyantu me sissagaṇā, padumaṃ āharantu me;
buddhapūjaṃ karissāmi, dvipadindassa tādino.
100. “Evanti te paṭissutvā, padumaṃ āhariṃsu me;
tathā nimittaṃ katvāhaṃ, buddhassa abhiropayim.
101. “Sisse tadā samānetvā, sādhukaṃ anusāsahaṃ;
mā kho tumhe pamajjittha, appamādo sukhāvaho.
102. “Evaṃ samanūsāsitvā, te sisse vacanakkhame;
appamādaguṇe yutto, tadā kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
103. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
104. “Ekapaññāsakappamhi, rājā āsiṃ jaluttamo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

105. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Padumapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sereyyavaggo terasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sereyyako pupphathūpi, pāyaso gandhathomako;
āsani phalasaññī ca, gaṇṭhipadumapupphiyo;
pañcuttarasatā gāthā, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

14. Sobhitavaggo

1. Sobhitatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Padumuttaro (1.0180) nāma jino, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
mahato janakāyassa, deseti amataṃ padaṃ.
 2. “Tassāhaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, vācāsabhimudīritaṃ §.
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, ekaggo āsahaṃ tadā.
 3. “Yathā samuddo udadhīnamaggo, nerū nagānaṃ pavaro siluccayo;
tatheva ye cittavasena vattare, na buddhañāṇassa kalam upenti te.
 4. “Dhammavidhiṃ § ṭhapetvāna, buddho kāruṇiko isi;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
 5. “Yo so ñāṇaṃ pakittesi, buddhamhi lokanāyake;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ na gamissati.
 6. “Kilese jhāpayitvāna, ekaggo susamāhito;
sobhito nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
 7. “Paññāse kappasahassee, sattevāsuṃ yasuggatā §;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 8. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 9. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sobhito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sobhitattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Sudassanatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Vinatā (1.0181) nadiyā § tīre, pilakkhu § phalito ahu.
tāhaṃ rukkhaṃ gavesanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
11. “Ketakaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, vaṇṭe chetvānahaṃ tadā;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
12. “Yena ñāṇena pattosi, accutaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
taṃ ñāṇaṃ abhipūjemi, buddhaseṭṭha mahāmuni.
13. “Ñāṇamhi pūjaṃ katvāna, pilakkhumaddasaṃ ahaṃ;
paṭiladdhomhi taṃ paññaṃ §, ñāṇapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
15. “Ito terasakappamhi, dvādasāsuṃ phaluggatā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahapphalā.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sudassano thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sudassanatherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Candanapūjanakatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;
pupphabhakkho cahaṃ āsiṃ, pupphānivasano tathā §.
18. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
vipinaggena niyyāsi, haṃsarājāva ambare.
19. “Namo te purisājañña, cittaṃ te suvisodhitaṃ;
pasannamukhavaṇṇosi, vippasannamukhindriyo.
20. “Orohitvāna (1.0182) ākāsā, bhūripañño sumedhaso;
saṅghāṭiṃ pattharivāna, pallaṅkena upāvisi.
21. “Vilīnaṃ candanādāya, agamāsiṃ jinantikaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
22. “Abhivādetvāna sambuddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.

23. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, candanaṃ yaṃ apūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
24. “Catuddase kappasate, ito āsiṃsu te tayo;
rohaṇī nāma § nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā candanapūjanako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Candanapūjanakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

Aṭṭhamabhāṇavāraṃ.

4. Pupphacchadaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Sunando nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
ajjhāyako yācayogo, vājapeyyaṃ ayājayi.
27. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, aggo kāruṇiko isi;
janataṃ anukampanto, ambare caṅkamī tadā.
28. “Caṅkamitvāna sambuddho, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
mettāya aphari satte, appamāṇe § nirūpadhi.
29. “Vaṇṭe chetvāna pupphāni, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
sabbe sisse samānetvā, ākāse ukkhipāpayi.
30. “Yāvātā (1.0183) nagaraṃ āsi, pupphānaṃ chadanaṃ tadā;
buddhassa ānubhāvena, sattāhaṃ na vigacchatha.
31. “Teneva sukkamūlena, anubhotvāna sampadā;
sabbāsave pariññāya, tiṇṇo loke visattikaṃ.
32. “Ekārāse kappasate, pañcatimsāsu khattiyā;
ambaraṃsasanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphacchadaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphacchadaniyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Rahosaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Himavantassāvidūre, vasabho nāma pabbato;
tasmīṃ pabbatapādami, assamo āsi māpito.
35. “Tīṇi sissasahassāni, vācesīṃ brāhmaṇo § tadā;
saṃharitvāna § te sisse, ekamantaṃ upāvisiṃ.
36. “Ekamantaṃ nisīditvā, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;

- buddhavedaṃ gavesanto §, ñāṇe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
37. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, nisīdiṃ paṇṇasanthare;
pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
38. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Sattavīsaticappamhi, rājā siridharo ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
40. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0184) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rahosaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Rahosaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Campakapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

41. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
obhāsentāṃ disā sabbā, osadhiṃ viya tārakaṃ §.
42. “Tayo māṇavakā āsum, sake sippe susikkhitā;
khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, anventi mama pacchato.
43. “Puṭake satta pupphāni, nikkhittāni tapassinā;
gahetvā tāni ñāṇamhi, vessabhussābhiropayim.
44. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Ekūnatimsakappamhi, vipulābha § sanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī § mahabbalo.
46. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā campakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Campakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Atthasandassakatthera-apadānaṃ

47. “Visālamāḷe āsīno, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
khīṇāsavaṃ balappattaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
48. “Satasahassā (1.0185) tevijjā, chaḷabhiññā mahiddhikā;
parivārenti sambuddhaṃ, ko disvā nappasīdati.
49. “Ñāṇe upanidhā yassa, na vijjati sadevake;
anantañāṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, ko disvā nappasīdati.
50. “Dhammakāyañca dīpentaṃ, kevalaṃ ratanākaraṃ;
vikappetaṃ § na sakkonti, ko disvā nappasīdati.
51. “Imāhi tīhi gāthāhi, nāradovhayavacchalo §.

- padumuttaraṃ thavitvāna, sambuddhaṃ aparājitaṃ.
52. “Tena cittappasādena, buddhasanthavanena ca;
kappānaṃ sataśahaṣṣaṃ, duggatiṃ, nupapajjaṃ.
53. “Ito tiṃsakappasate, sumitto nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā atthasandassako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Atthasandassakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ekapasādaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

55. “Nārado iti me nāmaṃ Ṣ, kesavo iti maṃ vidū.
kusalākusalaṃ esaṃ, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ.
56. “Mettacitto kāruṇiko, atthadassī mahāmuni;
assāsayanto satte so, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
57. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
satthāraṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ pācināmukho.
58. “Sattarase (1.0186) kappasate, rājā āsi mahīpati;
amittatāpano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
59. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapasādaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekapasādaniyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sālapupphadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

60. “Migarājā tadā āsiṃ, abhijāto sukesarī;
giriduggaṃ gavesanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
61. “Ayaṃ nu kho mahāvīro, nibbāpeti mahājanaṃ;
yaṃnūnāhaṃ upāseyyaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

62. “Sākhaṃ sālassa bhañjitvā, sakosaṃ pupphamāhariṃ;
upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, adāsiṃ pupphamuttamaṃ.
63. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
64. “Ito ca navame kappe, virocanasanāmakā;
tayo āsiṃsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
65. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālupphadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sālupphadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Piyālaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

66. “Pārāvato (1.0187) § tadā āsiṃ, paraṃ anuparodhako;
pabbhāre seyyaṃ kappemi, avidūre sikhisatthuno.
67. “Sāyaṃ pātañca passāmi, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;
deyyadhammo ca me natthi, dvipadindassa tādino.
68. “Piyālaphalamādāya, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ;
paṭiggahesi bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho.
69. “Tato paraṃ upādāya, paricāriṃ vināyakaṃ;
tena cittappasādena, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
70. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Ito pannarase kappe, tayo āsuṃ piyālino;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
72. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piyālaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sobhitavaggo cuddasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sobhitasudassano ca, candano pupphachadano;
raho campakapupphī ca, atthasandassakena ca.
Ekapasādī § sālādado, dasamo phaladāyako;
gāthāyo sattati dve ca, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

15. Chattavaggo

1. Atichattiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Parinibbute (1.0188) bhagavati, atthadassīnaruttame;
chattāticchattaṃ § kāretvā, thūpamhi abhiropayaṃ.
 2. “Kālena kālamāgantvā, namassim lokanāyakaṃ §;
pupphacchadanaṃ katvāna, chattaṃhi abhiropayaṃ.
 3. “Sattarase kappasate, devarajjamakārayim;
manussattaṃ na gacchāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā atichattiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Atichattiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Thambhāropakatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, dhammadassīnarāsabhe;
āropesiṃ dhajattambhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa cetiye.
 6. “Nisseṇim māpayitvāna, thūpaseṭṭhaṃ samāruhim;
jātipupphaṃ gahetvāna, thūpamhi abhiropayaṃ.
 7. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthu sampadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 8. “Catunnavutito kappe, thūpasīkhasanāmakā;
soḷasāsimsu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 9. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0189) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā thambhāropako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Thambhāropakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Vedikārakatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, piyadassīnaruttame;
pasannacitto sumano, muttāvedimakāsahaṃ.
11. “Maṇiḥi parivāretvā, akāsim vedimuttamaṃ;
vedikāya mahaṃ katvā, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
12. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
maṇi dhārenti ākāse, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Soḷasito kappasate, maṇippabhāsanāmakā;
chattimsāsimsu § rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vedikārakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sapparivāriyatthera-apadānaṃ

15. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
jalitvā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.
16. “Nibbute ca mahāvīre, thūpo vitthāriko ahu;
dūratova § upaṭṭhenti, dhātugehavaruttame.
17. “Pasannacitto sumano, akaṃ candanavedikaṃ;
dissati thūpakhandho ca §, thūpānucchaviko tadā.
18. “Bhave (1.0190) nibbattamānamhi, devatte atha mānuse;
omattaṃ me na passāmi, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Pañcadasakappasate, ito aṭṭha janā ahuṃ;
sabbe samattanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sapparivāriyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sapparivāriyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Umāpupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Nibbute lokamahite §, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahe;
siddhatthamhi bhagavati, mahāthūpamaho ahu.
22. “Mahe pavattamānamhi, siddhatthassa mahesino;
umāpupphaṃ § gahetvāna, thūpamhi abhiropayiṃ.
23. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpapūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
24. “Ito ca navame kappe, somadevasanāmakā;
pañcāsītisu rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā umāpupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

abhāsittthāti.

Umāpupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Anulepadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Anomadassīmunino, bodhivedimakāsahaṃ;
sudhāya piṇḍaṃ datvāna, pāṇikammaṃ akāsahaṃ.
27. “Disvā (1.0191) taṃ sukataṃ kammaṃ, anomadassī naruttamo;
bhikkhusaṅghe t̥hito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
28. “Iminā sudhakammaena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, dukkhassantaṃ karissati’.
29. “Pasannamukhavaṇṇomhi, ekaggo susamāhito;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
30. “Ito kappasate āsiṃ, paripuṇṇe anūnake §.
rājā sabbaghano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anulepadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Anulepadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Maggadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

32. “Uttarivāna nadikaṃ, vanaṃ gacchati cakkhumā;
tamaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, siddhatthaṃ varalakkhaṇaṃ.
33. “Kudāla § piṭakamādāya, samaṃ katvāna taṃ pathaṃ;
satthāraṃ abhivādetvā, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
34. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
nāmena suppabuddhoti, nāyako so narissaro.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maggadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittthāti.

Maggadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Phalakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Yānakāro (1.0192) pure āsiṃ, dārukamme susikkhito;

- candanam phalamam katvā, adāsim lokabandhuno.
38. “Pabhāsati idam byamham, suvaṇṇassa sunimmitam;
hatthiyānam assayānam, dibbayānam upaṭṭhitam.
39. “Pāsādā sivikā ceva, nibbattanti yadicchakam;
akkhubbham § ratanam mayham, phalakassa idam phalam.
40. “Ekanavutito kappe, phalamam yamham dadim;
duggatim nābhijānāmi, phalakassa idam phalam.
41. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, caturo nimmitāvhayā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... katam buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudam āyasmā phalakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phalakadāyakattherassāpadānam aṭṭhamam.

9. Vaṭṭasakiyatthera-apadānam

43. “Sumedho nāma nāmena, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekamanubrūhanto, ajjhogahi mahāvanaṃ.
44. “Saḷalam pupphitam disvā, ganthitvāna § vaṭṭasakam;
buddhassa abhiropesim, sammukhā lokanāyakaṃ.
45. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yam pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatim nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidam phalam.
46. “Uṇavise kappasate, soḷasāsum sunimmitā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
47. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0193) catasso ...pe... katam buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudam āyasmā vaṭṭasakīyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vaṭṭasakiyattherassāpadānam navamam.

10. Pallaṅkadāyakatthera-apadānam

48. “Sumedhassa bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
pallaṅko hi mayā dinno, sa-uttarasapacchado.
49. “Sattaratanasampanno, pallaṅko āsi so tadā;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattati sadā mama.
50. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, pallaṅkamadadim tadā;
duggatim nābhijānāmi, pallaṅkassa idam phalam.
51. “Vīsakappasahassamhi, suvaṇṇābhā tayo janā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
52. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... katam buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pallaṅkadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pallaṅkadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Chattavaggo pannarasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Chattaṃ thambho ca vedi ca, parivārumapupphiyo;
anulepo ca maggo ca, phalako ca vaṭṭasako;
pallaṅkadāyī ca gāthāyo, chappaññāsa pakittitāti.

16. Bandhujīvakavaggo

1. Bandhujīvakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Candaṃva (1.0194) vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, vippasannamanāvilam;
nandībhavaparikkhīṇaṃ, tiṇṇaṃ loke visattikaṃ.
 2. “Nibbāpayantaṃ janataṃ, tiṇṇaṃ § tārayataṃ vamaṃ §.
muniṃ vanamhi jhāyantaṃ §, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
 3. “Bandhujīvakapupphāni, lagetvā suttakenahaṃ;
buddhassa abhiropayaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
 4. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 5. “Ito sattamake kappe, manujindo mahāyaso;
samantacakkhu nāmāsi, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bandhujīvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bandhujīvakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Tambapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Parakammāyane yutto, aparādhaṃ akāsahaṃ;
vanantaṃ abhidhāvissaṃ, bhayaverasamappito.
8. “Pupphitaṃ pādapaṃ disvā, piṇḍibandhaṃ sunimmitaṃ;
tambapupphaṃ gahetvāna, bodhiyaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ.

9. “Sammajjitvāna taṃ bodhiṃ, pāṭaliṃ pādaputtamaṃ;
pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, bodhimūle upāvisiṃ.
10. “Gatamaggaṃ (1.0195) gavesantā, āgacchuṃ mama santikaṃ;
te ca disvānaṃ tattha, āvajjiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
11. “Vanditvāna ahaṃ bodhiṃ, vipprasanna cetasā;
anekatāle papatiṃ, giridugge bhayānake.
12. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Ito ca tatiye kappe, rājā susaṅṅato ahaṃ §.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tambapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Vithisammajjakatthera-apadānaṃ

15. “Udentāṃ sataraṃsiṃva, pītaraṃsiṃva § bhāṇumaṃ.
pannarase yathā candaṃ, niyyantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
16. “Aṭṭhasaṭṭhisahassāni, sabbe khīṇāsavā ahuṃ;
parivāriṃsu sambuddhaṃ, dvipadindaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
17. “Sammajjitvāna taṃ vīthiṃ, niyyante lokanāyake;
ussāpesiṃ dhajaṃ tattha, vipprasanna cetasā.
18. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dhajaṃ abhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Ito catutthake kappe, rājāhosiṃ mahabbalo;
sabbākārena sampanno, sudhajo iti vissuto.
20. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0196) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vithisammajjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vithisammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kakkārupupphapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Devaputto ahaṃ santo, pūjayiṃ sikhināyakaṃ;
kakkārupupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
22. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Ito ca navame kappe, rājā sattuttamo ahuṃ;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

24. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kakkārupupphapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Kakkārupupphapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Mandāravapupphapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

25. “Devaputto ahaṃ santo, pūjayiṃ sikhināyakaṃ;
mandāravena pupphena, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
26. “Sattāhaṃ chadanaṃ āsi, dibbaṃ mālaṃ tathāgate;
sabbe janā samāgantvā, namassiṃsu tathāgataṃ.
27. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Ito ca dasame kappe, rājāhosiṃ jutindharo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
29. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0197) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mandāravapupphapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Mandāravapupphapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kadambapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Himavantassāvidūre, kukkuṭo nāma pabbato;
tamhi pabbatapādami, satta buddhā vasanti te.
31. “Kadambaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, dīparājaṃva uggataṃ;
ubho hatthehi paggayha, satta buddhe samokiriṃ.
32. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Dvenavute ito kappe, sattāsuṃ pupphanāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kadambapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti;

Kadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Tiṇasūlakatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Himavantassāvidūre, bhūtagaṇo nāma pabbato;

- vasateko jino tattha, sayambhū lokanissaṭo.
36. “Tiṇasūlaṃ gahetvāna, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ;
ekūnasatasahassaṃ, kappam na vinipātiko.
37. “Ito ekādase kappe, ekosim dharaṇīruho;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
38. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0198) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasūlako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tiṇasūlakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Nāgapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Suvaccho nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
purakkhato sasissehi, vasate pabbatantare.
40. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
41. “Vehāsamhi caṅkamati, dhūpāyati jalate tathā;
hāsaṃ mamaṃ veditvāna, pakkāmi pācināmukho.
42. “Taṅca acchariyaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanaṃ;
nāgapupphaṃ gahetvāna, gatamaggamhi okiriṃ.
43. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ;
tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
44. “Ekattiṃse kappasate Ṣ, rājā āsi mahāraho;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Nāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Punnāgapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

46. “Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vasāmi luddako ahaṃ;
punnāgaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.

47. “Taṃ (1.0199) pupphaṃ ocinitvāna, sugandhaṃ gandhitaṃ subhaṃ;
thūpaṃ karitvā puline, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.
48. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
49. “Ekamhi navute kappe, eko āsiṃ tamonudo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā punnāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Punnāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Kumudadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Himavantassāvidūre, mahājātassaro ahu;
padumuppalasañchanno, puṇḍarīkasamotthaṭṭo.
52. “Kukuttho nāma nāmena, tatthāsiṃ sakuṇo tadā;
sīlavā buddhisampanno, puññāpuññesu kovido.
53. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
jātassarassāvidūre, sañcarittha mahāmuni.
54. “Jalajaṃ kumudaṃ chetvā, upanesiṃ mahesino;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, paṭiggahi mahāmuni.
55. “Tañca dānaṃ daditvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
56. “Soḷaseto kappasate, āsuṃ varuṇanāmakā;
aṭṭha ete janādhipā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
57. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0200) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumudadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kumudadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bandhujīvakavaggo soḷasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Bandhujīvo tambapupphī, vīthikakkārupupphiyo;
mandāravo kadambī ca, sūlako nāgapupphiyo;
punnāgo komudī gāthā, chappaññāsa pakittitāti.

17. Supāricariyavaggo

1. Supāricariyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Padumo (1.0201) nāma nāmena, dvipadindo narāsabho;
pavanā abhinikkhamma, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
 2. “Yakkhānaṃ samayo āsi, avidūre mahesino;
yena kiccena sampattā, ajjhāpekkhiṃsu tāvade.
 3. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, amatassa ca desanaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, apphoṭetvā upaṭṭhahiṃ.
 4. “Suciṇṇassa phalaṃ passa, upaṭṭhānassa satthuno;
tiṃsakappasahassesu, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
 5. “Ūnatiṃse kappasate, samalaṅkatanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā supāricariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Supāricariyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kaṇaverapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Siddhattho nāma bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
purakkhato sāvakehi, nagaraṃ paṭipajjatha.
 8. “Rañño antepure āsiṃ, gopako abhisammato;
pāsāde upaviṭṭhohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
 9. “Kaṇaveraṃ § gahetvāna, bhikkhusaṅghe samokiriṃ.
buddhassa visuṃ katvāna, tato bhiyyo samokiriṃ.
 10. “Catunnavutito (1.0202) kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ §.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 11. “Sattāsītimhito kappe, caturāsuṃ mahiddhikā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṇaverapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kaṇaverapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Khajjakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Tissassa kho bhagavato, pubbe phalamadāsahaṃ;
nāḷikerañca pādāsiṃ, khajjakaṃ abhisammataṃ.
14. “Buddhassa tamahaṃ datvā, tissassa tu mahesino;

- modāmaḥaṃ kāmakāmi, upapajjiṃ § yamicchakaṃ §.
15. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Ito terasakappamhi, rājā indasamo ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
17. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā khajjakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khajjakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Desapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

18. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
abbhuggantvāna vehāsaṃ, gacchate anilañjase.
19. “Yamhi (1.0203) dese ṭhito satthā, abbhuggacchi mahāmuni;
tāhaṃ desaṃ apūjesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
20. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, addasaṃ yaṃ mahāmuniṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, desapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
21. “Ekādase kappasate, gosujātasanaṃmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā desapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Desapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Kaṇikārachattiyatthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Vessabhū nāma sambuddho, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
divāvihārāya muni, ogāhayi mahāvanaṃ.
24. “Kaṇikāraṃ ocinitvā, chattaṃ katvānaḥaṃ tadā;
pupphacchadanaṃ katvāna, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
25. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Ito vīsaticappamhi, soṇṇābhā aṭṭha khattiyā;

sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṇikārachattiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kaṇikārachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Sappidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Phusso (1.0204) nāmāsi § bhagavā, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho.
gacchate vīthiyaṃ vīro, nibbāpento mahājanaṃ.
29. “Anupubbena bhagavā, āgacchi mama santikaṃ;
tato taṃ § pattaṃ paggayha, sappitelamadāsahaṃ.
30. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ sappimadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sappidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
31. “Chappaññāse ito kappe, eko āsi samodako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
32. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sappidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sappidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Yūthikapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

33. “Candabhāgānadītīre, anusotaṃ vajāmahaṃ;
sayambhuṃ addasaṃ tattha, sālārājaṃva phullitaṃ.
34. “Pupphaṃ yūthikamādāya, upagacchiṃ mahāmunīṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
35. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
36. “Sattasaṭṭhimhito kappe, eko sāmuddharo ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
37. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yūthikapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yūthikapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Dussadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

38. “Tivarāyaṃ (1.0205) pure ramme, rājaputtosahaṃ § tadā.

- paṇṇākāraṃ labhitvāna, upasantassadāsahaṃ.
39. “Adhivāsesi bhagavā, vatthaṃ § hatthena āmasi;
siddhattho adhivāsetvā, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.
40. “Buddhassa gacchamānassa, dussā dhāvanti pacchato;
tattha cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, buddho no aggapuggalo.
41. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dussadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Sattasaṭṭhimhito kappe, cakkavattī tadā ahu;
parisuddhoti nāmena, manujindo mahabbalo.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Samādapakatthera-apadānaṃ

44. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, mahāpūgagaṇo ahu;
tesāhaṃ pavaro āsiṃ, mama baddhacarā § ca te.
45. “Sabbe te sannipātetvā, puññakamme samādayiṃ;
māḷaṃ kassāma saṅghassa, puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ.
46. “Sādhūti te paṭissutvā, mama chandavasānugā;
niṭṭhāpetvā ca taṃ māḷaṃ, vipassissa adamhase.
47. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ māḷamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, māḷadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Ekūnasattatikappe (1.0206) §,
Eko āsi janādhipo.
ādeyyo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā samādapako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Samādapakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pañcaṅguliyatthera-apadānaṃ

50. “Tisso nāmāsi bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
pavisati gandhakuṭiṃ, vihārakusalo muni.
51. “Sugandhamālamādāya, agamāsiṃ jinantikaṃ;
apasaddo ca sambuddhe, pañcaṅgulimadāsahaṃ.
52. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ gandhamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcaṅgulissidaṃ § phalaṃ.

53. “Dvesattatimhito kappe, rājā āsiṃ sayampabho;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcaṅguliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti;

Pañcaṅguliyaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Supāricariyavaggo sattarasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Supāricari kaṇaverī, khajjako desapūjako;
kaṇikāro sappidado, yūthiko dussadāyako;
māḷo ca pañcaṅguliko, catupaññāsa gāthakāti.

18. Kumudavaggo

1. Kumudamāliyaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

1. “Pabbate (1.0207) himavantamhi, mahājātassaro ahu;
tathajo rakkhaso āsiṃ, ghorarūpo mahabbalo.
2. “Kumudaṃ pupphate tattha, cakkamattāni jāyare;
ocināmi ca taṃ pupphaṃ, balino samitiṃ tadā.
3. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, dvipadindo narāsabho;
pupphasaṅkocitaṃ § disvā, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
4. “Upāgatañca sambuddhaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
sabbañca pupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.
5. “Yāvatā himavantantā, parisā sā § tadā ahu.
tāvaccchadanasampanno, agamāsi tathāgato.
6. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
7. “Ito pannarāse kappe, sattāhesuṃ janādhipā;
sahassarathanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumudamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kumudamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Nisseṇidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Koṇḍañña bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
ārohatthāya pāsādaṃ, nisseṇī kārītā mayā.
10. “Tena (1.0208) cittappasādena, anubhotvāna sampadā;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
11. “Ekattiṃsamhi kappānaṃ, sahasamhi tayo ahuṃ §;
sambahulā nāma rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nisseṇidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nisseṇidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Rattipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
14. “Rattikaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, kuṭajaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
samūlaṃ paggahevāna, upanesiṃ mahesino.
15. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Ito ca aṭṭhame kappe, suppasannasanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, rājāhosiṃ mahabbalo.
17. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā rattipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Rattipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Udapānadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

18. “Vipassino bhagavato, udapāno kato mayā;
piṇḍapātañca datvāna §, niyyādesimahaṃ tadā.
19. “Ekanavutito (1.0209) kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, udapānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udapānadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udapānadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sīhāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, padumuttaranāyake;
pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamadāsahaṃ.
22. “Bahūhi gandhamālehi, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvahe;
tattha pūjañca katvāna, nibbāyati bahujjano.
23. “Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā bodhimuttamaṃ;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
24. “Pannarasasahassamhi, kappānaṃ aṭṭha āsu te Ṣ;
siluccayasanāmā ca, rājāno cakkavattino.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Sīhāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Maggadattikatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Anomadassī bhagavā, dvipadindo narāsabho;
diṭṭhadhammasukhatthāya, abbhokāsamhi caṅkamaṃ.
27. “Uddhate (1.0210) pāde pupphāni, sobhaṃ muddhani tiṭṭhare;
pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā pupphamokiriṃ.
28. “Vīsakappasahassamhi, ito pañca janā ahuṃ;
pupphacchadaniyā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maggadattiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maggadattikattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ekadīpiyatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Padumuttarassa munino, saḷale bodhimuttame;
pasannacitto sumano, ekadīpaṃ adāsahaṃ.
31. “Bhave nibbattamānamhi, nibbatte puññasāñcaye;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

32. “Soḷase kappasahassee, ito te caturo janā;
candābhā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadīpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadīpiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Navamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

8. Maṇipūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Orena himavantassa, nadikā sampavattatha;
tassā cānupakhettaṃhi, sayambhū vasate tadā.
35. “Maṇiṃ (1.0211) paggayha pallaṅkaṃ, sādhuccittaṃ manoramaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.
36. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ maṇiṃ abhiropayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Ito ca dvādase kappe, sataraṃsīsanāmakā;
aṭṭha te āsuṃ rājāno, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Tikicchakatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, vejjo āsiṃ susikkhito;
āturānaṃ sadukkhānaṃ, mahājanasukhāvaho.
40. “Byādhitāṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, sīlavantaṃ mahājutiṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, bhesajjamadadiṃ tadā.
41. “Arogo āsi teneva, samaṇo saṃvutindriyo;
asoko nāma nāmena, upaṭṭhāko vipassino.
42. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ osadhamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Ito ca aṭṭhame kappe, sabbosadhasanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
44. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikicchako thero imā gāthāyo

abhāsittāti.

Tikicchakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Saṅghupaṭṭhākātthera-apadānaṃ

45. “Vessabhumhi (1.0212) bhagavati, ahosārāmiko ahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, upaṭṭhiṃ saṅghamuttamaṃ.
46. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Ito te sattame kappe, sattevāsuṃ samodakā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saṅghupaṭṭhāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Saṅghupaṭṭhākāttherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kumudavaggo aṭṭhārasamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kumudo atha nisseṇī, rattiko udapānado;
sīhāsani maggadado, ekadīpī maṇippado;
tikicchako upaṭṭhāko, ekapaññāsa gāthakāti.

19. Kuṭajapupphiyavaggo

1. Kuṭajapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ (1.0213) sambuddhaṃ, sataraṃsimva uggataṃ;
disaṃ anuvilokentaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
2. “Kuṭajaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, saṃvitthatasamotthataṃ;
rukkhato ocinitvāna, phussassa abhiropayiṃ.
3. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Ito sattarase kappe, tayo āsuṃ supupphitā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭajapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kuṭajapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Bandhujīvakatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Siddhattho nāma sambuddho, sayambhū sabbhi vaṇṇito; samādhim̐ so samāpanno, nisīdi pabbatantare.
7. “Jātassare gavesanto, dakajaṃ pupphamuttamaṃ; bandhujīvakapupphāni, addasaṃ samanantaraṃ.
8. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, upāgacchim̐ mahāmuniṃ; pasannacitto sumano, siddhatthassābhiropayim̐.
9. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim̐; duggatim̐ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Ito (1.0214) cātuddase kappe, eko āsim̐ janādhipo; samuddakappo nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
11. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bandhujīvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bandhujīvakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Koṭumbariyatthera-apadānaṃ

12. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare; appameyyaṃva udadhim̐, vitthataṃ dharaṇim̐ yathā.
13. “Pūjitaṃ § devasaṅghena, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā; haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, upāgacchim̐ naruttamaṃ.
14. “Sattapupphāni paggayha, koṭumbarasamākulaṃ; buddhassa abhiropesim̐, sikhino lokabandhuno.
15. “Ekattim̐se ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim̐; duggatim̐ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Ito vīsaticappamhi, mahānelasanāmako; eko āsi mahātejo, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
17. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koṭumbariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Koṭumbariyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Pañcahatthiyatthera-apadānaṃ

18. “Tisso nāmāsi bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
purakkhato sāvakehi, rathiyaṃ paṭipajjatha.
19. “Pañca (1.0215) uppalahatthā ca, cāturā ṭhapitā mayā;
āhutiṃ dātukāmohaṃ, paggaṇhiṃ vatasiddhiyā §.
20. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;
buddharaṃsīhi phuṭṭhosmi §, pūjesiṃ dvipaduttamaṃ.
21. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Ito terasakappamhi, pañca susabhasammaṭṭā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pañcahatthiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Isimuggadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Udentaṃ sataraṃsiṃva, pītaraṃsiṃva § bhāṇumaṃ;
kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, padumuttaranāyakaṃ.
25. “Isimuggāni pisitvā §, madhukhudde anīḷake.
pāsādeva ṭhito santo, adāsiṃ lokabandhuno.
26. “Aṭṭhasatasahassāni, ahesuṃ buddhasāvakā;
sabbesaṃ pattapūrentaṃ §, tato cāpi bahuttaraṃ.
27. “Tena cittappasādena, sukkamūlena codito;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
28. “Cattālīsamhi sahasse, kappānaṃ aṭṭhatiṃsa te;
isimuggasanāmā § te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
29. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0216) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā isimuggadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Isimuggadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Bodhi-upaṭṭhākatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Nagare rammavatiyā, āsiṃ murajavādako;
niccupaṭṭhānayuttomhi, gatohaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
31. “Sāyaṃ pātaṃ upaṭṭhitvā, sukkamūlena codito;
aṭṭhārasakappasate, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.

32. “Pannarase kappasate, ito āsiṃ janādhīpo;
murajo § nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhi-upaṭṭhāko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bodhi-upaṭṭhākattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ekacintikatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Yadā devo § devakāyā, cavate § āyusaṅkhayā;
tayo saddā niccharanti, devānaṃ anumodataṃ.
35. ‘Ito bho sugatiṃ gaccha, manussānaṃ saḥabyataṃ;
manussabhūto saddhamme, labha saddhaṃ anuttaraṃ.
36. “Sā te saddhā niviṭṭhāssa, mūlajātā patiṭṭhitā;
yāvajīvaṃ asaṃhīrā, saddhamme suppavedite.
37. “Kāyena (1.0217) kusalaṃ katvā, vācāya kusalaṃ bahuṃ;
manasā kusalaṃ katvā, abyāpajjaṃ § nirūpadhiṃ.
38. “Tato opadhikaṃ puññaṃ, katvā dānena taṃ bahuṃ;
aññepi macce saddhamme, brahmacariye nivesaya’.
39. “Imāya anukampāya, devā devaṃ yadā vidū;
cavantaṃ anumodanti, ehi deva punappunaṃ §.
40. “Saṃvego me § tadā āsi, devasaṅghe samāgate;
kaṃsu nāma ahaṃ yoniṃ, gamissāmi ito cuto.
41. “Mama saṃvegamaññāya, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
42. “Sumano nāma nāmena, padumuttarasāvako;
atthadhammānusāsivā, saṃvejesi mamaṃ tadā.
43. “Tassāhaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
taṃ dhīraṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṃkato ahaṃ.
44. “Upapajjiṃ sa § tattheva, sukkamūlena codito;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekacintiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekacintikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Tikaṇṇipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

46. “Devabhūto ahaṃ santo, accharāhi purakkhato;
pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.

47. “Tikaṇṇipupphaṃ § paggayha, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
buddhamhi abhiropesiṃ, vipassimhi narāsabhe.
48. “Ekanavutito (1.0218) kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
49. “Tesattatimhito kappe, caturāsuṃ ramuttamā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikaṇṇipupphiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikaṇṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ekacāriyatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Tāvatiṃsesu devesu, mahāghoso tadā ahu;
buddho ca loke nibbāti, mayañcamha sarāgino.
52. “Tesaṃ saṃvegajātānaṃ, sokasallasamaṅginaṃ;
sabalena upatthaddho, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ.
53. “Mandāraṃ gahetvāna, saṅgīti § abhinimmitaṃ.
parinibbutakālamhi, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
54. “Sabbe devānumodiṃsu, accharāyo ca me tadā;
kappānaṃ satasahassaṃ, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
55. “Saṭṭhikappasahassamhi, ito soḷasa te janā;
mahāmallajanā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekacāriyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekacāriyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Tivaṇṭipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

57. “Abhibhūtaṃ (1.0219) panijjhanti §, sabbe saṅgamma te mamaṃ §.
tesaṃ nijjhāyamānānaṃ, pariḷāho ajāyatha.
58. “Sunando nāma nāmena, buddhassa sāvako tadā;
dhammadassissa munino, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
59. “Ye me baddhacarā āsuṃ, te me pupphaṃ aduṃ tadā;
tāhaṃ pupphaṃ gahetvāna, sāvake abhiropayiṃ.
60. “Sohaṃ kālaṃkato tattha, punāpi upapajjahaṃ;
aṭṭhārase kappasate, vinipātaṃ na gacchahaṃ.
61. “Teraseto kappasate, aṭṭhāsuṃ dhūmaketuno;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tivaṇṭipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti;

Tivaṇṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kuṭajapupphiyavaggo ekūnavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kuṭajo bandhujīvī ca, koṭumbarikahatthiyo;
isimuggo ca bodhi ca, ekacintī tikaṇṇiko;
ekacārī tivaṇṭi ca, gāthā dvāsaṭṭhi kittitāti.

20. Tamālapupphiyavaggo

1. Tamālapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Cullāsītisahassāni (1.0220), thambhā sovaṇṇayā ahū;
devalaṭṭhipaṭibhāgaṃ, vimānaṃ me sunimmitaṃ.
2. “Tamālapupphaṃ paggayha, vipprasanna cetasā;
buddhassa abhiropayim, sikhino lokabandhuno.
3. “Ekattimse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Ito vīsatiṃ kappe, candatittoti ekako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tamālapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tamālapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Tiṇasanthāratthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Yadā vanavāsī Ṣ isi, tiṇaṃ lāyati satthuno.

- sabbe padakkhiṇāvattā §, pathabyā § nipatiṃsu te.
7. “Tamahaṃ tiṇamādāya, santhariṃ dharaṇuttame;
tīṇeva tālapattāni, āharitvānahaṃ tadā.
 8. “Tiṇena chadanaṃ katvā, siddhatthassa adāsahaṃ;
sattāhaṃ dhārayuṃ tassa §, devamānususatthuno.
 9. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ tiṇaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 10. “Pañcasatṭhimhito (1.0221) kappe, cattārosuṃ mahaddhanā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 11. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasanthārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiṇasanthārattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Khaṇḍapulliyatthera-apadānaṃ

12. “Phussassa kho bhagavato, thūpo āsi mahāvane;
kuñjarehi tadā bhinno, parūḷho pādapo § tahiṃ.
13. “Visamañca samaṃ katvā, sudhāpiṇḍaṃ adāsahaṃ;
tilokagaruno tassa, guṇehi paritosito §.
14. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sudhāpiṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
15. “Sattasattatikappamhi, jitasenāsuṃ soḷasa;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā khaṇḍaphulliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khaṇḍapulliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Asokapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Tivarāyaṃ § pure ramme, rājuyyānaṃ ahu tadā.
uyyānapālo tathāsīṃ, rañño baddhacaro ahaṃ.
18. “Padumo (1.0222) nāma nāmena, sayambhū sappabho ahu;
nisinnaṃ § puṇḍarīkamhi, chāyā na jahi taṃ muniṃ.
19. “Asokaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, piṇḍibhāraṃ sudassanaṃ;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, jalajuttamanāmino.
20. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
21. “Sattatiṃsamhito kappe, soḷasa araṇaṅjahā §;

sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.

22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā asokapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Asokapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Aṅkolakatthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Aṅkolaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, mālāvaramṃ sakosakaṃ §;
ocinitvāna taṃ pupphaṃ, agamaṃ buddhasantikaṃ.
24. “Siddhattho tamhi samaye, patilīno mahāmuni;
muhuttaṃ paṭimānetvā, guhāyaṃ pupphamokiriṃ.
25. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ § phalaṃ.
26. “Chattiṃsamhi ito kappe, āseko devagajjito;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aṅkolako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aṅkolakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kisalayapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Nagare (1.0223) dvāravatīyā, mālāvaccho mamaṃ ahu;
udapāno ca tattheva, pādapānaṃ virohano.
29. “Sabalena upatthaddho, siddhattho aparājito;
mamānukampamāno so, gacchate anilañjase.
30. “Aññaṃ kiñci na passāmi, pūjāyoggaṃ mahesino;
asokaṃ pallavaṃ disvā, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ.
31. “Buddhassa te kisalayā, gacchato yanti pacchato;
tāhaṃ disvāna saṃvijīṃ §, aho buddhassuḷāratā.
32. “Catunnavutito kappe, pallavaṃ abhiropayīṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Sattatiṃse § ito kappe, eko ekissaro ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kisalayapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kisalayapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Tindukadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Giriduggacaro āsiṃ, makkaṭo thāmavegiko;
phalinaṃ tindukaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.
36. “Nikkhamitvā katipāhaṃ, viciniṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, siddhatthaṃ tibhavantaguṃ.
37. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā loke anuttaro;
khīṇāsavasahasseehi, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
38. “Pāmojjaṃ (1.0224) janayitvāna, phalahattho upāgamiṃ;
paṭiggahesi bhagavā, sabbaññū vadataṃ varo.
39. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, upanandasanaṃmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tindukadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tindukadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Muṭṭhipūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

42. “Sumedho nāma bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
pacchime anukampāya, padhānaṃ padahī jino.
43. “Tassa caṅkamamānassa, dvipadindassa tādino;
girinelassa pupphānaṃ, muṭṭhiṃ buddhassa ropayim.
44. “Tena cittappasādena, sukkamūlena codito;
tiṃsakappasahassāni, duggatiṃ nupapajjahaṃ.
45. “Tevīsatikappasate, sunelo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, eko āsiṃ mahabbalo.
46. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa

sāsanam”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā muṭṭhipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Muṭṭhipūjakattherassāpadānam aṭṭhamam.

9. Kiṃkaṇikapupphiyatthera-apadānam

47. “Sumaṅgaloti nāmena, sayambhū aparājito;
pavanā nikkhamitvāna, nagaram pāvisī jino.
 48. “Piṇḍacāram (1.0225) caritvāna, nikkhamma nagarā muni;
katakiccova sambuddho, so vasī vanamantare.
 49. “Kiṃkaṇipupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayim;
pasannacitto sumano, sayambhussa mahesino.
 50. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
 51. “Chaḷāsītimhito kappe, apilāsisanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 52. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṃkaṇikapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kiṃkaṇikapupphiyattherassāpadānam navamam.

10. Yūthikapupphiyatthera-apadānam

53. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnam paṭiggaho;
pavanā nikkhamitvāna, vihāram yāti cakkhumā.
 54. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, yūthikam pupphamuttamam;
buddhassa abhiropayim, mettacittassa tādino.
 55. “Tena cittappasādena, anubhotvāna sampadā;
kappānam satahassam, duggatiṃ nupapajjaham.
 56. “Ito paññāsakappesu, eko āsim janādhipo;
samittanandano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 57. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yūthikapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Yūthikapupphiyattherassāpadānam dasamam.

Tamālapupphiyavaggo vīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ (1.0226)–

Tamālatiṇasanthāro, khaṇḍaphulli asokiyo;
aṅkolakī kisalayo, tinduko nelapupphiyo;
kiṃkaṇiko yūthiko ca, gāthā paññāsa aṭṭha cāti.

Atha vagguddānaṃ–

Bhikkhādāyī parivāro, sereyyo sobhito tathā;
chattañca bandhujīvī ca, supāricariyopi ca.
Kumudo kuṭajo ceva, tamāli dasamo kato;
chasatāni ca gāthāni, chasaṭṭhi ca tatuttari.

Bhikkhāvaggadasakaṃ.

Dutiyasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

21. Kaṇikārapupphiyavaggo

1. Kaṇikārapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Kaṇikāraṃ (1.0227) pupphitaṃ disvā, ocinitvānahaṃ tadā;
tissassa abhiropesiṃ, oghatiṇṇassa tādino.
 2. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 3. “Pañcattiṃse ito kappe, aruṇapāṇīti vissuto;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṇikārapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kaṇikārapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Minelapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo bhagavā, sataraṃsī patāpavā;
caṅkamaṃ samārūḷho, mettacitto sikhīsabho.
6. “Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā § ñāṇamuttamaṃ;
minelapupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
7. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

8. “Ekūnatimsakappamhi, sumeghaghananāmakō;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
9. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0228) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā minelapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Minelapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kiṅkaṇipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Kaṅcanagghiyasaṅkāso, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
odakaṃ dahamoggayha, sināyi lokanāyako.
11. “Paggayha kiṅkaṇiṃ § pupphaṃ, vipassissābhiropayim;
udaggacitto sumano, dvipadindassa tādino.
12. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Sattavīsaticappamhi, rājā bhīmaratho ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṅkaṇipupphiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kiṅkaṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Taraṇiyatthera-apadānaṃ

15. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, dvipadindo narāsabho;
purakkhato sāvakehi, gaṅgātīramupāgami.
16. “Samatitti kākapeyyā, gaṅgā āsi duruttarā;
uttārayim bhikkhusaṅghaṃ, buddhañca dvipaduttamaṃ.
17. “Aṭṭhārase (1.0229) kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Teraseto kappasate, pañca sabbobhavā § ahuṃ.
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
19. “Pacchime ca bhava asmim, jātohaṃ brāhmaṇe kule;
saddhim tīhi sahāyehi, pabbajim satthu sāsane.
20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti;

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nigguṇḍipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Vipassissa bhagavato, āsimārāmiko ahaṃ;

- nigguṇḍipupphaṃ paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayim.
22. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Pañcavīse § ito kappe, eko āsim janādhipo;
mahāpatāpanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
24. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nigguṇḍipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nigguṇḍipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Udakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

25. “Bhuñjantaṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, vipprasannaṃ manāvilaṃ;
ghaṭṭenodakamādāya, siddhatthassa adāsahaṃ.
26. “Nimmalo (1.0230) homahaṃ ajja, vimalo khīṇasaṃsayo;
bhava nibbattaṃ mānami, phalaṃ nibbattate mama §.
27. “Catunnavutito kappe, udakaṃ yamadāsahaṃ §.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Ekasaṭṭhimhito kappe, ekova vimalo ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Salalamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, siddhatthaṃ narasārathim.
31. “Dhanaṃ advejjhaṃ katvāna, usum sannayhahaṃ tadā;
pupphaṃ savaṇṇaṃ chetvāna, buddhassa abhiropayim.
32. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Ekapaññāsito kappe, eko āsim jutindharo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā salalamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Salalamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Koraṇḍapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Akkantañca (1.0231) padaṃ disvā, cakkālaṅkārabhūsitam;
padenānupadaṃ yanto, vipassissa mahesino.
36. “Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, samūlaṃ pūjitaṃ mayā;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, avandiṃ padamuttamaṃ.
37. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, eko vītamalo ahuṃ;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
39. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ādhāradāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

40. “Ādhārakaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno;
dhāremi pathaviṃ sabbaṃ, kevalaṃ vasudhaṃ imaṃ.
41. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
42. “Sattavīse ito kappe, ahesuṃ caturō janā;
samantavaraṇā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ādhāradāyako § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ādhāradāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pāpanivāriyatthera-apadānaṃ

44. “Tissassa (1.0232) tu bhagavato, devadevassa tādino;
ekacchattaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vippasannena cetasā.
45. “Nivutaṃ hoti me pāpaṃ, kusalassupasampadā;
ākāse chattaṃ dhārenti, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Carimaṃ vattate mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
47. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ madadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattaṃ dānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Dvesattatimhito kappe, aṭṭhāsiṃsu janādhipā;

mahānidānanāmena, rājāno cakkavattino.

49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāpanivāriyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāpanivāriyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaṇikārapupphiyavaggo ekavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kaṇikāro minelañca, kiṅkaṇi taraṇena ca;
nigguṇḍipupphī dakado, salalo ca kuraṇḍako;
ādhārako pāpavārī, aṭṭhatālīsa gāthakāti.

22. Hatthivaggo

1. Hatthidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Siddhatthassa (1.0233) bhagavato, dvipadindassa tādino;
nāgaseṭṭho mayā dinno, īsādanto urūḷhavā.
2. “Uttamatthaṃ anubhomi, santipadamanuttaraṃ;
nāgadānaṃ § mayā dinnaṃ, sabbalokahitesino.
3. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ nāga § madadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, nāgadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Aṭṭhasattatikappamhi, soḷasāsimsu khattiyā;
samantapāsādikā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā hatthidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Hatthidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Pānadhidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Āraññikassa isino, cirarattatapassino §.
buddhassa § bhāvitattassa, adāsiṃ pānadiṃ ahaṃ.
7. “Tena kammena dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;

- dibbayānaṃ § anubhomi, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Catunnavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pānadhissa idaṃ phalaṃ.
 9. “Sattasattatito (1.0234) kappe, aṭṭha āsiṃsu khattiyā;
suyānā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 10. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pānadhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pānadhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Saccasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Vessabhū tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;
deseti ariyasaccāni, nibbāpento mahājanaṃ.
12. “Paramakāruñṇapattomhi, samitiṃ agamāsahaṃ;
sohaṃ nisinnako santo, dhammamassosi satthuno.
13. “Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, devalokaṃ agacchahaṃ;
tiṃsakappāni devesu, avasiṃ tatthahaṃ pure.
14. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saccasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
15. “Chabbīsamhi ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
ekaphusitanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saccasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saccasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ekasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Dumagge paṃsukūlikaṃ §, laggaṃ disvāna satthuno;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.
18. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Pañcavīse (1.0235) ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
amitābhoti nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Raṃsisaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Udentam sataramsimva, pitaramsimva § bhānumam;
byagghūsabhamva pavaram, sujātam pabbatantare.
22. “Buddhassa ānubhāvo so, jalate pabbatantare;
raṃse § cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappam saggamhi modham.
23. “Avasesesu kappesu, kusalam caritam mayā;
tena cittappasādena, buddhānussatiyāpi ca.
24. “Tiṃsakappasahasseto, yam saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalam.
25. “Sattapaññāsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
sujāto nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā raṃsisaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Raṃsisaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Sandhitatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Assatthe haritobhāse, saṃvirūḷhamhi pādape;
ekam buddhagataṃ saññam, alabhiṃham § patissato.
28. “Ekattiṃse (1.0236) ito kappe, yam saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
tassā saññāya vāhasā, patto me āsavakkhayo.
29. “Ito terasakappamhi, dhaniṭṭho nāma khattiyō;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā sandhito § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sandhitattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭham.

7. Tālavaṇṭadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Tālavaṇṭam mayā dinnaṃ, tissassādiccabandhuno;
gimhanibbāpanatthāya, pariḷāhopasantiyā.
32. “Sannibbāpemi rāgaggiṃ, dosaggiñca taduttariṃ;
nibbāpemi ca mohaggiṃ, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalam.
33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
dhāremi antimaṃ deham, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
34. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yam kammamakariṃ tadā;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Tesatṭhimhi ito kappe, mahānāmasanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tālavaṇṭadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tālavaṇṭadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Akkantasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Kusāṭakaṃ (1.0237) gahetvāna, upajjhāyassahaṃ pure;
mantañca anusikkhāmi, ganthādosassa § pattiyā.
38. “Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
usabhaṃ pavaraṃ aggamaṃ, tissaṃ buddhaṃ gaṇuttamaṃ §.
39. “Kusāṭakaṃ pattharitaṃ, akkamantaṃ naruttamaṃ;
samuggataṃ mahāvīraṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
40. “Disvā taṃ lokapajjotaṃ, vimalaṃ candasannibhaṃ;
avandiṃ satthuno pāde, vipprasanna cetasā.
41. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ adāsīṃ kusāṭakaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kusāṭakassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Sattatiṃse ito kappe, eko āsīṃ janādhipo;
sunando nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā akkantasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Akkantasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sappidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

44. “Nisinno pāsādavare, nārīgaṇapurakkhato;
byādhitaṃ samaṇaṃ disvā, abhināmesahaṃ gharaṃ.
45. “Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāvīraṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
sappitelaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, siddhatthassa mahesino.
46. “Passaddhadarathaṃ disvā, vipprasannamukhindriyaṃ;

vanditvā satthuno pāde, anusamsāvayim pure.

47. “Disvā (1.0238) maṃ suppasannattaṃ §, iddhiyā pāramiṅgato.
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
48. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sappitelassidaṃ phalaṃ.
49. “Ito sattarase kappe, jutideva § sanāmako.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sappidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sappidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pāpanivāriyatthera-apadānaṃ

51. “Piyadassissa bhagavato, caṅkamaṃ sodhitaṃ mayā;
naḷakehi paṭicchannaṃ, vātāpapanivāraṇaṃ.
52. “Pāpaṃ vivajjanatthāya, kusalassupasampadā;
kilesānaṃ pahānāya, padahiṃ satthu sāsane.
53. “Ito ekādase kappe, aggidevoti vissuto;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāpanivāriyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāpanivāriyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Hatthivaggo bāvīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Hatthi pānadhi saccañca, ekasaññi ca raṃsiko;
sandhito tālavaṇṭaṇca, tathā akkantasaññako;
sappi pāpanivārī ca, catuppaññāsa gāthakāti.

23. Ālambaṇadāyakavaggo

1. Ālambaṇadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Atthadassissa (1.0239) bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
ālambaṇaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
2. “Dharaṇiṃ paṭipajjāmi, vipulaṃ sāgarappaṃ;

- pāṇesu ca issariyaṃ, vattemi vasudhāya ca.
3. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 4. “Ito dvesatthikappamhi, tayo āsiṃsu khattiyā;
ekāpassitanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ālambaṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ālambaṇadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ajinadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, gaṇasatthārako ahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.
 7. “Cammakhaṇḍaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno;
tena kammena dvipadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha.
 8. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, kilese jhāpayiṃ ahaṃ;
dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
 9. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, ajinaṃ yaṃ adāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ajinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
 10. “Ito pañcamake kappe, rājā āsiṃ sudāyako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 11. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0240) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajinadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajinadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Dverataniyatthera-apadānaṃ

12. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ.
13. “Maṃsapesi mayā dinnā, vipassissa mahesino;
sadevakasmiṃ lokasmiṃ, issaraṃ kārayāmahaṃ.
14. “Iminā maṃsadānena, ratanaṃ nibbattate mama;
duveme ratanā loke, diṭṭhadhammassa pattiyā.
15. “Tehaṃ sabbe anubhomi, maṃsadānassa sattiyā;
gattañca mudukaṃ mayhaṃ, paññā nipuṇavedanī.
16. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ maṃsamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maṃsadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

17. “Ito catutthake kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
mahārohitanāmo so, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dverataniyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dverataniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

Dasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

4. Ārakkhadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, vedi kārāpitā § mayā.
ārakkho ca mayā dinno, sugatassa mahesino.
20. “Tena (1.0241) kammavisesena, na passiṃ bhayabheravaṃ;
kuhiñci upapannassa, tāso mayhaṃ na vijjati.
21. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ vediṃ kārāyimaṃ pure;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Ito chaṭṭhamhi kappamhi, apassenasanāmaṃ;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ārakkhadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ārakkhadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Abyādhikatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Vipassissa bhagavato, aggisālaṃ adāsahaṃ;
byādhikānañca āvāsaṃ, uṇhodakapaṭiggahaṃ.
25. “Tena kammenayaṃ mayhaṃ, attabhāvo sunimmito;
byādhāhaṃ nābhijānāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ sālamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggisālāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Ito ca sattame kappe, ekosimaṃ aparājito §.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

28. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abyādhiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Abyādhikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Aṅkolapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

29. “Nārado (1.0242) § iti me nāmaṃ, kassapo iti maṃ vidū.
addasaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, vipassiṃ devasakkataṃ.
30. “Anubyañjanadharaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
aṅkolapupphaṃ § paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
31. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Catusattatito kappe, romaso nāma khattiyo;
āmukkamālābharaṇo, sayoggabalavāhano.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aṅkolapupphiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aṅkolapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Sovaṇṇavaṭaṃsakiyatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Uyyānabhūmiṃ niyyanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
vaṭaṃsakaṃ gahetvāna, sovaṇṇaṃ sādhunimmitaṃ.
35. “Sīghaṃ tato samāruyha, hatthikkhandhagato ahaṃ;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
36. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Sattavīse ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
mahāpatāpanāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
38. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0243) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sovaṇṇavaṭaṃsakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sovaṇṇavaṭaṃsakiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Miñjavaṭaṃsakiyatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, sikhimhi vadataṃ vare;
vaṭaṃsakehi ākiṇṇaṃ, bodhipūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.

40. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pūjamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
41. “Ito chabbīsaticappe, ahuṃ meghabbhanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā miñjavaṭaṃsakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Miñjavaṭaṃsakiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sukatāveḷiyatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Asito nāma nāmena, mālākāro ahaṃ § tadā.
āveḷaṃ paggahetvāna, rañño dātuṃ vajāmahaṃ.
44. “Asampattomhi § rājānaṃ, addasaṃ sikhināyakaṃ.
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
45. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Pañcavīse (1.0244) ito kappe, rājāhosiṃ mahabbalo;
vebhāro nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sukatāveḷiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sukatāveḷiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Ekavandaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

48. “Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, vessabhuṃ vijitāvinaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhamavandahaṃ.
49. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
50. “Catuvīsaticappamhi, vikatānandanāmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
51. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekavandaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekavandaniyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ālambaṇadāyakaṃvāggo tevīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Ālambaṇaṅca ajiṇaṃ, maṃsadārakkhadāyako;
abyādhi añkolaṃ § soṇṇaṃ, miñja-āveḷavandaṇaṃ.
pañcapaññāsa gāthāyo, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

24. Udakāsanavaggo

1. Udakāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Ārāmadvārā (1.0245) nikkhamma, phalakaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ;
udakaṅca upaṭṭhāsiṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.
 2. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āsane codake phalaṃ.
 3. “Ito pannarase kappe, abhisāmasamavhayo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Bhājanapālakatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, kumbhakāro ahaṃ tadā;
bhājanaṃ anupālesim, bhikkhusaṅghassa tāvade.
 6. “Ekanavutito kappe, bhājanaṃ anupālayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhājanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
 7. “Tepaññāse ito kappe, anantajālināmako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhājanapālako § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhājanapālakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sālapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Aruṇavatiyā (1.0246) nagare, ahosiṃ pūpiko tadā;
mama dvārena gacchantam, sikhinaṃ addasaṃ jinaṃ.
10. “Buddhassa pattaṃ paggayha, sālapupphaṃ adāsahaṃ;

sammagatassa buddhassa, vippasannena cetasā.

11. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhidāsahaṃ §.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sālupupphassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Ito cuddasakappamhi, ahosiṃ amitañjalo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālupupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sālupupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kilañjadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Tivarāyaṃ pure ramme, naḷakāro ahaṃ tadā;
siddhatthe lokapajjote, pasannā janatā tahiṃ.
15. “Pūjatthaṃ lokanāthassa, kilañjaṃ pariyesati;
buddhapūjaṃ karontānaṃ, kilañjaṃ adadiṃ ahaṃ.
16. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kilañjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
17. “Sattasattatikappamhi, rājā āsiṃ jaladdharo §;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kilañjadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kilañjadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Vedikārakatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Vipassino (1.0247) bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
pasannacitto sumano, kāresiṃ vedikaṃ ahaṃ.
20. “Ekanavutito kappe, kāresiṃ vedikaṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
21. “Ito ekādase kappe, ahosiṃ sūriyassamo;
sattarattanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Vedikārakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Vaṇṇakāratthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Nagare aruṇavatiyā, vaṇṇakāro ahaṃ tadā;
cetiye dussabhaṇḍāni, nānāvaṇṇaṃ rajesaṃ Ṭ.
24. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ vaṇṇaṃ rajayiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vaṇṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Ito tevīsatikappe, vaṇṇasama Ṭ sanāmaḥ.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vaṇṇakāro thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vaṇṇakārattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Piyālapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Migaluddo (1.0248) pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
piyālaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, gatamagge khipiṃ ahaṃ.
28. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piyālapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ambayāgadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Sake sippe apatthaddho, agamaṃ kānanaṃ ahaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ yantaṃ disvāna, ambayāgaṃ adāsahaṃ.
31. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ambayāgassidaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambayāgadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ambayāgadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Jagatikārakatthera-apadānaṃ

33. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, atthadassi naruttame;
jagatī kāritā mayhaṃ, buddhassa thūpamuttame.
34. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.

35. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0249) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jagatikāraṅko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Jagatikāraṅkattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Vāsīdāyakaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

36. “Kammārohaṃ pure āsiṃ, tivarāyaṃ puruttame;
ekā vāsi mayā dinnā, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ §.

37. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ vāsimadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vāsīdānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vāsīdāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vāsīdāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Udakāsanavaggo catuvīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Udakāsanabhājanaṃ, sālappupphī kilañjako;
vedikā vaṇṇakāro ca, piyāla-ambayāgado;
jagatī vāsīdātā ca, gāthā tiṃsa ca aṭṭha ca.

25. Tuvaradāyakaṭṭheravaggo

1. Tuvaradāyakaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

1. “Migaluddo (1.0250) pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
bharitvā tuvaramādāya §, saṅghassa adadiṃ ahaṃ.

2. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tuvarassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

3. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tuvaradāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tuvaradāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Nāgakesariyatthera-apadānaṃ

4. “Dhanuṃ advejjaṃ katvāna, vanamajjhogaṃ ahaṃ;
kesaraṃ ogataṃ § disvā, patapattaṃ samuṭṭhitaṃ.
5. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, tissassa lokabandhuno.
6. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
7. “Tesattatimhi kappamhi §, satta kesaranāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgakesariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgakesariyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Naḷinakesariyatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Jātassarassa (1.0251) vemajjhe, vasāmi jalakukkuṭo;
addasāhaṃ § devadevaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
10. “Tuṇḍena kesariṃ § gayha, vipprasanna cetasā;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, tissassa lokabandhuno.
11. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Tesattatimhi kappamhi, satta kesaranāmakā §.
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷinakesariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷinakesariyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Viravapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Khīṇāsavasahasseehi, niyyāti lokanāyako;
viravapupphamādāya §, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
15. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā viravapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Viravapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Kuṭidhūpakatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Siddhatthassa (1.0252) bhagavato, ahosiṃ kuṭigopako;
kālena kālaṃ dhūpesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
18. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhūpadānassidaṃ § phalaṃ.
19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭidhūpako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kuṭidhūpakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Pattadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Paramena damathena, siddhatthassa mahesino;
pattadānaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, ujubhūtassa tādino.
21. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Dhātupūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthamhi naruttame;
ekā dhātu mayā laddhā, dvipadindassa tādino.
24. “Tāhaṃ dhātuṃ gahetvāna, buddhassādiccabandhuno;
pañcavasse paricariṃ, tiṭṭhantaṃva naruttamaṃ.
25. “Catunnavutito (1.0253) kappe, yaṃ dhātuṃ pūjayiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupaṭṭhahane phalaṃ.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhātupūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhātupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sattalipupphapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Satta sattalipupphāni, sīse katvānahaṃ tadā;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, vessabhumhi naruttame §.

28. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattalipupphapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattalipupphapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Bimbijāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
catusaccaṃ pakāseti, dīpeti amataṃ padaṃ.
31. “Bimbijālakapupphāni §, puthu katvānaṃ tadā;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
32. “Aṭṭhasaṭṭhimhito kappe, caturo kiñjakesarā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
33. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0254) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bimbijāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bimbijāliyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Uddālakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Kakudho nāma nāmena, sayambhū aparājito;
pavanā nikkhamitvāna, anuppatto mahānadiṃ.
35. “Uddālakaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ;
saṃyatassujubhūtassa, pasannamānaso ahaṃ.
36. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uddālakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uddālakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Tuvaradāyakavaggo pañcavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Tuvaranāganaḷinā, viravī kuṭidhūpako;
patto dhātusattaliyo, bimbi uddālakena ca;
sattatiṃsati gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

26. Thomakavaggo

1. Thomakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Devaloke (1.0255) ṭhito santo, vipassissa mahesino;
dhammaṃ suṇitvā mudito, imaṃ vācaṃ abhāsahaṃ.
 2. “Namo te purisajāñña, namo te purisuttama;
bahujjanaṃ § tārayasi, desento amataṃ padaṃ’.
 3. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ vācamabhaṇiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā thomako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Thomakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Vijahitvā devavaṇṇaṃ, sabhariyo idhāgamiṃ;
adhikāraṃ kattukāmo, buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane.
 6. “Devalo nāma nāmena, padumuttarasāvako;
tassa bhikkhā mayā dinnā, vippasannena cetasā.
 7. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Ekāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Citakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Ānando (1.0256) nāma sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;
araññe parinibbāyi, amanussamhi kānane.
10. “Devalokā idhāgantvā, citaṃ katvānahaṃ tadā;
sarīraṃ tattha jhāpesiṃ, sakkārañca akāsahaṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ticampakapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Himavantassāvidūre, vikato § nāma pabbato;
tassa vemajjhe vasati, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo.
 14. “Disvāna tassopasamaṃ, vippasanna cetasā;
tīṇi campakapupphāni, gahetvāna samokiriṃ.
 15. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ticampakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ticampakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sattapāṭaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
satta pāṭalipupphāni, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
 18. “Catunnavutito (1.0257) kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattapāṭaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattapāṭaliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Upāhanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Ahoṣiṃ candano nāma, sambuddhassatrajo tadā;
ekopāhano mayā dinno, bodhiṃ sampajja me tuvaṃ.
 21. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pānadhiṃ § dadiṃ tadā.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upāhanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upāhanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upāhanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Mañjaripūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Mañjarikaṃ karitvāna, rathiyaṃ paṭipajjahaṃ;
addasaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
24. “Pasannacitto sumano, paramāya ca pītiyā;
ubho hatthehi paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.
25. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Ito (1.0258) tesattatikappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;
jotiyo nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañjaripūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mañjaripūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Paṇṇadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Pabbate himavantamhi, vākacīradharo ahaṃ;
aloṇapaṇṇabhakkhomhi, niyamesu ca saṃvuto.
29. “Pātarāse anuppatte, siddhattho upagacchi maṃ;
tāhaṃ buddhassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
30. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ paṇṇamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paṇṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
31. “Sattavīsaticappamhi, rājā āsiṃ sadatthiyo §.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
32. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṇṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paṇṇadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Kuṭidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

33. “Vipinacārī sambuddho, rukkhamūle vasī tadā;
paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, adāsiṃ aparājite.
34. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ paṇṇakuṭikaṃ adaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kuṭidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Aṭṭhavīse (1.0259) § ito kappe, soḷasāsiṃsu rājāno;
sabbattha abhivassīti, vuccare cakkavattino.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Aggapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
obhāsayantaṃ raṃsena §, sikhinaṃ sikhinaṃ yathā.
38. “Aggajaṃ pupphamādāya, upāgacchiṃ naruttamaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
39. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Pañcavīsaticappamhi, ahosi amitogato §.
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aggapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aggapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Thomakavaggo chabbīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Thomakekāsanacitakaṃ, campako sattapāṭali;
pānadhi § mañjarī paṇṇaṃ, kuṭido aggapupphiyo.
gāthāyo gaṇitā cettha, ekatālīsameva cāti.

27. Padumukkipavaggo

1. Ākāsukhipiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ (1.0260) siddhatthaṃ, gacchantamaṃ antarāpaṇe;
jalajagge duve gayha, upāgacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ.
2. “Ekañca pupphaṃ pādesu, buddhaseṭṭhassa nikkhipiṃ;
ekañca pupphaṃ paggayha, ākāse ukkipiṃ ahaṃ.
3. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Ito chattimsakappamhi, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;
antalikkhakarō nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ākāsukkipiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ākāsukkipiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Telamakkhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Siddhatthamhi bhagavati, nibbutamhi narāsabhe;
bodhiyā vedikāyāhaṃ, telaṃ makkhesi tāvade.
7. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ telaṃ makkhayiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, makkhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Catuvīse ito kappe, succhavi nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
9. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā telamakkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Telamakkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Aḍḍhacandiyatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Tissassa (1.0261) kho bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
aḍḍhacandaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, dharaṇīrupādape.
11. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ canda Ṣ mabhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Pañcavīse ito kappe, devalo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aḍḍhacandiyō thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aḍḍhacandiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Padīpadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Devabhūto ahaṃ santo, oruyha pathaviṃ tadā;
padīpe pañca pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
15. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ padīpamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Pañcapaññāsake kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;
samantacakkhunāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

17. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padīpadāyako § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padīpadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Biḷālidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

18. “Himavantassāvidūre, romaso nāma pabbato;
tamhi pabbatapādami, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo.
19. “Biḷāliyo (1.0262) gahetvāna, samaṇassa adāsahaṃ;
anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aparājito.
20. “Biḷālī te mama dinnā, vippasanna cetasā;
bhava nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattataṃ tava.
21. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ biḷālimadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, biḷāliyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā biḷālidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Biḷālidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Macchadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

23. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ukkuso āsahaṃ tadā;
mahantaṃ macchaṃ paggayha, siddhatthamunino adaṃ.
24. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ macchamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, macchadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā macchadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Macchadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Javahaṃsakatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Candabhāgānadītīre, āsiṃ vanacaro tadā;
siddhatthaṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
27. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, ullokento mahāmuniṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ nāyakaṃ ahaṃ.
28. “Catunnavutito (1.0263) kappe, yamavandiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.

29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa

sāsanam”.

Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā javahaṃsako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Javahaṃsakattherassāpadānam sattamaṃ.

8. Saḷalapupphiyatthera-apadānam

30. “Candabhāgānadītire, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;
vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, raṃsijālasamākulaṃ.
31. “Pasannacitto sumano, paramāya ca pītiyā;
paggayha saḷalam pupphaṃ, vipassiṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ.
32. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā saḷalapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saḷalapupphiyattherassāpadānam aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Upāgatāsayatthera-apadānam

34. “Himavantassa vemajjhe, saro āsi sunimmito;
tathāhaṃ rakkhaso āsiṃ, heṭhasīlo bhayānako.
35. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, vipassī lokanāyako;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
36. “Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
āsayā abhinikkhamma, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
37. “Ekanavutito (1.0264) kappe, yaṃ vandiṃ purisuttamaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā upāgatāsayo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upāgatāsayattherassāpadānam navamaṃ.

10. Taraṇiyatthera-apadānam

39. “Suvanṇavaṇṇo sambuddho, vipassī dakkhiṇāraho;
nadītire ṭhito satthā, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato.
40. “Nāvā na vijjate tattha, santāraṇī mahaṇṇave;
nadiyā abhinikkhamma, tāresiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

41. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ tāresim̃ naruttamaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Padumukkhivaggo sattavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Ukkipī telacandī ca, dīpado ca biḷālido;
maccho javo saḷalado, rakkhaso taraṇo dasa;
gāthāyo cettha saṅkhātā, tālisaṃ cekameva cāti.

28. Suvaṇṇabibbohanavaggo

1. Suvaṇṇabibbohaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Ekāsanaṃ (1.0265) ahamadaṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
bibbohanañca § pādāsim̃, uttamatthassa pattiyā.
2. “Ekanavutito kappe, bibbohanamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bibbohanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
3. “Ito tesatṭhime kappe, asamo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā suvaṇṇabibbohaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Suvaṇṇabibbohaniyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Tilamuṭṭhidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, satthā lokagganāyako;
manomayena kāyena, iddhiyā upasaṅkami.
6. “Satthāraṃ upasaṅkantaṃ, vanditvā purisuttamaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, tilamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.
7. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tilamuṭṭhiyidaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Ito soḷasakappamhi, tantiso § nāma khattiyo;

sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

9. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tilamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tilamuṭṭhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Caṅkoṭakiatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Mahāsamuddaṃ (1.0266) nissāya, vasatī pabbatantare;
paccuggantvāna katvāna §, caṅkoṭaka § madāsahaṃ.
11. “Siddhatthassa mahesino, sabbasattānukampino §.
pupphacaṅkoṭakaṃ datvā, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.
12. “Catunnavutito kappe, caṅkoṭakamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, caṅkoṭakassidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā caṅkoṭakiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Caṅkoṭakiattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Abbhañjanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Koṇḍaññaṃ bhagavato, vītarāgassa tādino;
ākāsasamacittassa §, nippapañcassa jhāyino.
15. “Sabbamohātivattassa, sabbalokahitesino;
abbhañjanaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
16. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, abbhañjanamadaṃ tadā §.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, abbhañjanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
17. “Ito pannarase kappe, cirappo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abbhañjanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Abbhañjanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Ekañjalikatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Udumbare (1.0267) vasantassa, niyate paṇṇasanthare;
vutthokāso mayā dinno, samaṇassa mahesino.
20. “Tissassa dvipadindassa, lokanāthassa tādino;

añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, santhariṃ pupphasantharaṃ.

21. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kariṃ pupphasantharaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Ito cuddasakappamhi, ahosiṃ manujādhipo;
eka-añjaliko nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekañjaliko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Ekañjalikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Potthakadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Sathāraṃ dhammamārabbha, saṅghañcāpi mahesinaṃ;
potthadānaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, dakkhiṇeyye anuttare.
25. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, potthadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā potthakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Potthakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Citakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Candabhāgānadītire, anusotaṃ vajāmahaṃ;
satta māluvapupphāni, citamāropayiṃ ahaṃ.
28. “Catunnavutito (1.0268) kappe, citakaṃ yamaṃpūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Sattasatṭhimhito kappe, paṭijaggasanāmakā;
sattaratanasampannā, sattāsuṃ cakkavattino §.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Āluvadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Pabbate himavantamhi, mahāsindhu sudassanā;
tathaddasaṃ vitarāgaṃ, suppbhāsaṃ sudassanaṃ.
32. “Paramopasame yuttaṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;

āluvaṃ tassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

33. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āluvassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āluvadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āluvadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ekaṇḍarīkatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Romaso nāma nāmena, sayambhū subbato § tadā.
ṇḍarīkaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vipprasanna cetasā.

36. “Catunnavutito kappe, ṇḍarīkamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ṇḍarīkassidaṃ phalaṃ.

37. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0269) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekaṇḍarīko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekaṇḍarīkattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Taraṇiyatthera-apadānaṃ

38. “Mahāpathamhi visame, setu kārāpito mayā;
taraṇathāya lokassa, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

39. “Ekanavutito kappe, yo setu kārito mayā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

40. “Pañcapaññāsito kappe, eko āsiṃ samogadho;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇīyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Suvaṇṇabibbohanavaggo aṭṭhavīsatiṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Suvaṇṇaṃ tilamuṭṭhi ca, caṅkoṭabbhañjanañjalī;
potthako citamāluvā, ekaṇḍarī setunā;
dvecattālīsa gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhīti.

Ekādasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

29. Paṇṇadāyakavaggo

1. Paṇṇadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Paṇṇasāle (1.0270) nisinnomhi, paṇṇabhojanabhojano;
upaviṭṭhañca maṃ santaṃ, upāgacchi mahā-isi §.
2. “Siddhattho lokapajjoto, sabbalokatikicchako;
tassa paṇṇaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, nisinnaṃ § paṇṇasanthare.
3. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ paṇṇamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paṇṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṇṇadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paṇṇadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Phaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Sinerusamasantoso, dharaṇīsama § sādiso;
vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, bhikkhāya mamupaṭṭhito.
6. “Harītakaṃ § āmalakaṃ, ambajambuvibhītakaṃ;
kolaṃ bhallātakaṃ billaṃ, phārusakaphalāni ca.
7. “Siddhatthassa mahesissa, sabbalokānukampino;
tañca sabbaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vipprasanna cetasā.
8. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
9. “Sattapaññāsito kappe, ekajjho nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
10. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0271) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Paccuggamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Sīhaṃ yathā vanacaraṃ, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;

kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, āgacchantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.

12. “Siddhatthaṃ lokapajjotaṃ, sabbalokatikicchaṃ;

- akāsiṃ paccuggamaṃ, vipprasanna cetasā.
13. “Catunnavutito kappe, paccuggacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paccuggamaṃ idaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Sattatiṃse Ṣ ito kappe, eko āsiṃ janādhipo;
saparivāroti nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
15. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paccuggamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paccuggamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ekapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

16. “Dakkhiṇamhi duvāramhi, pisāco āsahaṃ tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ.
17. “Vipassissa naraggassa, sabbalokahitesino;
ekapupphaṃ mayā dinnam, dvipadindassa tādino.
18. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0272) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Maghavapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Nammadānadiyā tīre, sayambhū aparājito;
samādhiṃ so samāpanno, vipprasanno anāvilo.
21. “Disvā pasannasumano, sambuddhaṃ aparājitaṃ;
tāhaṃ maghavapupphena, sayambhuṃ pūjayaṃ tadā.
22. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maghavapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Maghavapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Upaṭṭhākadāyakaṭṭhara-apadānaṃ

24. “Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, āhutinam paṭiggahaṃ;

- dvipadindaṃ mahānāgaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
25. “Pakkosāpiya tassāhaṃ, sabbalokahitesino;
upaṭṭhāko mayā dinno, siddhatthassa mahesino.
26. “Paṭiggahetvā § sambuddho, niyyādesi mahāmuni §.
uṭṭhāya āsanā tamhā, pakkāmi pācināmukho.
27. “Catunnavutito (1.0273) kappe, upaṭṭhākamadaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Sattapaññāsito kappe, balasenasanāmaḥ;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaṭṭhākadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upaṭṭhākadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Apadāniyatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Apadānaṃ sugatānaṃ, kittayimhaṃ mahesinaṃ;
pāde ca sirasā vandim, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
31. “Dvenavute ito kappe, apadānaṃ pakittayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā apadāniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Apadāniyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sattāhapabbajitathera-apadānaṃ

33. “Vipassissa bhagavato, saṅgho sakkatamānito;
byasanaṃ me anuppattaṃ, ñātibhedo pure ahu.
34. “Pabbajjaṃ upagantvāna, byasanupasamāyahaṃ;
sattāhābhirato tattha, satthusāsanakamyatā.
35. “Ekanavutito kappe, yamahaṃ pabbajim tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pabbajjāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
36. “Sattasaṭṭhimhito (1.0274) kappe, satta āsuṃ mahīpatī;
sunikkhamāti ñāyanti, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
37. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattāhapabbajito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattāhapabbajitatherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Buddhupaṭṭhāyikatthera-apadānaṃ

38. “Veṭambhinīti § me nāmaṃ, pitusantaṃ § mamaṃ tadā.
mama hatthaṃ gahetvāna, upānayaṃ mahāmunīṃ.
39. “Imemaṃ uddisissanti, buddhā lokagganāyakā;
tehaṃ upaṭṭhiṃ sakkaccaṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
40. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, buddhe upaṭṭhahiṃ § tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
41. “Tevīsamhi ito kappe, caturo āsu khattiyā;
samaṇupaṭṭhākā nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhupaṭṭhāyiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhupaṭṭhāyikattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pubbaṅgamiyatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Cullāsītisahassāni, pabbajimha akiñcanā;
tesaṃ pubbaṅgamo āsiṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.
44. “Sarāgā (1.0275) sabhavā § cete, vipprasannamanāvilā;
upaṭṭhahiṃsu sakkaccaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
45. “Khīṇāsavā vantadosā, katakiccā anāsavā;
phariṃsu mettacittena, sayambhū aparājītā.
46. “Tesaṃ upaṭṭhahitvāna, sambuddhānaṃ patissato;
maraṇaṅca anupatto, devattaṅca agamhase.
47. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ sīlamanupālayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saññamassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pubbaṅgamiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pubbaṅgamiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Paṇṇadāyakaṃ ekūnatīṃsatīmaṃ.

Paṇṇaṃ phalaṃ paccuggamaṃ, ekapupphi ca maghavā;
Tassuddānaṃ-

Paṇṇaṃ phalaṃ paccuggamaṃ, ekapupphi ca maghavā;
upaṭṭhākāpadānañca, pabbajjā buddhupaṭṭhāko;
pubbaṅgamo ca gāthāyo, aṭṭhatālīsa kittitā.

30. Citakapūjakavaggo

1. Citakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Ajito (1.0276) nāma nāmena, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;
āhutiṃ yiṭṭhukāmoḥaṃ, nānāpupphaṃ samānayaṃ.
 2. “Jalantaṃ citakaṃ disvā, sikhino lokabandhuno;
tañca pupphaṃ samānetvā, citake okiriṃ ahaṃ.
 3. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 4. “Sattavīse § ito kappe, sattāsuṃ manujādhipā;
supajjalitanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Pupphadhārakatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Vākacīradharo āsiṃ, ajinuttaravāsano;
abhiññā pañca nibbattā, candassa parimajjako.
 7. “Vipassiṃ lokapajjotaṃ, disvā abhigataṃ mamaṃ;
pāricchattakapupphāni, dhāresiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
 8. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhāraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 9. “Sattāsītimhito kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;
samantadhāraṇo nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
 10. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0277) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphadhārako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphadhārakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Chattadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Putto mama pabbajito, kāsāyavasano tadā;
so ca buddhattaṃ sampatto, nibbuto lokapūjito.
12. “Vicinanto sakaṃ puttāṃ, agamaṃ pacchato ahaṃ;
nibbutassa mahantassa, citakaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
13. “Paggayha añjaliṃ tattha, vanditvā citakaṃ ahaṃ;
setacchattañca paggayha, āropesiṃ ahaṃ tadā.
14. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ abhiropayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
15. “Pañcavīse ito kappe, satta āsuṃ janādhipā;
mahārahasanāmā te, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā chattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Chattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Saddasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Anuggatamhi ādicce, panādo § vipulo ahu;
buddhaseṭṭhassa lokamhi, pātubhāvo mahesino.
18. “Ghosa § massosahaṃ (1.0278) tattha, na ca passāmi taṃ jinaṃ.
maraṇaṃca anuppatto, buddhasaññamanussariṃ.
19. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Gosānikkhepakatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Ārāmadvārā nikkhamma, gosāsaṃ santhataṃ mayā;
anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
22. “Ājāniyā vātjavā, sindhavā sīghavāhanā;
anubhomi sabbametaṃ, gosāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Aho kāraṃ paramakāraṃ, sukhatte sukataṃ mayā;
saṅghe katassa kārassa, na aññaṃ kalamagghati.
24. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ sīsaṃ santhariṃ ahaṃ;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, santharassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Pañcasattatikappamhi, suppatitṭhitanāmakō;
eko āsiṃ mahātejo, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gosīsanikkhepakō thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gosīsanikkhepakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Pādapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Pabbate (1.0279) himavantamhi, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ.
28. “Upetaṃ tamaḥaṃ § buddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
candanaṃ tagarañcāpi, pāde osiñcaḥaṃ tadā.
29. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pādaṃ abhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pādapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pādapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Desakittakatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Upasālakanāmohaṃ, ahosiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;
kānanaṃ vanamogāḷhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
32. “Disvāna vandimṃ pādesu, lokāhutipaṭiggahaṃ;
pasannacittaṃ maṃ ñatvā, buddho antaradhāyatha.
33. “Kānanā abhinikkamma, buddhaseṭṭhamanussariṃ;
taṃ desaṃ kittayitvāna, kappaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
34. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ desamabhikittayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā desakittako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Desakittakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Saraṇagamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

36. “Pabbate (1.0280) himavantamhi, ahosiṃ luddako tadā;
vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
37. “Upāsivāna sambuddhaṃ, veyyāvaccamakāsahaṃ;
saraṇaṅca upāgacchiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
38. “Ekanavutito kappe, saraṇaṃ upagacchahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇāgamanapphalaṃ.
39. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ambapiṇḍiyatthera-apadānaṃ

40. “Romaso nāma nāmena, dānavo iti vissuto;
ambapiṇḍī mayā dinnā Ṣ, vipassissa mahesino.
41. “Ekanavutito kappe, yamambamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ambadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambapiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ambapiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Anusaṃsāvakatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Piṇḍāya caramānāhaṃ, vipassimaddasaṃ jinaṃ;
uḷuṅgabhikkhaṃ pādāsiṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
44. “Pasannacitto (1.0281) sumano, abhivādesahaṃ tadā;
anusaṃsāvayiṃ buddhaṃ, uttamatthassa pattiyā.
45. “Ekanavutito kappe, anusaṃsāvayiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, anusaṃsāvanā phalaṃ.
46. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anusaṃsāvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anusaṃsāvakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Citakapūjakavaggo tiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Citakaṃ pārichatto ca, saddagosīsantharaṃ;

pādo padesaṃ saraṇaṃ, ambo saṃsāvako pi ca;
aṭṭhatālisa gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

Atha vagguddānaṃ-

Kaṇikāro hatthidado, ālambaṇudakāsaṇaṃ;
tuvaraṃ thomako ceva, ukkhepaṃ sīsupadhānaṃ.
Paṇṇado citapūji ca, gāthāyo ceva sabbaso;
cattāri ca satānīha, ekapaññāsameva ca.
Pañcavīsasatā sabbā, dvāsattati taduttari;
tisataṃ apadānaṃ, gaṇitā atthadassibhi.

Kaṇikāravaggadasakaṃ.

Tatīyasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

31. Padumakesaravaggo

1. Padumakesariyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Isisaṅghe (1.0282) ahaṃ pubbe, āsiṃ mātaṅgavāraṇo;
mahesīnaṃ pasādena, padmakesaramokiriṃ.
 2. “Paccekaḥinaseṭṭhesu, dhutarāgesu tādisu;
tesu cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappāṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
 3. “Ekanavutito kappe, kesaraṃ okiriṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumakesariyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Padumakesariyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Sabbagandhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Gandhamālaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, vipassissa mahesino;
adāsiṃ ujubhūtassa, koseyyavatthamuttamaṃ.
6. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ vatthamadadiṃ § pure;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
7. “Ito pannarase kappe, suceḷo nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.

8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbagandhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sabbagandhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Paramannadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

9. “Kaṇikāraṃva (1.0283) jotantaṃ, udayantaṃva bhāṇumaṃ;
vipassiṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
10. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, abhinesiṃ sakaṃ gharaṃ;
abhinetvāna sambuddhaṃ, paramannamadāsahaṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito kappe, paramannamadiṃ § tadā.
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, paramannassidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paramannadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Paramannadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Dhammasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Vipassino bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;
rukkaṭṭhasseva sambuddho, § lokajeṭṭho narāsabho §.
14. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;
catusaccaṃ pakāseti, vācāsabhimudīrayaṃ.
15. “Saṅkhittena ca desento, vitthārena ca desayaṃ §.
vivaṭṭacchado sambuddho, nibbāpesi mahājanaṃ.
16. “Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
17. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dhammamasuṇiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammasavassidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Tettiṃsamhi (1.0284) ito kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;
sutavā nāma nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhammasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Phaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Bhāgīrathīnadītīre, ahosi

assamo tadā;

tamaḥaṃ assamaṃ gacchiṃ, phalahattho apekkhavā.

21. “Vipassiṃ tattha addakkiṃ, pītaṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;
yaṃ me atthi phalaṃ sabbaṃ, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
22. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Sampasādakatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Namo te buddha vīratthu, vipparamuttosi sabbadhi;
byasanamhi § anuppatto, tassa me saraṇaṃ bhava’.
25. “Siddhattho tassa byākāsi, loke appaṭipuggalo;
‘mahodadhisamo saṅgho, appameyyo anuttaro.
26. “Tattha tvaṃ viraje khetto, anantaphaladāyake;
saṅghe cittaṃ pasādetvā, subijaṃ vāpa § ropaya.
27. “Idaṃ (1.0285) vatvāna sabbaññū, lokajettho narāsabho;
mameva anusāsivā, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.
28. “Aciraṃ gatamattamhi, sabbaññumhi narāsabhe;
maraṇaṃ samanuppatto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
29. “Tadāhaṃ viraje khetto, anantaphaladāyake;
saṅghe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappaṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
30. “Catunnavutito kappe, pasādamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pasādassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sampasādako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sampasādakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ārāmadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

32. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, ārāmo ropito mayā;
sandacchāyesu § rukkhesu, upāsantesu pakkhisu.
33. “Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
ārāmaṃ abhināmesaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
34. “Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṃ, phalaṃ pupphamadāsahaṃ;
tato jātappasādova, taṃ vanaṃ pariṇāmayiṃ.

35. “Buddhassa yamidaṃ dāsiṃ, vip̐pasannaena cetasā;
bhava nibbattamānamhi, nibbattati phalaṃ mama.
36. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ ārāmadamaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ārāmassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Sattatiṃse ito kappe, sattāsuṃ mudusītalā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
38. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0286) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ārāmadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ārāmadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Anulepadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Atthadassissa munino, addasaṃ sāvakaṃ ahaṃ;
navakammaṃ karontassa, sīmāya upagacchahaṃ.
40. “Niṭṭhite navakamme ca, anulepamadāsahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, puññakkhette anuttare.
41. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, anulepassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā anulepadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Anulepadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Buddhasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Udentaṃ sataraṃsiṃva, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ;
vanantaragataṃ santaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
44. “Addasaṃ supinantaena, siddhatthaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
tatha cittaṃ pasādetvā, sugatiṃ upapajjahaṃ.
45. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0287) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pabbhāradāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

47. “Piyadassino bhagavato, pabbhāro sodhito mayā;
ghaṭakañca upaṭṭhāsiṃ, paribhogāya tādino.
48. “Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, piyadassī mahāmuni;
sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu §, dhajālu haritāmoyo.
49. “Nibbattissati so yūpo, ratanañca anappakaṃ;
pabbhāradānaṃ datvāna, kappam saggamhi modahaṃ.
50. “Ito bāttiṃsakappamhi, susuddho nāma khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
51. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pabbhāradāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pabbhāradāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Padumakesaravaggo ekatiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Kesaraṃ gandhamannañca, dhammasaññī phalena ca;
pasādārāmadāyī ca, lepako buddhasaññako;
pabbhārado ca gāthāyo, ekapaññāsa kittitā.

32. Ārakkhadāyakavaggo

1. Ārakkhadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Dhammadassissa (1.0288) munino, vati kārāpitā mayā;
ārakkho ca mayā dinno, dvipadindassa tādino.
2. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
tena kammavisesena, patto me āsavakkhayo.
3. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ārakkhadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ārakkhadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Bhojanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

4. “Sujāto sālalaṭṭhīva, sobhañjanamivuggato;

indalaṭṭhirivākāse, virocati sadā jino.

5. “Tassa devātidevassa, vessabhussa mahesino;
adāsi bhojanamaḥaṃ, vippasannena cetasā.
6. “Taṃ me buddho anumodi, sayambhū aparājito;
bhava nibbattamānamhi, phalaṃ nibbattatū tava.
7. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhojanassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Pañcaviṣe ito kappe, eko āsiṃ amittako;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
9. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhojanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhojanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Gatasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

10. “Ākāseva (1.0289) padaṃ natthi, ambare anilañjase;
siddhatthaṃ jinamaddakkiṃ, gacchantaṃ tidivaṅgaṇe §.
11. “Anileneritaṃ disvā, sammāsambuddhacivaraṃ;
vitti mamāhu tāvade §, disvāna gamanaṃ muniṃ §.
12. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gatasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gatasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sattapadumiyatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Nadīkūle vasāmaḥaṃ, nesādo nāma brāhmaṇo;
satapattehi pupphehi, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ.
15. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, siddhatthaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
disvā nabhena § gacchantaṃ, hāso me udapajjatha.
16. “Paccuggantvāna sambuddhaṃ, lokajeṭṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
assamaṃ atināmetvā, jalajaggehi okiriṃ.
17. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Ito te sattame kappe, caturo pādapāvarā;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
19. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0290) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattapadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattapadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pupphāsanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva § bhāṇumaṃ.
avidūrena gacchantaṃ, siddhatthaṃ aparājitaṃ.
 21. “Tassa paccuggamivāna, pavesetvāna assamaṃ;
pupphāsaṇaṃ mayā dinnamaṃ, vipprasanna cetasā.
 22. “Añjaliṃ paggahevāna, vedajāto tadā ahaṃ;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, taṃ kammaṃ pariṇāmayiṃ.
 23. “Yaṃ me atthi kataṃ puññaṃ, sayambhumhaparājite;
sabbaṇa tena kusalena, vimalo homi sāsane.
 24. “Catunnavutito kappe, pupphāsaṇamaṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphāsaṇassaṇḍaṃ phalaṃ.
 25. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Āsanasanthavikatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Cetiyaṃ uttamaṃ nāma, sikhino lokabandhuno;
araññe iriṇe vane, andhāhiṇḍāmaṃ tadā.
 27. “Pavanā nikkhamantena, diṭṭhaṃ sīhāsaṇaṃ mayā;
ekaṃsaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, santhaviṃ § lokanāyakaṃ.
 28. “Divasabhāgaṃ (1.0291) thavitvāna, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṇa, imaṃ vācaṃ udīrayiṃ.
 29. ““Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
sabbaññūsi mahāvīra, lokajetṭha narāsabha’.
 30. “Abhitthavitvā sikhinaṃ, nimittakaraṇenaṃ;
āsaṇaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
 31. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ thaviṃ vadataṃ varaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thomaṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 32. “Sattavīse ito kappe, atulā satta āsu te;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
 33. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āsanasanthaviko § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āsanasanthavikattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Saddasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Sudassano mahāvīro, deseti amataṃ padaṃ;
parivuto sāvakehi, vasati gharamuttame.
35. “Tāya vācāya madhurāya, saṅgaṇhāti § mahājanaṃ.
ghoso ca vipulo āsi, āsīso § devamānuse.
36. “Nigghosasaddaṃ sutvāna, siddhatthassa mahesino;
sadde cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
37. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0292) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Tiraṃsiyatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Kesariṃ abhijātaṃva, aggikkhandhaṃva pabbate;
obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā §, siddhatthaṃ pabbatantare.
40. “Sūriyassa ca ālokaṃ, candālokaṃ tatheva ca;
buddhālokañca disvāna, vitti me udapajjatha.
41. “Tayo āloke disvāna, sambuddhaṃ § sāvakuttamaṃ;
ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
42. “Tayo hi ālokakarā, loke lokatamonudā;
cando ca sūriyo cāpi, buddho ca lokanāyako.
43. “Opammaṃ upadassetvā, kittito me mahāmuni;
buddhassa vaṇṇaṃ kittetvā, kappāṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.

44. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Ekasaṭṭhimhito kappe, eko ñāṇadharo ahu;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
46. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiraṃsiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiraṃsiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Kandalipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

47. “Sindhuyā (1.0293) nadiyā tīre, ahoṣiṃ kassako tadā;
parakammāyane yutto, parabhattaṃ apassito.
48. “Sindhuṃ anucarantohaṃ, siddhatthaṃ jinamaddasaṃ;
samādhinā nisinnaṃva, satapattaṃva pupphitaṃ.
49. “Satta kandalipupphāni, vaṇṭe chetvānahaṃ tadā;
matthake abhiropesiṃ, buddhassādiccabandhuno.
50. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, anukūle samāhitaṃ;
tidhāpabhinnamātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃva durāsadaṃ.
51. “Tamahaṃ upagantvāna, nipakaṃ bhāvitindriyaṃ;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
52. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
53. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kandalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kandalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Kumudamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

54. “Usabhaṃ pavaraṃ vīraṃ, mahesiṃ vijitāvinaṃ;
vipassinaṃ mahāvīraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ.
55. “Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
gahetvā kumudaṃ mālaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ samokiriṃ.
56. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
57. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0294) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumudamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kumudamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ārakkhadāyakavaggo bāttiṃsatimo §.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Ārakkhaddo bhojanado, gatasaññī padumiyo;
pupphāsani santhaviko, saddasaññī tiraṃsiyo;
kandaliko kumudī ca, sattapaññāsa gāthakāti.

33. Umāpupphiyavaggo

1. Umāpupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Samāhitaṃ (1.0295) samāpannaṃ, siddhatthamaparājitaṃ;
samādhinā upaviṭṭhaṃ, addasāhaṃ naruttamaṃ.
2. “Umāpupphaṃ gahetvāna, buddhassa abhiropayim;
sabbapupphā ekasīsā, uddhaṃvaṇṭā adhomukhā.
3. “Sucittā viya tiṭṭhante, ākāse pupphasantharā;
tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
4. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Pañcapaññāsito kappe, eko āsim mahīpati;
samantachadano nāma, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā umāpupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Umāpupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Pulinapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, nisabhājāniyaṃ yathā;
osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, obhāsantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
8. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;
satthāraṃ parivaṇṇesiṃ, sakakammena tosayim §.
9. “Susuddhaṃ pulinaṃ gayha, gatamagge samokirim;
ucchaṅgena gahetvāna, vipassissa mahesino.
10. “Tato (1.0296) upaḍḍhapulinaṃ, vippasannena cetasā;
divāvihāre osiñciṃ, dvipadindassa tādino.
11. “Ekanavutito kappe, pulinaṃ yamasīñcahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.

12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pulinapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Hāsajanakatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Dumagge paṃsukūlakaṃ §, laggaṃ disvāna satthuno;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, bhiiyo uccāritaṃ mayā.
14. “Dūrato pana disvāna §, hāso me udapajjatha;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, bhiiyo cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
15. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā hāsajanako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Hāsajanakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Yaññasāmikatthera-apadānaṃ

17. “Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, ahosiṃ mantapāragū;
kulavattaṃ § adhāresiṃ, yañño ussāhito mayā.
18. “Cullāsītisahassāni (1.0297), pasū haññanti me tadā;
sārathambhupanītāni §, yaññatthāya upaṭṭhitā.
19. “Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhova, khadiraṅgārasannibho;
udayantova sūriyo, puṇṇamāyeva § candimā.
20. “Siddhattho sabbasiddhattho, tilokamahito hito;
upagantvāna sambuddho, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
21. ““Ahiṃsā sabbapāṇīnaṃ, kumāra mama rucati;
theyyā ca aticārā ca, majjapānā ca ārati.
22. ““Rati ca samacariyāya, bāhusaccaṃ kataññutā;
diṭṭhe dhamme parattha ca, dhammā ete pasamsiyā.
23. ““Ete dhamme bhāvayitvā, sabbasattahite rato §;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, bhāvehi maggamuttamaṃ’.

24. “Idaṃ vatvāna sabbaññū, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
mamevaṃ anusāsivā, vehāsaṃ uggato gato.
25. “Pubbe cittaṃ visodhetvā, pacchā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
26. “Catunnavutito kappe, yadā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yaññasāmiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yaññasāmikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nimittasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Candabhāgānadītīre, vasāmi assame ahaṃ;
suvaṇṇamigamaddakkhiṃ, carantaṃ vipine ahaṃ.
29. “Mige (1.0298) cittaṃ pasādetvā, lokajeṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ;
tena cittappasādena, aññe buddhe anussariṃ.
30. “Abbhatītā ca ye buddhā, vattamānā anāgatā;
evamevaṃ virocanti, migarājāva te tayo.
31. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Sattavīse ito kappe, eko āsiṃ mahīpati;
araññasattho nāmena, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nimittasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nimittasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Annasaṃsāvakatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.
35. “Siddhatthaṃ sabbasiddhatthaṃ, anejaṃ aparājitaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ atināmetvā, bhojayiṃ taṃ mahāmuniṃ.
36. “Muni kāruṇiko loke, obhāsayaṃ mamaṃ tadā;
buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, kappāṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
37. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā annasaṃsāvako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Annasaṃsāvakaṭṭherassaṃpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Nigguṇḍipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Yadā (1.0299) devo devakāyā, cavate āyusaṅkhayā;
tayo saddā niccharanti, devānaṃ anumodataṃ.
40. “Ito bho sugatiṃ gaccha, manussānaṃ sahabyataṃ;
manussabhūto saddhamme, labha saddhaṃ anuttaraṃ.
41. “Sā te saddhā niviṭṭhāssa, mūlajātā patiṭṭhitā;
yāvajīvaṃ asaṃhīrā, saddhamme supavedite.
42. “Kāyena kusalaṃ katvā, vācāya kusalaṃ bahuṃ;
manasā kusalaṃ katvā, abyāpajjaṃ nirūpadhiṃ.
43. “Tato opadhikaṃ puññaṃ, katvā dānena taṃ bahuṃ;
aññepi macce saddhamme, brahmacariye nivesaya’.
44. “Imāya anukampāya, devādevaṃ yadā vidū;
cavantaṃ anumodanti, ehi deva punappunaṃ §.
45. “Saṃvego me § tadā āsi, devasaṅghe samāgate;
kaṃsu nāma ahaṃ yoniṃ, gamissāmi ito cuto.
46. “Mama saṃvegamaññāya, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santikaṃ.
47. “Sumano nāma nāmena, padumuttarasāvako;
atthadhammānusāsivā, saṃvejesi mamaṃ tadā.

Dvādasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

48. “Tassāhaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, buddhe cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
taṃ dhīraṃ abhivādetvā, tattha kālaṃkato ahaṃ.
49. “Upapajjiṃ sa § tattheva, sukkamūlena codito;
vasanto mātukucchimhi, puna dhāreti mātuyā.
50. “Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, tidase upapajjahaṃ;
etthantare na passāmi, domanassamahaṃ tadā.
51. “Tāvatiṃsā (1.0300) cavitvāna, mātukucchiṃ samokkamīṃ;
nikkhamitvāna kucchimhā, kaṇhasukkaṃ ajānahaṃ.
52. “Jātiyā sattavassova §, ārāmaṃ pāvisiṃ ahaṃ;
gotamassa bhagavato, sakyaputtassa tādino.
53. “Vitthārike § pāvacane, bāhujaññamhi sāsane;
addasaṃ sāsanakare, bhikkhavo tattha satthuno.
54. “Sāvatti nāma nagaraṃ, rājā tatthāsi kosalo;
rathena nāgayuttena, upesi bodhimuttamaṃ.
55. “Tassāhaṃ nāgaṃ disvāna, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;

- añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, samayaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
56. “Jātiyā sattavassova, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;
yo so buddhaṃ upaṭṭhāsi, ānando nāma sāvako.
57. “Gatimā dhitimā ceva, satimā ca bahussuto;
rañño cittaṃ pasādento, niyyādesi mahājuti.
58. “Tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;
tattheva ṭhitako santo, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.
59. “Ekaṃsaṃ cīvaraṃ katvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, imaṃ vācaṃ udīrayiṃ.
60. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, dvipadindassa satthuno;
nigguṇḍipupphaṃ paggayha, sīhāsane ṭhapesahaṃ.
61. “Tena kammaṃ dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ’.
62. “Pañcavīśasahasamhi, kappānaṃ manujādhipā;
abbudanirabbudāni, aṭṭhaṭṭhāsimsu khattiyā.
63. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nigguṇḍipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nigguṇḍipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sumanāveḷiyatthera-apadānaṃ

64. “Vessabhussa (1.0301) bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
sabbe janā samāgama, mahāpūjaṃ karonti te.
65. “Sudhāya piṇḍaṃ katvāna, āveḷaṃ sumanāyahaṃ;
sīhāsanassa purato, abhiropesahaṃ tadā.
66. “Sabbe janā samāgama, pekkhanti pupphamuttamaṃ;

- kenidaṃ pūjitaṃ pupphaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino.
67. “Tena cittappasādena, nimmānaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
anubhomi § sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃ mattano.
68. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbesānaṃ piyo homi, pupphapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
69. “Nābhijānāmi kāyena, vācāya uda cetasā;
saṃyatānaṃ tapassīnaṃ, kataṃ akkositaṃ mayā.
70. “Tena sucaritenāhaṃ, cittassa paṇidhīhi ca;
sabbesaṃ pūjito homi, anakkosassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Ito ekādase kappe, saḥassārosi khattiyo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
72. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanāveḷiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanāveḷiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Pupphacchattiyatthera-apadānaṃ

73. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
saccaṃ pakāsayantassa, nibbāpentassa pāṇino.
74. “Jalajaṃ (1.0302) āharitvāna, satapattaṃ manoramaṃ;
pupphassa chattaṃ katvāna, buddhassa abhiropayaṃ.
75. “Siddhattho ca lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
76. “Yo me cittaṃ pasādetvā, pupphacchattaṃ adhārayiṃ;
tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati’.
77. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, siddhattho lokanāyako;
uyyojetvāna parisāṃ, vehāsaṃ nabhamuggami.
78. “Vuṭṭhite naradevamhi, setacchattampi vuṭṭhahi;
purato buddhaseṭṭhassa, gacchati chattaṃ uttamaṃ.
79. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃ abhiropayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphacchattassidaṃ phalaṃ.
80. “Catusattatikappamhi, aṭṭha jalasikhā ahū;
sattaratanasampannā, cakkavattī mahabbalā.
81. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pupphacchattiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pupphacchattiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Saparivārachattadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

82. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
ākāse jalavuṭṭhīva vassate § dhammavuṭṭhiyā.
83. “Tamaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, agamāsiṃ sakaṃ gharaṃ.
84. “Chattaṃ alaṅkataṃ gayha, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ.
85. “Susaṅgahitayānaṃva (1.0303), dantova sāvakuttamo;
upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, matthake sampatiṭṭhahi.
86. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, buddho lokagganāyako;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
87. “Yena chattaṃ dannaṃ, alaṅkataṃ manoramaṃ;
tena cittappasādena, duggatiṃ so na gacchati.
88. “Sattakkhattuñca devesu, devarajjaṃ karissati;
bāttiṃsakkhattuñca rājā, cakkavattī bhavissati.
89. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
90. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
91. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, vācāsabhimudīritaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, bhiiyo hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.
92. “Jahitvā mānusaṃ yoniṃ, dibbaṃ yoniṃ § majjhagaṃ.
vimānamuttamaṃ mayhaṃ, abbhuggataṃ manoramaṃ.
93. “Vimānā nikkhamantassa, setacchattaṃ dhariyati;
tadā saññaṃ paṭilabhiṃ, pubbakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
94. “Devalokā cavitvāna, manussattañca āgamiṃ;
chattiṃsakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, sattakappasatamhito.
95. “Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, āgacchiṃ § tidaṃ puraṃ.
saṃsaritvānupubbena, mānusaṃ punarāgamiṃ.
96. “Okkantaṃ mātukucchiṃ maṃ, settacchattaṃ adhārayuṃ;
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
97. “Sunando nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
phalikaṃ chattaṃ mādāya, sāvakaggassa so tadā.
98. “Anumodi (1.0304) mahāvīro, sārīputto mahākathī;
sutvānumodanaṃ tassa, pubbakammamanussariṃ.
99. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
saritvā purimaṃ kammaṃ, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇiṃ.
100. “Uṭṭhāya āsanā tamhā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, imaṃ vācaṃ udīriyaṃ.
101. “Satasahassito kappe, buddho loke anuttaro;
padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho.
102. “Tassa chattaṃ mayā dannaṃ, vicittaṃ samalaṅkataṃ;

- ubho hatthehi paggaṇhi, sayambhū aggapuggalo.
103. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;
ekacchattassa dānena, duggatiṃ nupapajjaṃ.
104. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
105. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saparivārachattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saparivārachattadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Umāpupphiyavaggo tettiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Umāpupphañca pulinaṃ, hāso yañño nimittako;
saṃsāvako nigguṇḍi ca, sumanaṃ pupphachattako;
saparivārachatto ca, gāthā sattasatuttarāti.

34. Gandhodakavaggo

1. Gandhadhūpiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Siddhatthassa (1.0305) bhagavato, gandhadhūpaṃ adāsahaṃ;
sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, buddhānucchavikañca taṃ.
2. “Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, buddhaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;

- indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsaṃva.
3. “Byagghusabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ;
nisinnaṃ samaṇānaggaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
 4. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
 5. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ gandhamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhadhūpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Gandhadhūpiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Udakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase;
ghatāsaṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsaṃva.
 8. “Pāṇinā udakaṃ gayha, ākāse ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;
sampaṭicchi mahāvīro, buddho kāruṇiko isi.
 9. “Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, padumuttaranāmako;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, imaṃ gāthamabhāsatha.
 10. “Iminā dakadānena, pīti-uppādanena ca;
kappasatasahassampi, duggatiṃ nupapajjasi”.
 11. “Tena (1.0306) kammena dvipadinda, lokajeṭṭha narāsabha;
pattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
 12. “Sahassarājanāmena, tayo ca cakkavattino;
pañcasaṭṭhikappasate, cāturantā janādhipā.
 13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Punnāgapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, vasāmi luddako ahaṃ;
punnāgaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anussariṃ.
15. “Taṃ pupphaṃ ocinitvāna, sugandhaṃ gandhitaṃ subhaṃ;
thūpaṃ katvāna puline, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
16. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

17. “Ekamhi navute kappe, eko āsiṃ tamonudo;
sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo.
18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā punnāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Punnāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ekadussadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

19. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahosiṃ tiṇahārako;
tiṇahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.
20. “Padumuttaro (1.0307) nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pārāgū;
tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, uppajji lokanāyako.
21. “Sake ghare nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
'buddho loke samuppanno, deyyadhammo ca natthi me.
22. “Idaṃ me sātakaṃ ekaṃ, natthi me koci dāyako;
dukkho nirayasamphasso, ropayissāmi dakkhiṇaṃ’.
23. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
ekaṃ dussaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
24. “Ekaṃ dussaṃ daditvāna, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayiṃ;
yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, tārehi maṃ mahāmuni.
25. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mama dānaṃ pakittento, akā me anumodanaṃ.
26. “Iminā ekadussena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchati.
27. “Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
tettiṃsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
28. “Devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto tuvaṃ bhava;
rūpavā guṇasampanno, anavakkantadehavā;
akkhobhaṃ amitaṃ dussaṃ, labhissasi yadicchakaṃ’.
29. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;
nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
30. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
31. “Paduddhāre paduddhāre, dussaṃ nibbattate mamaṃ;
heṭṭhā dussamhi tiṭṭhāmi, upari chadanaṃ mama.
32. “Cakkavāḷamupādāya, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;
icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, dussehi chādayeyyahaṃ.
33. “Teneva (1.0308) ekadussena, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava.

34. “Vipākaṃ ekadussassa, najjhagaṃ katthacikkhayaṃ;
ayaṃ me antimā jāti, vipaccati idhāpi me.
35. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
36. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
37. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Phusitakampiyatthera-apadānaṃ

38. “Vipassī nāma §
Sambuddho, lokajettho narāsabho.
khīṇāsavehi sahito, saṅghārāme vasī tadā.
39. “Ārāmadvārā nikkhamma, vipassī § lokanāyako.
saha satasahasseehi, aṭṭha § khīṇāsavehi so.
40. “Ajinaena nivatthohaṃ, vākacīradharopi ca;
kusumodakamādāya §, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamaṃ.
41. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, vedajāto katañjalī;
kusumodakamādāya, buddhamabbhukkiriṃ ahaṃ.
42. “Tena kammena sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmake §.
mama kammaṃ pakittetvā, agamā yena patthitaṃ.
43. “Phusitā (1.0309) pañcasahassā, yehi pūjesahaṃ jinaṃ;
aḍḍhateyyasahasseehi, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ.

44. “Aḍḍhateyyasahashehi, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
avasesena kammena, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
45. “Devarājā yadā homi §, manujādhipatī yadā §.
tameva nāmadheyyaṃ me, phusito nāma homahaṃ.
46. “Devabhūtaṃ santassa, athāpi mānussa vā;
samantā byāmato mayhaṃ, phusitaṃva pavassati.
47. “Bhavā ugghāṭitā mayhaṃ, kilesā jhāpitā mama;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, phusitassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Candanasseva me kāyā, tathā gandho pavāyati;
sarīrato mama gandho, aḍḍhakose pavāyati.
49. “Dibbagandhaṃ sampavantaṃ, puññakammasamaṅginaṃ;
gandhaṃ ghatvāna jānanti, phusito āgato idha.
50. “Sākhāpalāsakaṭṭhāni, tiṇānipi ca sabbaso;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, gandho sampajjate khaṇe.
51. “Satasahassito § kappe, candanaṃ abhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phusitassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phusitakampiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phusitakampiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Pabhaṅkaratthera-apadānaṃ

53. “Padumuttarabhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
vipine cetiyaṃ āsi, vāḷamigasamākule.
54. “Na (1.0310) koci visahi gantuṃ, cetiyaṃ abhivandituṃ;
tiṇakaṭṭhalatonaddhaṃ, paluggaṃ āsi cetiyaṃ.
55. “Vanakammiko tadā āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaṃ §.
addasaṃ vipine thūpaṃ, luggaṃ tiṇalatākulaṃ.
56. “Disvānāhaṃ buddhathūpaṃ, garucittaṃ upaṭṭhahiṃ;
buddhaseṭṭhassa thūpoyaṃ, paluggo acchatī vane.
57. “Nacchannaṃ nappatirūpaṃ, jānantassa guṇāguṇaṃ;
buddhathūpaṃ asodhetvā, aññaṃ kammaṃ payojaye.
58. “Tiṇakaṭṭhañca valliñca, sodhayitvāna cetiye;
vanditvā aṭṭha vārāni §, paṭikuṭiko agacchahaṃ.
59. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
60. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ sapabhassaraṃ;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbiddhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
61. “Tisatāni ca vārāni, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
pañcaviṣatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.

62. “Bhavābhavē saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, sodhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Sivikā hatthikhandhena, vipine gacchato mama;
yaṃ yaṃ disāhaṃ gacchāmi, saraṇaṃ sampate § vanaṃ.
64. “Khāṇuṃ vā kaṇṭakaṃ vāpi, nāhaṃ passāmi cakkhunā;
puññakammena saṃyutto, sayamevāpaniyare.
65. “Kuṭṭhaṃ gaṇḍo kilāso ca, apamāro vitacchikā;
daddu kacchu § ca me natthi, sodhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
66. “Aññampi (1.0311) me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpassa sodhane §.
nābhijānāmi me kāye, jātaṃ piḷakabindukaṃ.
67. “Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite §.
duve bhavē saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse.
68. “Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;
suvaṇṇavaṇṇo sabbattha, sappabhāso bhavāmahaṃ.
69. “Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;
amanāpaṃ vivajjati, manāpaṃ upatiṭṭhati.
70. “Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;
visuddhaṃ hoti me cittaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
71. “Aññampi me acchariyaṃ, buddhathūpamhi sodhite;
ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇiṃ.
72. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sodhanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pabhaṅkaro thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pabhaṅkarattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Tiṇakuṭidāyakaṭṭhāra-apadānaṃ

74. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ parakammiko;
parakammāyane yutto, parabhattaṃ apassito.
75. “Rahogato nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
buddho loke samuppanno, adhikāro ca natthi me.
76. “Kālo me gatiṃ § sodhetuṃ, khaṇo me paṭipādito.
dukkho nirayasamphasso, apuññānañhi pāṇinaṃ.
77. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, kammaśāmiṃ upāgamiṃ;
ekāhaṃ kammaṃ yācitvā, vipinaṃ pāvisiṃ ahaṃ.
78. “Tiṇakaṭṭhañca (1.0312) valliñca, āharitvānaṃ tadā;
tidaṇḍake ṭhapetvāna, akaṃ tiṇakuṭiṃ ahaṃ.
79. “Saṅghassatthāya kuṭikaṃ, niyyādetvāna § taṃ ahaṃ;
tadaheyeva āgantvā, kammaśāmiṃ upāgamiṃ.

80. “Tena kamma sukatenā, tāvatimsamagacchamaṃ;
tatta me sukataṃ byamaṃ, kuṭṭikāya sunimmitaṃ §.
81. “Sahassakaṇḍamaṃ satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayamaṃ;
sahasahassaniyyūhā, byamahe pātubhaviṃsu me.
82. “Yama yama yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, pāsādo upatiṭṭhati.
83. “Bhayaṃ vā chambhitattaṃ vā, lomamaṃso na vijjati;
tāsaṃ mama na jānāmi, tiṇakuṭṭikāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
84. “Sīhabyagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā §.
sabbe maṃ parivajjenti, tiṇakuṭṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Sarīsapā § ca bhūtā ca, ahī kumbhaṇḍarakkhasā.
tepi maṃ parivajjenti, tiṇakuṭṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
86. “Na pāpasupinassāpi, sarāmi dassamaṃ mama;
upaṭṭhitā sati mayamaṃ, tiṇakuṭṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
87. “Tāyeva tiṇakuṭṭikāya, anubhotvāna sampadā;
gotamassa bhagavato, dhammaṃ sacchikariṃ amaṃ.
88. “Ekanavutito kappe, yama kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇakuṭṭikāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

89. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṅakuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Tiṅakuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Uttareyyadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

90. “Nagare (1.0313) haṃsavatīyā, ahoṣiṃ brāhmaṇo tadā;
ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṅṇaṃ vedāna pāragū.
91. “Purakkhato sasissehi, jātimā ca susikkhito;
toyābhisecanattḥāya, nagarā nikkhamiṃ tadā.
92. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
khīṇāsavasahasseehi, pāvisī nagaraṃ jino.
93. “Sucārurūpaṃ disvāna, āneñjakāritaṃ viya;
parivutaṃ arahantehi, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
94. “Sirasmīṃ añjaliṃ katvā, namassitvāna subbataṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, uttarīyamadāsahaṃ.
95. “Ubho hatthehi paggayha, sāṭakaṃ ukkhipiṃ ahaṃ;
yāvataṃ buddhapaṛisā, tāva chādesi sāṭako.
96. “Piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, mahābhikkhugaṇādino;
chadaṃ karonto aṭṭhāsi, hāsayaṃto mamaṃ tadā.
97. “Gharato nikkhamantassa, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
vīthiyaṃva ṭhito satthā, akā me § anumodanaṃ.
98. “Pasannacitto sumano, yo me adāsi sāṭakaṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇoṭha mama bhāsato.
99. “Tiṃsakappasahasāni, devaloke ramissati;
paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
100. “Devaloke vasantassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;
samantā yojanasataṃ, dussacchannaṃ bhavissati.
101. “Chattīmsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
102. “Bhave saṃsaramānassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;
manasā patthitaṃ sabbaṃ, nibbattissati tāvade.
103. “Koseyyakambaliyāni (1.0314) §, khomakappāsikāni ca.
mahagghāni ca dussāni, paṭilacchatiyaṃ naro.
104. “Manasā patthitaṃ sabbaṃ, paṭilacchatiyaṃ naro;
ekadussassa vipākaṃ, anubhossati sabbadā.
105. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, dhammaṃ sacchikarissati’.
106. “Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, sabbaññussa mahesino;
ekāhaṃ sāṭakaṃ datvā, pattomhi amataṃ padaṃ.

107. “Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, vasato suññake ghare;
dhāreti dussachadanaṃ, samantā byāmato mama.
108. “Aviññattaṃ nivāsemi §, cīvaraṃ paccayañcahaṃ;
lābhī § annassa pānassa, uttareyyassidaṃ phalaṃ.
109. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vatthadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
110. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttareyyadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uttareyyadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Dhammasavaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

111. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
catusaccaṃ pakāsento, santāresi bahuṃ janaṃ.
112. “Ahaṃ tena samayena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;
dhunanto vākacīrāni, gacchāmi ambare tadā.
113. “Buddhaseṭṭhassa upari, gantuṃ na visahāmahaṃ;
pakkhīva selamāsajja §, gamanaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.
114. “Na (1.0315) me idaṃ bhūtapubbaṃ, iriyassa vikopanaṃ;
dake yathā ummujjitvā, evaṃ gacchāmi ambare.
115. “Uḷārabhūto manujo, heṭṭhāsīno § bhavissati.
handa menaṃ gavesissaṃ, api atthaṃ labheyyaṃ.
116. “Orohanto antalikkhā, saddamassosi satthuno;
aniccataṃ kathentassa, tamahaṃ uggahiṃ tadā.
117. “Aniccasaññamuggayha, agamāsiṃ mamassamaṃ;
yāvatāyuṃ vasitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
118. “Carime vattamānamhi, taṃ dhammasavanaṃ § sarim;
tena kammena sukatenā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
119. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
120. “Ekasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
121. “Pitugehe nisīditvā, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;
gāthāya paridīpento, aniccata mudāhari §.
122. “Anussarāmi taṃ saññaṃ, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
na koṭiṃ paṭivijjhāmi §, nibbānaṃ accutaṃ padaṃ §.
123. “Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;
uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesāṃ vūpasamo sukho.
124. “Saha gāthaṃ suṇitvāna, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;
ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.

125. “Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ;
upasampādayi buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.
126. “Dārakova (1.0316) ahaṃ santo, karaṇiyaṃ samāpayiṃ;
kiṃ me karaṇiyaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
127. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saddhammasavane phalaṃ.
128. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammasavaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhammasavaniyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Ukkhittapadumiyatthera-apadānaṃ

129. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahosiṃ māliko tadā;
ogāhetvā padumasaraṃ, satapattaṃ ocināmahaṃ.
130. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
saha satahassehi §, santacittehi tādibhi.
131. “Khīṇāsavehi suddhehi, chaḷabhiññehi jhāyibhi §.
mama vuddhiṃ samanvesaṃ, āgacchi mama santikaṃ §.
132. “Disvānahaṃ devadevaṃ, sayambhuṃ lokanāyakaṃ;

- vaṇṭe chetvā satapattam, ukkhipimambare tadā.
- 133.** “Yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
sayam gantvā satapattā, matthake dhārayantu te.
- 134.** “Adhiṭṭhahi mahāvīro, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
buddhassa ānubhāvena, matthake dhārayiṃsu te.
- 135.** “Tena kammaena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
- 136.** “Tattha (1.0317) me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, satapattanti vuccati;
saṭṭhiyojanamubbiddhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
- 137.** “Sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
- 138.** “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukata mattano.
- 139.** “Tenevekapadumena, anubhotvāna sampadā;
gotamassa bhagavato, dhammaṃ sacchikariṃ ahaṃ.
- 140.** “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
- 141.** “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekapadumassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 142.** “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ukkhittapadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ukkhittapadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Gandhodakavaggo catutiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Gandhadhūpo udakañca, punnāga ekadussakā;
phusito ca pabhaṅkaro, kuṭido uttarīyako.
Savanī ekapadumī, gāthāyo sabbapiṇḍitā;
ekaṃ gāthāsatañceva, catutālīsameva ca.

35. Ekapadumiyavaggo

1. Ekapadumiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Padumuttaro (1.0318) nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
bhavābhavā vibhāvento, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
2. “Haṃsarājā tadā homi, dijānaṃ pavaro ahaṃ;
jātassaraṃ samogayha, kīlāmi haṃsakīlitaṃ.

3. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
jātassarassa upari, āgacchi tāvade jino.
 4. “Disvānaṃ devadevaṃ, sayambhuṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
vaṇṭe chetvāna padumaṃ, satapattaṃ manoramaṃ.
 5. “Mukhatuṇḍena paggayha, pasanno lokanāyake §.
ukkipitvāna gagaṇe §, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ apūjayiṃ.
 6. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, akā me anumodanaṃ.
 7. “Iminā ekapadumena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
kappānaṃ satahassaṃ, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi’.
 8. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmakō;
mama kammaṃ pakittetvā, agamā yena patthitaṃ.
 9. “Satahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 10. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapadumiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekapadumiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Tiṇuppalamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Candabhāgānadītīre (1.0319), ahoṣiṃ vānaro tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare.
 12. “Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ;
lakkhaṇabyañjanūpetāṃ, disvā attamano ahuṃ.
 13. “Udaggacitto sumano, pītiyā haṭṭhamānaso;
tīṇi uppalapupphāni, matthake abhiropayiṃ.
 14. “Pupphāni abhiropetvā, vipassissa mahesino;
sagāravo bhavitvāna §, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
 15. “Gacchanto paṭikuṭiko, vippasannena cetasā;
selantare patitvāna §, pāpuṇiṃ jīvitakkhayaṃ.
 16. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ §, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
 17. “Satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ.
 18. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇuppalamāliyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiṇuppalamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Dhajadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Tisso nāma ahu sathā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
tayopadhikkhaye § disvā, dhajaṃ āropitaṃ mayā.
21. “Tena (1.0320) kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
22. “Satānaṃ tiṇikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
23. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukata-mattano.
24. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;
khomadussena chādeyyaṃ, tadā mayhaṃ kate phalaṃ.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhajadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhajadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Tikiṅkaṇipūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Himavantassāvidūre, bhūtagaṇo nāma pabbato;
tathaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumaggamhi vilaggitaṃ.
28. “Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, ocinitvānahaṃ tadā;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, paṃsukūlaṃ apūjayiṃ.
29. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇṇaṃ pupphānidaṃ phalaṃ.

30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikiṅkaṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikiṅkaṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Naḷāgārikatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Himavantassāvidūre (1.0321), hārito nāma pabbato;
sayambhū nārado nāma, rukkhamūle vasī tadā.
32. “Naḷāgāraṃ karitvāna, tiṇena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;
caṅkamaṃ sodhayitvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
33. “Catuddasasu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
catusattatikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ akārayiṃ.
34. “Catusattati § kkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
35. “Ubbiddhaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, indalaṭṭhīva uggataṃ;
sahassathambhaṃ atulaṃ, vimānaṃ sapabhassaraṃ.
36. “Dve sampattī anubhotvā, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajiṃ ahaṃ.
37. “Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;
nāgoḃa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷāgāriko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷāgārikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Campakapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

39. “Himavantassāvidūre, jāpalo § nāma pabbato;
buddho sudassano nāma, vihāsi pabbatantare.
40. “Pupphaṃ hemavantaṃ § gayha, gacchaṃ vehāyasenaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
41. “Satta (1.0322) campakapupphāni, sīse katvānaṃ tadā;
buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.
42. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā campakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Campakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Padumapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

44. “Himavantassāvidūre, romaso nāma pabbato;
buddhopi sambhavo nāma, abbhokāse vasī tadā.
45. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, padumaṃ dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;
ekāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, puna bhavanupāgamiṃ.
46. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Padumapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Terasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

8. Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

48. “Himavantassāvidūre, lambako nāma pabbato;
upatisso nāma sambuddho, abbhokāsamhi caṅkama.
49. “Migaluddo (1.0323) tadā āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
disvāna taṃ devadevaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.
50. “Vippasannena cittena, tadā tassa mahesino;
nisīdanatthaṃ buddhassa, tiṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.
51. “Datvāna devadevassa, bhiyyo cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
52. “Aciraṃ gatamattaṃ maṃ, migarājā apothayi §.
sīhena pothito § santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
53. “Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhe anāsave;
sumutto saravegova, devalokaṃ agaṅchahaṃ.
54. “Yūpo tattha subho āsi, puññakammābhinimmito;
sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayo.
55. “Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato;
ākiṇṇo devakaññāhi, āmodiṃ kāmakāmaṃ.
56. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
āgantvāna manussattaṃ, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
57. “Catunnavutito kappe, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇamuṭṭhiyidaṃ phalaṃ.

58. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Tindukaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

59. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
60. “Tindukaṃ (1.0324) saphalaṃ disvā, bhinditvāna sakosakaṃ §.
pasannacitto sumano, sayambhussa madāsahaṃ §.
61. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tindukaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Tindukaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Ekañjaliyatthera-apadānaṃ

63. “Romaso § nāma sambuddho, nadikūle vasī tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, pītaraṃsiṃva bhāṇumaṃ.
64. “Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhaṃva, khadiraṅgārasannibhaṃ;
osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, ekañjalimakāsahaṃ.
65. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ añjalimakāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, añjaliyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
66. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekañjaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekañjaliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekapadumiyavaggo pañcatimsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Padumī uppalamāli, dhajo kiṅkaṇikaṃ naḷaṃ Ṣ;
campako padumo muṭṭhi, tindukekañjalī tathā;
cha ca saṭṭhi ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

36. Saddasaññakavaggo

1. Saddasaññakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Migaluddo (1.0325) pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
tathaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
 2. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsentaṃ, uddharantaṃ mahājanaṃ;
assosiṃ madhuraṃ vācaṃ, karavīkarudopamaṃ Ṣ.
 3. “Brahmasarassa munino, sikhino lokabandhuno;
ghose cittaṃ pasādetvā, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
 4. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pasādassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
 5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saddasaññako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saddasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Yavakalāpiyatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Nagare aruṇavatiyā, āsiṃ yavasiko tadā;
panthe disvāna sambuddhaṃ, yavakalāpaṃ santhariṃ Ṣ.
 7. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, sikhī lokagganāyako;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, nisīdi yavasanthare.
 8. “Disvā nisinnaṃ vimalaṃ, mahājhāyiṃ vināyakaṃ;
pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
 9. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, yavatthare idaṃ phalaṃ.
 10. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0326) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yavakalāpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yavakalāpiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kiṃsukapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

11. “Kiṃsukaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahevāna añjaliṃ;
buddhaṃ saritvā siddhatthaṃ, ākāse abhipūjayiṃ.
12. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
13. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṃsukapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kiṃsukapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sakosakakoraṇḍadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

14. “Akkantañca padaṃ disvā, sikhino lokabandhuno;
ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, padasetthaṃ avandahaṃ.
15. “Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
sakosakaṃ § gahetvāna, padacakkaṃ apūjayiṃ.
16. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
17. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakosaka § koraṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sakosakakoraṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Daṇḍadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

18. “Kānanaṃ (1.0327) vanamogayha, veḷuṃ chetvānahaṃ tadā;
ālambanaṃ karitvāna, saṅghassa adadaṃ ahaṃ.
19. “Tena cittappasādena, subbate abhivādiya;
ālambanampi datvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
20. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ daṇḍamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, daṇḍadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā daṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Daṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ambayāgudāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

22. “Sataraṃsī nāma sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;

- vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, bhikkhāya mamupāgami.
23. “Paccekabuddhaṃ disvāna, ambayāguṃ adāsahaṃ;
vippasannamaṇaṃ tassa, vippasanna cetasā.
24. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ambayāguyidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambayāgudāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ambayāgudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Supuṭakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Divāvihārā nikkhanto, vipassī lokanāyako;
bhikkhāya vicaranto so, mama santikupāgami.
27. “Tato (1.0328) patito sumano, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;
loṇasupuṭakaṃ datvā, kappāṃ saggamhi modahaṃ.
28. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ puṭakamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, puṭakassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā supuṭakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Supuṭakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Mañcadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

30. “Vipassino bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
ekaṃ mañcaṃ mayā dinnaṃ, pasanna sapāṇinā.
31. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ samajjhagaṃ;
tena mañcakadānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
32. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ mañcamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Saraṇagamaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

34. “Āruhimha tadā nāvaṃ, bhikkhu cājīvako cahaṃ;

nāvāya bhijjamānāya, bhikkhu me saraṇaṃ adā.

35. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yañca me saraṇaṃ adā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇāgamane phalaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0329) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Piṇḍapātikatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Tisso nāmāsi sambuddho, vihāsi vipine tadā;
tusitā hi idhāgantvā, piṇḍapātaṃ adāsahaṃ.
38. “Sambuddhamabhivādetvā, tissaṃ nāma mahāyasaṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
39. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piṇḍapātiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Piṇḍapātikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Saddasaññakavaggo chatṭiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Saddasaññī yavasiko, kiṃsukoraṇḍapupphiyo;
ālambano ambayāgu, supuṭī mañcadāyako;
saraṇaṃ piṇḍapāto ca, gāthā tālīsameva ca.

37. Mandāravapupphiyavaggo

1. Mandāravapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Tāvatiṃsā (1.0330) idhāgantvā, maṅgalo nāma māṇavo;
mandāravaṃ gahetvāna, vipassissa mahesino.
2. “Samādhinā nisinnassa, matthake dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;
sattāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, devalokaṃ punāgamiṃ.
3. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mandāravapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mandāravapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kakkārupupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

5. “Yāmā devā idhāgantvā, gotamaṃ sirivacchasaṃ;
kakkārumālaṃ § paggayha, buddhassa abhiropayiṃ.
 6. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kakkārupupphiyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kakkārupupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Bhisamuḷāladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

8. “Phusso (1.0331) nāmāsi sambuddho, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
vivekakāmo sabbaññū §, āgañchi mama santike.
 9. “Tasmiṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, mahākāruṇike jine;
bhisamuḷālaṃ paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
 10. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ bhisamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 11. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisamuḷāladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhisamuḷāladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kesarapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

12. “Vijjādharo tadā āsiṃ, himavantaṃhi pabbate;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ mahāyasaṃ.
 13. “Tīṇi kesarapupphāni §, sīse katvānahaṃ tadā;
upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, vessabhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
 14. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 15. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kesarapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kesarapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Aṅkolapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

16. “Padumo nāma sambuddho, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;
disvāna taṃ ahaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ §.
17. “Aṅkolaṃ (1.0332) pupphitaṃ disvā, ocinitvānaṃ tadā;
upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, pūjayaṃ padumaṃ jinaṃ.
18. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aṅkolapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Aṅkolapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kadambapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

20. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ antarāpaṇe;
kañcanagghiyasaṅkāsaṃ, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ.
21. “Nisajja pāsādavare, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
kadambapupphaṃ paggayha, vipassiṃ abhipūjayaṃ.
22. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kadambapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Uddālakapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

24. “Anomo § nāma sambuddho, gaṅgākūle vasī tadā;
uddālakaṃ gahetvāna, pūjayaṃ aparājitaṃ.
25. “Ekattiṃse (1.0333) ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uddālakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uddālakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ekacampakapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

27. “Upasanto ca sambuddho, vasatī pabbatantare;

- ekacampakamādāya, upagacchiṃ naruttamaṃ.
28. “Pasannacitto sumano, paccekamunimuttamaṃ;
ubhohatthehi paggayha, pūjayiṃ aparājitaṃ.
29. “Pañcasatṭhimhito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekacampakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekacampakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Timirapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Candabhāgānadītire, anusotaṃ vajāmahaṃ;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ.
32. “Pasannacitto sumano, paccekamunimuttamaṃ;
gahetvā timiraṃ pupphaṃ, matthake okiriṃ ahaṃ.
33. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0334) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā timirapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Timirapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Saḷalapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

35. “Candabhāgānadītire, ahosiṃ kinnaro tadā;
tathaddasaṃ devadevaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
36. “Ocinitvāna saḷalaṃ, pupphaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ;
upasiṅghi mahāvīro, saḷalaṃ devagandhikaṃ.
37. “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, vipassī lokanāyako;
upasiṅghi mahāvīro, pekkhamānassa me sato.
38. “Pasannacitto sumano, vanditvā dvipaduttamaṃ;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, puna pabbatamāruhiṃ.
39. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saḷalapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saḷalapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Mandāravapupphiyavaggo sattatiṃsatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Mandāravañca kakkāru, bhisakesarapupphiyo;
aṅkolako kadambī ca, uddālī ekacampako;
timiraṃ saḷalañceva, gāthā tālisameva ca.

38. Bodhivandanavaggo

1. Bodhivandakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Pāṭaliṃ (1.0335) haritaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
ekaṃsaṃ aṅjaliṃ katvā, avandiṃ pāṭaliṃ ahaṃ.
 2. “Aṅjaliṃ paggahevāna, garuṃ katvāna mānasam;
antosuddhaṃ bahisuddhaṃ, suvimuttamanāsavaṃ.
 3. “Vipassiṃ lokamahitaṃ, karuṇāññāṇasāgaram;
sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, avandiṃ pāṭaliṃ ahaṃ.
 4. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bodhimabhivandahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhivandako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bodhivandakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Pāṭalipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

6. “Vipassī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
purakkhato sasissehi, pāvisi bandhumaṃ jino.
7. “Tīṇi pāṭalipupphāni, ucchaṅge ṭhapitāni me;
sīsaṃ nhāyitukāmovā, nadītitthaṃ agacchahaṃ.
8. “Nikkhamma bandhumatiyā, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.
9. “Byagghūsabhaṃva pavaraṃ, abhijātaṃva kesariṃ;
gacchantam samaṇānaggam, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
10. “Tasmiṃ (1.0336) pasanno § sugate, kilesamaladhovane;
gahetvā tīṇi pupphāni, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ apūjayiṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāṭalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pāṭalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Tīṇuppalamāliyatthera-apadānaṃ

13. “Candabhāgānadītire, ahoṣiṃ vānaro tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare.
14. “Obhāsentaṃ disā sabbā, sālarājaṃva phullitaṃ;
lakkhaṇabyañjanūpetāṃ, disvānattamano ahaṃ.
15. “Udaggacitto sumano, pītiyā haṭṭhamānaso;
tīṇi uppalapupphāni, matthake abhiropayaṃ.
16. “Pūjayitvāna pupphāni, phussassāhaṃ mahesino;
sagāravo bhavitvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
17. “Gacchanto paṭikuṭiko, vipprasanna cetasā;
selantare patitvāna, pāpuṇiṃ jīvitakkhayaṃ.
18. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā purimaṃ jātiṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
19. “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahoṣahaṃ.
20. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
21. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0337) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tīṇuppalamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tīṇuppalamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Paṭṭipupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

22. “Yadā nibbāyi sambuddho, mahesī padumuttaro;
samāgamma janā sabbe, sarīraṃ nīharanti te.
23. “Nīharante sarīramhi, vajjamānāsu bherisu;
pasannacitto sumano, paṭṭipupphaṃ apūjayiṃ.
24. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;

- duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sarīrapūjite phalaṃ.
25. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgoḃa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
26. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa § santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṭṭipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Paṭṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sattapaṇṇiyatthera-apadānaṃ

28. “Sumano nāma sambuddho, uppajji lokanāyako;
pasannacitto sumano, sattapaṇṇimapūjayiṃ.
29. “Satasahassito kappe, sattapaṇṇimapūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sattapaṇṇipūjāyidaṃ § phalaṃ.
30. “Kilesā (1.0338) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
31. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
32. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattapaṇṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sattapaṇṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Gandhamuṭṭhiyatthera-apadānaṃ

33. § “Citake kariyamāne, nānāgandhe samāhate;
pasannacitto sumano, gandhamuṭṭhimapūjayiṃ.
34. “Satasahassito kappe, citakaṃ yaṃ apūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
36. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
37. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhamuṭṭhiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Gandhamuṭṭhiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Citakapūjakatthera-apadānaṃ

38. “Parinibbute bhagavati, jalajuttamanāmake;

āropitamhi citake, sālapupphamapūjayiṃ.

39. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Kilesā (1.0339) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
41. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sumanatālavaṇṭiyatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, tālavaṇṭamadāsahaṃ;
sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, dhārayāmi mahārahaṃ.
44. “Catunnavutito kappe, tālavaṇṭamadāsahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
46. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanatālavaṇṭiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanatālavaṇṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sumanadāmiyatthera-apadānaṃ

48. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, nhātakassa tapassino;
katvāna sumanadāmaṃ, dhārayiṃ purato ṭhito.
49. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dāmaṃ dhārayiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sumanadhāraṇe phalaṃ.
50. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
51. “Svāgataṃ (1.0340) vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
52. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanadāmiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanadāmiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Kāsumāriphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

53. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;

- addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
54. “Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
kāsūmāriphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
55. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
56. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
57. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
58. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāsūmāriphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kāsūmāriphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bodhivandanavaggo aṭṭhatimṣatimo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Bodhi pāṭali uppālī, paṭṭi ca sattapaṇṇiyo;
gandhamuṭṭhi ca citako, tālaṃ sumanadāmako;
kāsūmāriphalī ceva, gāthā ekūnasatṭhikā.

39. Avaṭaphalavaggo

1. Avaṭaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Sataraṃsi (1.0341) nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
 2. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, avaṭaṃ § adadiṃ phalaṃ.
 3. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 4. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
 5. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avaṭaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Labujadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

7. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, āsiṃ ārāmiko tadā;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
8. “Labujassa phalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
ākāse ṭhitako santo, paṭigaṇhi mahāyaso.
9. “Vittisañjananaṃ mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvahaṃ;
phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā.
10. “Adhigacchiṃ (1.0342) tadā pītiṃ, vipulañca sukhattamaṃ;
uppajjateva ratanaṃ, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā labujadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Labujadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Udumbaraphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

15. “Vinatānadiyā tīre, vihāsi purisuttamo;
addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
16. “Tasmiṃ pasannamānaso, kilesamaladhovane;
udumbaraphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
17. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
19. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udumbaraphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udumbaraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Pilakkhaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

21. “Vanantare (1.0343) buddhaṃ disvā, atthadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, pilakkhassādadiṃ phalaṃ §.
22. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;

duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

24. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilakkhaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pilakkhaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Phārusaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

26. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, phārusaphalamadāsahaṃ.

27. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ ahaṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā phārusaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Phārusaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Valliphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

31. “Sabbe (1.0344) janā samāgamma, agamiṃsu vanaṃ tadā;
phalamanvesamānā te, alabhiṃsu phalaṃ tadā.

32. “Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, valliphalamadāsahaṃ.

33. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā valliphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Valliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Kadaliphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

37. “Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva § candimaṃ;

- jalantaṃ dīparukkhaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
38. “Kadaliphalaṃ paggayha, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, vanditvāna apakkamiṃ.
39. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
41. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
42. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kadaliphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kadaliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Panasaphaladāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

43. “Ajjuno (1.0345) nāma sambuddho, himavante vasī tadā;
caraṇena ca sampanno, samādhikusalo muni.
44. “Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, panasam jīvajīvakaṃ §.
chattapaṇṇe ṭhapetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
45. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
47. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā panasaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Panasaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Soṇakoṭivīsattthera-apadānaṃ

49. “Vipassino pāvacane, ekaṃ leṇaṃ mayā kataṃ;
cātuddisassa saṅghassa, bandhumārājadhāniyā.
50. “Dussehi bhūmiṃ leṇassa, santharivā pariccajiṃ;
udaggacitto sumano, akāsiṃ paṇidhiṃ tadā.
51. “Ārādhayeyyaṃ sambuddhaṃ, pabbajjañca labheyyaṃ;
anuttarañca nibbānaṃ, phuseyyaṃ santimuttamaṃ.

52. “Teneva sukkamūlena, kappe § navuti saṃsariṃ;
devabhūto manusso ca, katapuñño virocahaṃ.
53. “Tato kammāvasesena, idha pacchimake bhava;
campāyaṃ aggaṣeṭṭhissa, jātomhi ekaputtako.
54. “Jātamattassa (1.0346) me sutvā, pitu chando ayaṃ ahu;
dadāmahaṃ kumārassa, vīsakoṭi anūnakā.
55. “Caturaṅgulā ca me lomā, jātā pādātaḷe ubho;
sukhumā mudusamphassā, tūlāpicusamā subhā.
56. “Atitā navuti kappā, ayaṃ eko ca uttari;
nābhijānāmi nikkhitte, pāde bhūmyā asanthate.
57. “Ārādhito me sambuddho, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
arahattañca me pattaṃ, sītibhūtomhi nibbuto.
58. “Aggo āraddhavīriyānaṃ, niddiṭṭho sabbadassinā;
khīṇāsavomhi arahā, chaḷabhiñño mahiddhiko.
59. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, leṇadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
60. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
61. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
63. “Thero koṭivīso § soṇo, bhikkhusaṅghassa aggato.
pañhaṃ puṭṭho viyākāsi, anotatte mahāsare”ti.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā soṇo koṭivīso thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇakoṭivīsatherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pabbakammapiḷotikabuddha-apadānaṃ

64. “Anotattasarāsanne, ramaṇīye silātale;
nānāratanaḷajjote, nānāgandhavanantare.
65. “Mahatā bhikkhusaṅghena, pareto § lokanāyako.
āsīno byākari tattha, pabbakammāni attano.
66. § “Suṇātha (1.0347) bhikkhavo mayhaṃ, yaṃ kammaṃ pakataṃ mayā.
piḷotikassa kammaṃ, buddhattepi vipaccati §.

[1]

67. “Munāḷi nāmahaṃ dhutto, pubbe aññāsu jātisu §.
paccekabuddhaṃ surabhiṃ §, abbhācikkhiṃ adūsakaṃ.
68. “Tena kammavipākena, niraye saṃsariṃ ciraṃ;
bahūvassasahassāni, dukkhaṃ vedesi vedanaṃ.
69. “Tena kammāvasesena, idha pacchimake bhava;

abbhakkhānaṃ mayā laddhaṃ, sundarikāya kāraṇā.

[2]

70. “Sabbābhibhussa buddhassa, nando nāmāsi sāvako;
taṃ abbhakkhāya niraye, ciraṃ saṃsaritaṃ mayā.
71. “Dasavassasahassāni, niraye saṃsariṃ ciraṃ;
manussabhāvaṃ laddhāhaṃ, abbhakkhānaṃ bahuṃ labhiṃ.
72. “Tena kammāvasesena, ciñcamānavikā mamaṃ;
abbhācikkhi abhūtena, janakāyassa aggato.

[3]

73. “Brāhmaṇo sutavā āsiṃ, ahaṃ sakkatapūjito;
mahāvane pañcasate, mante vācemi māṇave.
74. “Tatthāgato (1.0348) § isi bhīmo, pañcābhiñño mahiddhiko;
taṃ cāhaṃ āgataṃ disvā, abbhācikkhiṃ adūsakaṃ.
75. “Tatohaṃ avacaṃ sisse, kāmabhogī ayaṃ isi;
mayhampi bhāsamānassa, anumodiṃsu māṇavā.
76. “Tato māṇavakā sabbe, bhikkhamānaṃ kule kule;
mahājanassa āhaṃsu, kāmabhogī ayaṃ isi.
77. “Tena kammavipākena, pañca bhikkhusatā ime;
abbhakkhānaṃ labhuṃ sabbe, sundarikāya kāraṇā.

[4]

78. “Vemātubhātaraṃ pubbe, dhanahetu haniṃ ahaṃ;
pakkhipiṃ giriduggasiṃ, silāya ca apiṃsayiṃ.
79. “Tena kammavipākena, devadatto silaṃ khipi;
aṅguṭṭhaṃ piṃsayi pāde, mama pāsāṇasakkharā.

[5]

80. “Purehaṃ dārako hutvā, kiḷamāno mahāpathe;
paccekabuddhaṃ disvāna, magge sakalikaṃ § khipiṃ §.
81. “Tena kammavipākena, idha pacchimake bhava;
vadhaththaṃ maṃ devadatto, abhimāre payojayi.

[6]

82. “Hatthāroho pure āsiṃ, paccekamunimuttamaṃ;
piṇḍāya vicarantaṃ taṃ, āsādesiṃ gajenahaṃ.

83. “Tena kammavipākena, bhanto § nāḷāgiriṅ gajo;
giribbaje puravare, dāruṇo samupāgami §.

[7]

84. “Rājāhaṃ (1.0349) patthivo § āsiṃ, sattiyā purisaṃ haniṃ.
tena kammavipākena, niraye paccisaṃ bhusaṃ.

85. “Kammuno tassa sesena, idāni sakalaṃ mama;
pāde chaviṃ pakappesi §, na hi kammaṃ vinassati.

[8]

86. “Ahaṃ kevaṃtagāmasmiṃ, ahuṃ kevaṃtadārako;
macchake ghātite disvā, janayiṃ somanassakaṃ §.

87. “Tena kammavipākena, sīsadukkhaṃ ahū mama;
sabbe sakkā ca haññiṃsu, yadā hani viṭaṭūbho §.

[9]

88. “Phussassāhaṃ pāvacane, sāvake paribhāsayiṃ;
yavaṃ khādatha bhuñjatha, mā ca bhuñjatha sālayo.

89. “Tena kammavipākena, temāsaṃ khāditaṃ yavaṃ;
nimantito brāhmaṇena, verañjāyaṃ vasiṃ tadā.

[10]

90. “Nibbuddhe vattamānamhi, mallaputtaṃ niheṭṭhayiṃ §.
tena kammavipākena, piṭṭhidukkhaṃ ahū mama.

[11]

91. “Tikicchako ahaṃ āsiṃ, seṭṭhiputtaṃ virecayim;
tena kammavipākena, hoti pakkhandikā mama.

[12]

92. “Avacāhaṃ jotipālo, sugataṃ kassapaṃ tadā;
kuto nu bodhi muṇḍassa, bodhi paramadullabhā.
93. “Tena (1.0350) kammavipākena, acariṃ dukkaraṃ bahuṃ;
chabbassānuruveḷāyaṃ, tato bodhimapāpuṇim.
94. “Nāhaṃ etena maggena, pāpuṇim bodhimuttamaṃ;
kummaggena gavesissaṃ, pubbakammaena vārito.
95. “Puññapāpaparikkhiṇo, sabbasantāpavajjito;
asoko anupāyāso, nibbāyissamanāsavo.
96. “Evaṃ jino viyākāsi, bhikkhusaṅghassa aggato;
sabbābhiññābalappatto, anotatte mahāsare”ti.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhagavā attano pubbacaritaṃ kammapilotikaṃ nāma buddhāpa-
dānadhammapariyāyaṃ abhāsithāti.

Pubbakammapilotikaṃ nāma buddhāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Avaṭaphalavaggo ekūnacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Avaṭaṃ labujañceva, udumbarapilakkhu ca;
phāru vallī ca kadālī, panaso koṭivīsako.
Pubbakammapiloti ca, apadānaṃ mahesino;
gāthāyo ekanavuti, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

Cuddasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

40. Pilindavacchavaggo

1. Pilindavacchatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Nagare (1.0351) haṃsavatiyā, āsiṃ dovāriko ahaṃ;
akkhobhaṃ amitaṃ bhogaṃ, ghare sannicitaṃ mama.

2. “Rahogato nisīditvā, pahaṃsitvāna mānasaṃ Ṣ.
nisajja pāsādavare, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.

(cintanākāro)

3. “Bahū medhigatā bhogā, phītaṃ antepuraṃ mama;
rājāpi Ṣ sannimantesi, ānando pathavissaro.
4. “Ayañca buddho uppanno, adhiccuppattiko muni;
saṃvijjanti ca me bhogā, dānaṃ dassāmi satthuno.
5. “Padumena rājaputtena, dinnaṃ dānavaraṃ jine;
hatthināge ca pallaṅke, apassenañcanappaṃ.
6. “Ahampi dānaṃ dassāmi, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
adinnapubbamaññesaṃ, bhavissaṃ ādikammiko.
7. “Cintetvāhaṃ bahuvidhaṃ, yāge yassa sukhaṃphalaṃ;
parikkhāradānamaddakkhiṃ, mama saṅkappapūraṇaṃ.
8. “Parikkhārāni dassāmi, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
adinnapubbamaññesaṃ, bhavissaṃ ādikammiko’.

(dānavatthusampādanaṃ)

9. “Naḷakāre upāgamma, chattaṃ kāresi tāvade;
chattasatasahassāni, ekato sannipātayaṃ.
10. “Dussasatasahassāni, ekato sannipātayaṃ;
pattasatasahassāni, ekato sannipātayaṃ.
11. “Vāsiyo (1.0352) satthake cāpi, sūciyo nakhachedane;
heṭṭhāchatte ṭhapāpesiṃ, kāretvā tadanucchave.
12. “Vidhūpane tālavaṇṭe, morahatthe ca cāmāre;
parissāvane teladhāre Ṣ, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.
13. “Sūcihare aṃsabaddhe, athopi kāyabandhane;
ādhārake ca sukate, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.
14. “Paribhogabhājane ca, athopi lohathālake;
bhesajje pūrayitvāna, heṭṭhāchatte ṭhapesahaṃ.
15. “Vacaṃ usīraṃ laṭṭhimadhuṃ, pipphalī maricāni ca;
harītakīṃ siṅgiveraṃ, sabbaṃ pūresi bhājane.
16. “Upāhanā pādukāyo, atho udakapuñchane;
kattaradaṇḍe sukate, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.
17. “Osadhañjananālī ca Ṣ, salākā dhammakuttarā;
kuñcikā pañcavaṇṭehi, sibbite kuñcikāghare.
18. “Āyoge dhūmanette ca, athopi dīpadhārake;
tumbake ca karaṇḍe ca, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.
19. “Saṇḍāse pipphale ceva, athopi malahārake;
bhesajjathavike ceva, kārayiṃ tadanucchave.

20. “Āsandiyo pīṭhake ca, pallaṅke caturomaye;
tadanucchave kārāyitvā, heṭṭhāchatte ṭhapesahaṃ.
21. “Uṇṇābhisī tūlabhisī, athopi pīṭhikābhisī §.
bimbohane § ca sukate, kārāyiṃ tadanucchave.
22. “Kuruvinde madhusitthe, telaṃ hatthappatāpakam;
sipāṭiphalake sucī, mañcam attharaṇena ca.
23. “Senāsane pādapuñche, sayanāsanadaṇḍake;
dantapoṇe ca āṭalī §, sīsālepanagandhake.
24. “Araṇī (1.0353) phalapīṭhe § ca, pattapidhānathālake;
udakassa kaṭacchū ca, cuṇṇakam rajanambaṇam §.
25. “Sammajjanam § udapattam, tathā vassikasāṭikam.
nisīdanam kaṇḍucchādi, atha antaravāsakam.
26. “Uttarāsaṅgasaṅghāṭī, natthukam mukhasodhanam;
biḷaṅgalaṇam pahūtañca §, madhuñca dadhipānakam.
27. “Dhūpam § sittham pilotiñca, mukhapuñchanasuttakam;
dātabbam nāma yaṃ atthi, yañca kappati satthuno.
28. “Sabbametam samānetvā, ānandam upasaṅkamim;
upasaṅkamma rājānam, janetāram mahesino §.
sirasā abhivādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

(dānokāsayācanā)

29. “Ekato jātasamvaddhā, ubhinnaṃ ekato manam §.
sādhāraṇā sukhadukkhe, ubho ca anuvattakā.
30. “Atthi cetasikam dukkham, tavādheyyam arindama;
yadi sakkosi tam dukkham, vinodeyyāsi khattiya.
31. “Tava dukkham mama dukkham, ubhinnaṃ ekato mano §.
niṭṭhitanti vijānāhi, mamādheyyam sace tuvaṃ.
32. “Jānāhi kho mahārāja, dukkham me dubbinodayam;
pahu samāno gajjasu, ekam te duccejam varam.
33. “Yāvatā vijite atthi, yāvatā mama jīvitam;
etehi yadi te attho, dassāmi avikampito.

34. “Gajjitaṃ kho tayā deva, micchā taṃ bahu gajjitaṃ;
jānissāmi tuvaṃ aḷḷa, sabbadhamme § patitṭhitaṃ.
35. “Atibāḷhaṃ (1.0354) nipīlesi, dadamānassa me sato;
kiṃ te me pīḷitenattho, patthitaṃ te kathehi me.
36. “Icchāmaḥaṃ mahārāja, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ anuttaraṃ;
bhojayissāmi sambuddhaṃ, vajjaṃ § me māhu jīvitaṃ.
37. “Aññaṃ tehaṃ varaṃ dammi, mā yācittho tathāgataṃ §.
adeyyo kassaci buddho, maṇi jotiraso yathā.
38. “Nanu te gajjitaṃ deva, yāva jīvitamattano §.
jīvitaṃ § dadamānena, yuttaṃ dātuṃ tathāgataṃ.
39. “Ṭhapanīyo mahāvīro, adeyyo kassaci jino;
na me paṭissuto buddho, varassu amitaṃ dhanaṃ.
40. “Vinicchayaṃ pāpuṇāma, pucchissāma vinicchaye;
yathāsaṅṭhaṃ § kathessanti, paṭipucchāma taṃ tathā.
41. “Rañño hatthe gahetvāna, agamāsiṃ vinicchayaṃ;
purato akkhadassānaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
42. “Suṇantu me akkhadassā, rājā varamadāsi me;
na kiñci ṭhapyitvāna, jīvitampi § pavārayi.
43. “Tassa me varadinnassa, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ variṃ ahaṃ;
sudinno hoti me buddho, chindatha saṃsayaṃ mama.
44. “Sossāma tava vacanaṃ, bhūmipālassa rājino;
ubhinnaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, chindissāmettha saṃsayaṃ.
45. “Sabbhaṃ deva tayā dinnaṃ, imassa sabbagāhikaṃ §.
na kiñci ṭhapyitvāna, jīvitampi pavārayi.
46. “Kicchappattova hutvāna, yācī varamanuttaraṃ §.
imaṃ sudukkhitaṃ ñatvā, adāsiṃ sabbagāhikaṃ.
47. “Parājayo (1.0355) tuvaṃ § deva, assa deyyo tathāgato;
ubhinnaṃ saṃsayo chinno, yathāsaṅṭhamhi § tiṭṭhatha.
48. “Rājā tattheva ṭhatvāna, akkhadassetadabravi;
sammā mayhampi deyyātha, puna buddhaṃ labhāmaḥaṃ.
49. “Pūretvā tava saṅkappaṃ, bhojayitvā tathāgataṃ;
puna deyyāsi § sambuddhaṃ, ānandassa yasassino’.

(nimantanakathā)

50. “Akkhadassebhivādetvā, ānandañcāpi khattiyaṃ;
tuṭṭho pamudito hutvā, sambuddhamupasaṅkamaṃ.
51. “Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;
sirasā abhivādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
52. ‘Vasīsatasaḥassehi, adhivāsehi cakkhuma;
hāsayaṃto mama cittaṃ, nivesanamupehi me’.
53. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;

mama saṅkappamaññāya, adhivāsesi cakkhumā.

54. “Adhivāsanamaññāya, abhivādiya satthuno;
haṭṭho udaggacittohaṃ, nivesanamupāgamim.

(dānapaṭiyādanaṃ)

55. “Mittāmacce samānetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
'sudullabho mayā laddho, maṇi jotiraso yathā.
56. “Kena taṃ pūjayissāma, appameyyo anūpamo;
atulo asamo dhīro, jino appaṭipuggalo.
57. “Tathāsamasamo ceva, adutiyo narāsabho;
dukkaraṃ adhikārañhi, buddhānucchavikaṃ mayā.
58. “Nānāpupphe samānetvā, karoma pupphamaṇḍapaṃ;
buddhānucchavikaṃ etaṃ, sabbapūjā bhavissati'.
59. “Uppalaṃ (1.0356) padumaṃ vāpi, vassikaṃ adhimuttakaṃ §.
campakaṃ § nāgapupphañca, maṇḍapaṃ kārayim ahaṃ.
60. “Satāsanasahassāni, chattacchāyāya paññapim;
pacchimaṃ āsanaṃ mayhaṃ, adhikaṃ satamagghati.
61. “Satāsanasahassāni, chattacchāyāya paññapim;
paṭiyādetvā annapānaṃ, kālaṃ ārocayim ahaṃ.
62. “Ārocitamhi kālamhi, padumuttaro mahāmuni;
vasīsatasahasseehi, nivesanamupesī me.
63. “Dhārentaṃ uparicchattaṃ §, suphullapupphamaṇḍape;
vasīsatasahasseehi, nisīdi purisuttamo.
64. “Chattasatasahassāni, satasahassamāsaṃ;
kappiyaṃ anavajjañca, paṭigaṇhāhi cakkhuma'.
65. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mamaṃ tāretukāmo so, sampaṭicchi mahāmuni.

(dānakathā)

66. “Bhikkhuno ekamekassa, paccekaṃ pattamadāsahaṃ;
jahiṃsu sumbhakaṃ § pattaṃ, lohappattaṃ adhārayuṃ.
67. “Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, nisīdi pupphamaṇḍape;
bodhayanto bahū satte, dhammacakkaṃ pavattayi.
68. “Dhammacakkaṃ pavattento, heṭṭhato pupphamaṇḍape;
cullāsītisahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
69. “Sattame divase patte, padumuttaro mahāmuni;
chattacchāyāyamāsīno, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

(byākaraṇaṃ)

70. “Anūnakam dānavaram, yo me pādāsi māṇavo;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
71. “Hatthī (1.0357) assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
parivāressantimaṃ Ṣ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
72. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikā sandamānikā;
upaṭṭhissantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
74. “Saṭṭhi tūriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
vajjayissantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Chaḷāsīsītasahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
vicittavatthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā Ṣ.
76. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
78. “Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
79. “Devaloke vasantassa, puṅṅakammasamaṅgino;
devalokapariyantaṃ, ratanachattaṃ dharissati.

80. “Icchissati yadā chāyaṃ §, chadanaṃ dussapupphajaṃ;
imassa cittamaññāya, nibaddhaṃ chādayissati.
81. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
puññakammena saṃyutto, brahmabandhu bhavissati.
82. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena §, satthā loke bhavissati.
83. “Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapessati.
84. “Pilindavacchanāmena (1.0358) §, hessati satthusāvako.
devānaṃ asurānañca, gandhabbānañca sakkato.
85. “Bhikkhūnaṃ bhikkhunīnañca, gihīnañca tatheva so;
piyo hutvāna sabbesaṃ, viharissatināsavo’.

(dānānisamaṃsakathā)

86. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayī mama §.
87. “Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, puññakkhette anuttare;
yattha kāraṃ karitvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
88. “Anūnakaṃ dānavaraṃ, adāsi yo § hi māṇavo;
ādipubbaṅgamo āsi, tassa dānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(1. chattānisamaṃso)

89. “Chatte ca sugate datvā §, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
aṭṭhānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
90. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, rajojallaṃ na limpati;
anupaddavo anīti ca, homi apacito sadā.
91. “Sukhumacchaviko homi, visadaṃ hoti mānasaṃ;
chattasatasahassāni, bhavē saṃsarato mama.
92. “Sabbālaṅkārayuttāni, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;
imaṃ jātiṃ ṭhapetvāna, matthake dhārayanti me.
93. “Kasmā § imāya jātiyā, natthi me chattadhāraṇā;
mama sabbaṃ kataṃ kammaṃ, vimuttichattapattiyā.

(2. dussānisamaṃso)

94. “Dussāni sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
aṭṭhānisamaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
95. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo (1.0359) virajo, sappabhāso patāpavā;
siniddhaṃ hoti me gattaṃ, bhavē saṃsarato mama.
96. “Dussasatasahassāni, setā pītā ca lohitā;

dhārenti matthake mayhaṃ, dussadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

97. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
sabbattha paṭilabhāmi, tesaṃ nissandato ahaṃ.

(3. pattānisaṃso)

98. “Patte sugate datvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
dasānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

99. “Suvaṇṇathāle maṇithāle, rajatepi ca thālake;
lohitaṅgamaye thāle, paribhuñjāmi sabbadā.

100. “Anupaddavo anīti ca, homi apacito sadā;
lābhī annassa pānassa, vatthassa sayanassa ca.

101. “Na vinassanti me bhogā, ṭhitacitto bhavāmaham;
dhammakāmo sadā homi, appakleso anāsavo.

102. “Devaloke manusse vā, anubandhā ime guṇā;
chāyā yathāpi rukkhassa, sabbattha na jahanti maṃ.

(4. vāsi-ānisaṃso)

103. “Cittabandhanasambaddhā §, sukatā vāsiyo bahū;
datvāna buddhaseṭṭhassa, saṅghassa ca tathevahaṃ.

104. “Aṭṭhānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;
sūro homavisārī ca, vesārajjesu pāramī.

105. “Dhitivīriyavā homi, paggaḥitamano sadā;
kilesacchedanaṃ ñāṇaṃ, sukhumaṃ atulaṃ suciṃ;
sabbattha paṭilabhāmi, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(5. satthakānisaṃso)

106. “Akakkase (1.0360) aphaṛuse, sudhote satthake bahū;
pasannacitto datvāna, buddhe saṅghe tatheva ca.

107. “Pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;
kalyāṇamittaṃ § vīriyaṃ, khantiñca mettasatthakaṃ.

108. “Taṇhāsallassa chinnattā, paññāsatthaṃ anuttaraṃ;
vajirena samaṃ ñāṇaṃ, tesaṃ nissandato labhe.

(6. sūci-ānisaṃso)

109. “Sūciyo sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

110. “Na saṃsayo kaṅkhacchedo, abhirūpo ca bhogavā;
tikkhapañño sadā homi, saṃsaranto bhavābhava.

111. “Gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ ṭhānaṃ, atthaṃ ñāṇena passayiṃ;
vajiraggasamaṃ ñāṇaṃ, hoti me tamaghātanaṃ.

(7. nakhacchedanānisaṃso)

112. “Nakhacchedane sugate, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

113. “Dāsīdāse § gavasse ca, bhatake nāṭake § bahū.
nhāpīte bhattake sūde, sabbattheva labhāmahaṃ.

(8. vidhūpanatālavaṇṭānisaṃso)

114. “Vidhūpane sugate datvā, tālavaṇṭe ca sobhaṇe;
aṭṭhānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

115. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariḷāho na vijjati;
darathaṃ nābhijānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama.

116. “Rāgaggi (1.0361) dosamohaggi, mānaggi diṭṭhi-aggi ca;
sabbaggi nibbutā mayhaṃ, tassa nissandato mama.

(9. morahattha-cāmaraṃ)

117. “Morahatthe cāmariyo, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;
upasantakilesohaṃ, viharāmi anaṅgaṇo.

(10. parissāvana-dhammakaraṃ)

118. “Parissāvane sugate, datvā dhammakaruttame §.
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

119. “Sabbesaṃ samatikkamma, dibbaṃ āyuṃ labhāmahaṃ;
appasayho sadā homi, corapaccatthikehi vā.

120. “Satthena vā visena vā, vihesampi na kubbate;
antarāmaraṇaṃ natthi, tesaṃ nissandato mama.

(11. teladhārānisaṃso)

121. “Teladhāre sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

122. “Sucārurūpo subhaddo §, susamuggatamānaso;
avikkhittamano homi, sabbārakkhehi rakkhito.

(12. sūcigharānisaṃso)

123. “Sūcighare sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

124. “Cetosukhaṃ kāyasukhaṃ, iriyāpathajaṃ sukhaṃ;
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(13. aṃsabaddhānisaṃso)

125. “Aṃsabaddhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

126. “Saddhamme (1.0362) gādhaṃ § vindāmi, sarāmi dutiyaṃ bhavaṃ.
sabbattha succhavī homi, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(14. kāyabandhanānisaṃso)

127. “Kāyabandhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
chānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

128. “Samādhisu na kampāmi, vasī homi samādhisu;
abhejjapariso homi, ādeyyavacano sadā.

129. “Upaṭṭhitasati homi, tāso mayhaṃ na vijjati;
devaloke manusse vā, anubandhā ime guṇā.

(15. ādhārakānisaṃso)

130. “Ādhārake jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcavaṇṇehi dāyādo §, acalo homi kenaci.

131. “Ye keci me sutā dhammā, satināṇappabodhanā;
dhatā § me na vinassanti, bhavanti suvinicchitā.

(16. bhājanānisaṃso)

132. “Bhājane paribhoge ca, datvā buddhe gaṇuttame;
tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

133. “Soṇṇamaye maṇimaye, athopi phalikāmaye;
lohitaṅgamaye ceva, labhāmi bhājane ahaṃ.

134. “Bhariyā dāsadāsī § ca, hatthissarathapattike;
itthī patibbatā ceva, paribhogāni sabbadā.

135. “Vijjā mantapade ceva, vividhe āgame bahū;

sabbaṃ sippaṃ nisāmemi, paribhogāni sabbadā.

(17. thālakānisaṃso)

136. “Thālake sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
137. “Soṇṇamaye (1.0363) maṇimaye, athopi phalikāmaye;
lohitaṅgamaye ceva, labhāmi thālake ahaṃ.
138. “Asatthake § phalamaye, atho pokkharapattake.
madhupānakasaṅkhe ca, labhāmi thālake ahaṃ.
139. “Vatte guṇe paṭipatti, ācārakiriyāsu ca;
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(18. bhesajjānisaṃso)

140. “Bhesajjaṃ sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
dasānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
141. “Āyuvā balavā dhīro, vaṇṇavā yasavā sukhī;
anupaddavo anīti ca, homi apacito sadā;
na me piyaviyogatthi, tassa nissandato mama.

(19. upāhanānisaṃso)

142. “Upāhane jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
143. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikā sandamānikā;
saṭṭhisatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
144. “Maṇimayā tambamayā §, soṇṇarajatapādukā;
nibbattanti paduddhāre, bhava saṃsarato mama.
145. “Niyāmaṃ sati dhāvanti §, āgu-ācārasodhanaṃ §.
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(20. pādukānisaṃso)

146. “Pāduke sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
iddhipādukamāruyha, viharāmi yadicchakaṃ.

(21. udakapuñchanānisaṃso)

147. “Udakapucchanacoḷe (1.0364), datvā buddhe gaṇuttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
148. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo virajo, sappabhāso patāpavā;

siniddhaṃ hoti me gattaṃ, rajojallaṃ na limpāti;
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(22. kattaradaṇḍānisaṃso)

149. “Kattaradaṇḍe sugate, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;
chānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

150. “Puttā mayhaṃ bahū honti, tāso mayhaṃ na vijjati;
appasayho sadā homi, sabbārakkhehi rakkhito;
khalitampi § na jānāmi, abhantaṃ mānasaṃ mama.

(23. osadhañjanānisaṃso)

151. “Osadhaṃ añjanaṃ datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;
aṭṭhānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

152. “Visālanayano homi, setapīto ca lohito;
anāvīlapasannakkho, sabbarogavivajjito.

153. “Labhāmi dibbanayanaṃ, paññācakkhuṃ anuttaraṃ;
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(24. kuñcīkānisaṃso)

154. “Kuñcīke sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
dhammadvāravivaraṇaṃ, labhāmi ñāṇakuñcīkaṃ.

(25. kuñcīkāgharānisaṃso)

155. “Kuñcīkānaṃ ghare datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;
dvānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;
appakodho anāyāso, saṃsaranto bhava ahaṃ.

(26. āyogānisaṃso)

156. “Āyoge (1.0365) sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

157. “Samādhīsu na kampāmi, vasī homi samādhīsu;
abhejjapariso homi, ādeyyavacano sadā;
jāyati bhogasampatti, bhava saṃsarato mama.

(27. dhūmanettānisaṃso)

158. “Dhūmanette jīne datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;

tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
159. “Sati me ujukā hoti, susambandhā ca nhāravo;
labhāmi dibbanayanaṃ Ṣ, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(28. dīpadhārānisaṃso)

160. “Dīpadhāre § jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame.
tīṇānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
161. “Jātimā aṅgasampanno, paññavā buddhasammato §.
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, tassa nissandato ahaṃ.

(29. tumbaka-karaṇḍo)

162. “Tumbake ca karaṇḍe ca, datvā buddhe gaṇuttame;
dasānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
163. “Sugutto § sukhasamaṅgī, mahāyaso tathāgati.
vipattivigato § sukhumālo, sabbītiparivajjito.
164. “Vipule ca guṇe lābhī, samāva calanā mama;
suvivajjita-ubbego, tumbake ca karaṇḍake.
165. “Labhāmi caturo vaṇṇe, hatthissaratanāni ca;
tāni me na vinassanti, tumbadāne idaṃ phalaṃ.

(30. malaharaṇānisaṃso)

166. “Malaharaṇiyo (1.0366) § datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame.
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
167. “Sabbalakkhaṇasampanno, āyupaññāsamaḥito;
sabbāyāsavinimutto, kāyo me hoti sabbadā.

(31. pipphalānisaṃso)

168. “Taṇudhāre sunisite, saṅghe datvāna pipphale;
kilesakantaṃ ñāṇaṃ, labhāmi atulaṃ suciṃ.

(32. bhaṇḍāsānisaṃso)

169. “Saṇḍāse sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
kilesabhañjanaṃ § ñāṇaṃ, labhāmi atulaṃ suciṃ.

(33. natthukānisaṃso)

170. “Natthuke § sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame.
aṭṭhānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
171. “Saddhaṃ sīlaṃ hiriñcāpi, atha ottappiyaṃ guṇaṃ;
sutaṃ cāgañca khantiñca, paññaṃ me aṭṭhamaṃ guṇaṃ.

(34. piṭhakaṇisaṃso)

172. “Piṭhake sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
173. “Ucce kule pajāyāmi, mahābhogo bhavāmahaṃ;
sabbe maṃ apacāyanti, kitti abbhuggatā mama.
174. “Kappasatasahassāni, pallaṅkā caturassakā;
parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, saṃvibhāgarato ahaṃ.

(35. bhisi-ānisaṃso)

175. “Bhisiyo (1.0367) sugate datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
chānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
176. “Samasugattopacito, muduko cārudassano;
labhāmi ñāṇaparivāraṃ, bhisidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
177. “Tūlikā vikatikāyo, kaṭṭhissā § cittakā bahū.
varapotthake kambale ca, labhāmi vividhe ahaṃ.
178. “Pāvārike ca muduke, mudukājinaveṇiyo;
labhāmi vividhatthāre §, bhisidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
179. “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;
atuccho jhānamañcomhi, bhisidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(36. bibbohanaṇisaṃso)

180. “Bibbohane jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
chānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
181. “Uṇṇike padumake ca, atho lohitacandane;
bibbohane upādhemi, uttamaṅgaṃ sadā mama.
182. “Aṭṭhaṅgike maggavare, sāmaññe caturo phale;
tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā §, vihare niccakālikaṃ.
183. “Dāne dame saṃyame ca, appamaññāsu rūpisu;
tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā §, vihare sabbakālikaṃ.
184. “Vatte guṇe paṭipatti, ācārakiriyaṃ ca;
tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā §, vihare sabbadā ahaṃ.
185. “Caṅkame vā padhāne vā, vīriye bodhipakkhiye;
tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā, viharāmi yadicchakaṃ.
186. “Sīlaṃ (1.0368) samādhi paññā ca, vimutti ca anuttarā;
tesu ñāṇaṃ uppādetvā §, viharāmi sukhaṃ ahaṃ.

(37. phalapīṭhānisaṃso)

187. “Phalapīṭhe § jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
dvānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

188. “Soṇṇamaye maṇimaye, dantasāramaye bahū;
pallaṅkasetṭhe vindāmi, phalapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(38. pādapīṭhānisaṃso)

189. “Pādapīṭhe jine datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
dvānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama;
labhāmi bahuke yāne, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

190. “Dāsī dāsā ca bhariyā, ye caññe anujīvino;
sammā paricarante maṃ, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(39. telabbhañjanānisaṃso)

191. “Tela-abbhañjane § datvā, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

192. “Abyādhitā rūpavatā, khippaṃ dhammanisantitā;
lābhitā annapānassa, āyupañcamakaṃ mama.

(40. sappitelānisaṃso)

193. “Sappitelañca datvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

194. “Thāmavā rūpasampanno, pahaṭṭhatanujo sadā;
abyādhi visado homi, sappitelassidaṃ phalaṃ.

(41. mukhasodhanakānisaṃso)

195. “Mukhasodhanakaṃ (1.0369) datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;
pañcānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

196. “Visuddhakaṇṭho madhurassaro, kāsasāsavivajjito;
uppalagandho mukhato, upavāyati me sadā.

(42. dadhi-ānisaṃso)

197. “Dadhiṃ datvāna sampannaṃ, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;
bhuñjāmi amataṃ bhattaṃ §, varaṃ kāyagatāsatiṃ.

(43. madhu-ānisaṃso)

198. “Vaṇṇagandharasopetaṃ, madhuṃ datvā jine gaṇe;

anūpamaṃ atuliyam, pive muttirasam aham.

(44.rasānisaṃso)

199. “Yathābhūtaṃ rasaṃ datvā, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;
caturo phale anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

(45. annapānānisaṃso)

200. “Annaṃ pānañca datvāna, buddhe saṅghe gaṇuttame;
dasānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

201. “Āyuvā balavā dhīro, vaṇṇavā yasavā sukhī;
lābhī annassa pānassa, sūro paññāṇavā sadā;
ime guṇe paṭilabhe, saṃsaranto bhava ahaṃ.

(46. dhūpānisaṃso)

202. “Dhūpaṃ § datvāna sugate, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
dasānisaṃse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.

203. “Sugandhadeho yasavā, sīghapañño ca kittimā;
tikkhapañño bhūripañño, hāsagambhīrapaññavā.

204. “Vepullajavanapañño (1.0370), saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
tasseva vāhasā dāni, patto santisukhaṃ sivaṃ.

(sādhāraṇānisaṃso)

205. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

206. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike §.
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

207. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilindavaccho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pilindavacchattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Selatthera-apadānaṃ

208. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, vīthisāmī ahosahaṃ;
mama ñātī samānetvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

209. “Buddho loke samuppanno, puññakkhetto anuttaro §.
āsi so § sabbalokassa, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho.

210. “Khattiyā negamā ceva, mahāsālā ca brāhmaṇā;
pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.

211. “Hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;

- pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
212. “Uggā ca rājaputtā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;
pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
213. “Āḷārikā (1.0371) kappakā § ca, nhāpakā mālakārakā.
pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
214. “Rajakā pesakārā ca, cammakārā ca nhāpitā;
pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
215. “Usukārā bhamakārā, cammakārā ca tacchakā;
pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
216. “Kammārā soṇṇakārā ca, tipulohakarā tathā;
pasannacittā sumanā, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
217. “Bhatakā ceṭakā ceva, dāsakammakarā bahū;
yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
218. “Udahārā kaṭṭhahārā, kassakā tiṇahārakā;
yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
219. “Pupphikā mālikā ceva, paṇṇikā phalahārakā;
yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
220. “Gaṇikā kumbhadāsī ca, pūvikā § macchikāpi ca.
yathāsakena thāmena, pūgadhammaṃ akaṃsu te.
221. “Etha sabbe samāgantvā, gaṇaṃ bandhāma ekato;
adhikāraṃ karissāma, puññakkhette anuttare’.
222. “Te me sutvāna vacanaṃ, gaṇaṃ bandhiṃsu tāvade;
upaṭṭhānasālaṃ sukataṃ, bhikkhusaṅghassa kārayuṃ.
223. “Niṭṭhāpetvāna taṃ sālaṃ, udaggo tuṭṭhamānaso;
pareto tehi sabbehi, sambuddhamupasaṅkamimṃ.
224. “Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, lokanāthaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
225. “Ime tīṇi satā vīra, purisā ekato gaṇā;
upaṭṭhānasālaṃ sukataṃ, niyyādenti § tuvaṃ § muni’.
226. “Bhikkhusaṅghassa (1.0372) purato, sampaṭicchatva cakkhumā;
tiṇṇaṃ satānaṃ purato, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
227. “Tisatāpi ca jeṭṭho ca, anuvattiṃsu ekato;
sampattiñhi § karitvāna, sabbe anubhavissatha.
228. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, sītibhāvamanuttaramṃ;
ajaraṃ amataṃ santaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayissatha’.
229. “Evaṃ buddho viyākāsi, sabbaññū samaṇuttaro;
buddhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, somanassaṃ pavedayimṃ.
230. “Tiṃsa kappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
devādhipo pañcasataṃ, devarajjamakārayimṃ.
231. “Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
devarajjaṃ karontassa, mahādevā avandisuṃ.
232. “Idha mānusake rajjaṃ §, parisā honti bandhavā;

pacchime bhava sampatte, vāseṭṭho nāma brāhmaṇo.

- 233.** “Asītiakoṭi nicayo, tassa putto ahosahaṃ;
selo iti mama nāmaṃ, chaḷaṅge pāraṃ gataṃ.”
- 234.** “Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, sasissehi purakkhato;
jaṭābhārikabharitaṃ, keṇiyaṃ nāma tāpasāṃ.”
- 235.** “Paṭiyattāhutiṃ disvā, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘āvāho vā vivāho vā, rājā vā te nimantito’.
- 236.** “Āhutiṃ Ṣ yitṭhukāmohaṃ, brāhmaṇe devasammate;
na nimantemi rājānaṃ, āhutiṃ me na vijjati.
- 237.** “Na catthi mayhamāvāho, vivāho me na vijjati;
sakyānaṃ nandijanano, seṭṭho loke sadevake.
- 238.** “Sabbalokahitathāya, sabbasattasukhāvāho;
so me nimantito ajja, tassetaṃ paṭiyādānaṃ.”
- 239.** “Timbarūsakavaṇṇābho (1.0373), appameyyo anūpamo;
rūpenāsadiso buddho, svātanāya nimantito.
- 240.** “Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhova, khadiraṅgārasannibho;
vijjūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
- 241.** “Pabbatagge yathā acci, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;
naḷaggivaṇṇasaṅkāso, so me buddho nimantito.
- 242.** “Asambhīto bhayātīto, bhavantakaraṇo muni;
sīhūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

243. “Kusalo buddhadhammehi, apasayho parehi so;
nāgūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
244. “Saddhammācārakusalo, buddhanāgo asādiso;
usabhūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
245. “Anantavaṇṇo amitayaso, vicittasabbalakkhaṇo;
sakkūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
246. “Vasī gaṇī patāpī ca, tejassī ca durāsado;
brahmūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
247. “Pattadhammo dasabalo, balātibalapārago;
dharaṇūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
248. “Sīlavīcisamākiṇṇo, dhammaviññāṇakhobhito;
udadhūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
249. “Durāsado duppasaho, acalo uggato brahā;
nerūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
250. “Anantañāṇo asamasamo, atulo aggataṃ gato;
gaganūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.

Pannarasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

251. “Patiṭṭhā bhayabhītānaṃ, tāṇo saraṇagāminaṃ;
assāsako mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
252. “Āsayo (1.0374) buddhimantānaṃ, puññakkhettaṃ sukhesinaṃ;
ratanākaro mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
253. “Assāsako vedakaro, sāmaññaphaladāyako;
meghūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
254. “Lokacakkhu mahātejo, sabbatamavinodano;
sūriyūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
255. “Ārammaṇavimuttīsu, sabhāvadassano muni;
candūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
256. “Buddho samussito loke, lakkhaṇehi alaṅkato;
appameyyo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
257. “Yassa ñāṇaṃ appameyyaṃ, sīlaṃ yassa anūpamaṃ;
vimutti asadisā yassa, so me buddho nimantito.
258. “Yassa dhīti asadisā, thāmo yassa acintiyo;
yassa parakkamo jeṭṭho, so me buddho nimantito.
259. “Rāgo doso ca moho ca, visā sabbe samūhatā;
agadūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
260. “Klesabyādhībahudukkha sabbatamavinodano §.
vejjūpamo mahāvīro, so me buddho nimantito.
261. “Buddhoti bho yaṃ vadesi, ghosopeso sudullabho;
buddho buddhoti sutvāna, pīti me udapajjatha.
262. “Abbhantaraṃ agaṇhantaṃ, pīti me bahi nicchare;

sohaṃ pītimano santo, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.

263. “Kahaṃ nu kho so bhagavā, lokajettho narāsabho;
tattha gantvā namassissaṃ, sāmaññaphaladāyakaṃ’.
264. “Paggayha dakkhiṇaṃ bāhuṃ, vedajāto katañjali;
ācikkhi me dhammarājaṃ, sokasallavinodanaṃ.
265. “Udentava (1.0375) mahāmeghaṃ, nīlaṃ añjanasannibhaṃ;
sāgaraṃ viya dissantaṃ, passasetamaṃ mahāvanaṃ.
266. “Ettha so vasate buddho, adantadamako muni;
vinayanto ca veneyye, bodhento bodhipakkhiye.
267. “Pipāsitova udakaṃ, bhojanaṃva jighacchito;
gāvī yathā vacchagiddhā, evāhaṃ viciniṃ jinaṃ.
268. “Ācāra-upacāraññū, dhammānucchavisaṃvamaṃ;
sikkhāpemi sake sisse, gacchante jinasantikaṃ.
269. “Durāsadā bhagavanto, sīhāva ekacārino;
pade padaṃ nikkhipantā, āgaccheyyātha māṇavā.
270. “Āsīviso yathā ghero, migarājāva kesarī;
mattova kuñjaro dantī, evaṃ buddhā durāsadā.
271. “Ukkāsitañca khipitaṃ, ajjupekkhiya māṇavā;
pade padaṃ nikkhipantā, upetha buddhasantikaṃ.
272. “Paṭisallānagarukā, appasaddā durāsadā;
durūpasaṅkamā buddhā, garū honti sadevake.
273. “Yadāhaṃ pañhaṃ pucchāmi, paṭisammodayāmi vā;
appasaddā tadā hotha, munibhūtāva tiṭṭhatha.
274. “Yaṃ so deseti sambuddho §, khemaṃ nibbānapattiyā.
tamevatthaṃ nisāmetha, saddhammasavanaṃ sukhaṃ’.
275. “Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, sammodiṃ muninā ahaṃ;
taṃ kathaṃ vītisāretvā, lakkhaṇe upadhārayiṃ.
276. “Lakkhaṇe dve ca kaṅkhāmi, passāmi tiṃsalakkhaṇe;
kosohitavatthaguyhaṃ, iddhiyā dassayī muni.
277. “Jivhaṃ ninnāmayitvāna, kaṇṇasote ca nāsike;
paṭimasī nalāṭantaṃ, kevalaṃ chādayī jino.
278. “Tassāhaṃ (1.0376) lakkhaṇe disvā, paripuṇṇe sabyañjane;
buddhoti niṭṭhaṃ gantvāna, saha sissehi pabbajiṃ.
279. “Satehi tīhi sahito, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
addhamāse asampatte, sabbe pattāma nibbutiṃ.
280. “Ekato kammaṃ katvāna, puññakkhette anuttare;
ekato saṃsaritvāna, ekato vinivattayaṃ.
281. “Gopānasiyo datvāna, pūgadhamme vasiṃ ahaṃ;
tena kammena sukatenā, aṭṭha hetū labhāmahaṃ.
282. “Disāsu pūjito homi, bhogā ca amitā mama;
patiṭṭhā homi sabbesaṃ, tāso mama na vijjati.
283. “Byādhayo me na vijjanti, dīghāyumaṃ pālayāmi ca;

sukhumacchaviko homi, āvāse patthite vase §.

284. “Aṭṭha gopānasī datvā, pūgadhamme vasiṃ ahaṃ;
paṭisambhidārahattañca, etaṃ me aparāṭṭhamaṃ.

285. “Sabbavositavosāno, katakicco anāsavo;
aṭṭhagopānasī nāma, tava putto mahāmuni.

286. “Pañca thambhāni datvāna, pūgadhamme vasiṃ ahaṃ;
tena kammena sukatena, pañca hetū labhāmahaṃ.

287. “Acalo homi mettāya, anūnaṅgo bhavāmahaṃ;
ādeyyavacano homi, na dhaṃsemi yathā ahaṃ.

288. “Abhantaṃ hoti me cittaṃ, akhilo homi kassaci;
tena kammena sukatena, vimalo homi sāsane.

289. “Sagāravo sappatisso, katakicco anāsavo;
sāvako te mahāvīra, bhikkhu taṃ vandate muni.

290. “Katvā sukatapallaṅkaṃ, sālāyaṃ paññapesahaṃ;
tena kammena sukatena, pañca hetū labhāmahaṃ.

291. “Ucce (1.0377) kule pajāyitvā, mahābhogo bhavāmahaṃ;

sabbasampattiko homi, maccheraṃ me na vijjati.

292. “Gamane patthite mayhaṃ, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati;
saha pallaṅkaseṭṭhena, gacchāmi mama patthitaṃ.

293. “Tena pallaṅkadānena, tamaṃ sabbaṃ vinodayiṃ;
sabbābhiññābalappatto, thero § vandati taṃ muni.

294. “Parakiccattakiccāni, sabbakiccāni sādhayiṃ;
tena kammena sukatenā, pāvisiṃ abhayaṃ puraṃ.

295. “Pariniṭṭhitasālamhi, paribhogamadāsahaṃ;
tena kammena sukatenā, seṭṭhattaṃ ajjhupāgato.

296. “Ye keci damakā loke, hatthi-asse damenti ye;
karitvā kāraṇā nānā, dāruṇena damenti te.

297. “Na hevaṃ tvaṃ mahāvīra, damesi naranāriyo;
adaṇḍena asatthena, damesi uttame dame.

298. “Dānassa vaṇṇe kittento, desanākusalo muni;
ekapañhaṃ kathentova, bodhesi tisate muni.

299. “Dantā mayaṃ sārathinā, suvimuttā anāsavā;
sabbābhiññābalapattā, nibbutā upadhikkhaye.

300. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
atikkantā bhayā sabbe, sālādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

301. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

302. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

303. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā selo saporiso bhagavato santike imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Selattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sabbakittikatthera-apadānaṃ

304. “Kaṇikāraṃva (1.0378) jalitaṃ §, dīparukkhaṃva ujjalaṃ §.
osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, vijjutaṃ gagane yathā.

305. “Asambhītaṃ anuttāsīṃ, migarājaṃva kesariṃ;
ñāṇālokaṃ pakāsentāṃ, maddantaṃ titthiye gaṇe.

306. “Uddharantaṃ imaṃ lokaṃ, chiddantaṃ sabbasaṃsayāṃ;
gajjantaṃ § migarājaṃva, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

307. “Jaṭājinadharo āsiṃ, brahā uju patāpavā;
vākacīraṃ gahetvāna, pādamūle apatthariṃ.

308. “Kālānusāriyaṃ gayha, anulimpiṃ tathāgataṃ;
sambuddhamanulimpetvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

309. “Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, oghatiṇṇa § mahāmuni;
ñāṇālokena jotesi, nāvaṭaṃ § ñāṇamuttamaṃ.

310. “Dhammacakkaṃ § pavattesi, maddase paratitthiye;
usabho jitasāṅgāmo, sampakampesi medaniṃ.
311. “Mahāsamudde ūmiyo, velantamhi pabhijjare;
tatheva tava ñāṇamhi, sabbadiṭṭhī pabhijjare.
312. “Sukhumacchikajālena, saramhi sampatānite;
antojālikatā § pāṇā, pīlitā honti tāvade.
313. “Tatheva titthiyā loke, puthupāsaṇḍanissitā §.
antoñāṇavare tuyhaṃ, parivattanti mārisa.
314. “Patitṭhā vuyhataṃ oghe, tvañhi nātho abandhunam;
bhayaṭṭitānaṃ saraṇaṃ, muttitthīnaṃ parāyaṇaṃ.
315. “Ekavīro (1.0379) asadiso, mettākaruṇasañcayo §.
asamo susamo santo §, vasī tādī jitañjayo.
316. “Dhīro vigatasammoho, anejo akathaṃkathī;
tusito § vantadososi, nimmalo saṃyato suci.
317. “Saṅgātigo hatamado §, tevijjo tibhavantago.
sīmātigo dhammagaru, gatatto hitavabbhuto §.
318. “Tārako tvaṃ yathā nāvā, nidhīvassāsakārako;
asambhīto yathā siho, gajarājāva dappito.
319. “Thometvā dasagāthāhi, padumuttaraṃ mahāyasaṃ;
vanditvā satthuno pāde, tuṇhī aṭṭhāsahaṃ tadā.
320. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe ṭhito satthā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
321. “Yo me sīlañca ñāṇaṇca, saddhammañcāpi vaṇṇayi §.
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
322. “Saṭṭhi kappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
aññe devebhivavitvā, issaraṃ kārayissati.
323. “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissati.
324. “Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjiya;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
325. “Yathāpi megho thanayaṃ, tappeti mediniṃ imaṃ;
tatheva tvaṃ mahāvīra, dhammena tappayī mamaṃ.
326. “Sīlaṃ paññañca dhammañca, thavitvā lokanāyakaṃ;
pattomhi paramaṃ santiṃ, nibbānaṃ padamaccutaṃ.
327. “Aho (1.0380) nūna sa bhagavā, ciraṃ tiṭṭheyya cakkhumā;
aññātañca vijāneyyumaṃ, phuseyyumaṃ § amataṃ padaṃ.
328. “Ayaṃ me pacchimā jāti, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
329. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhithomayiṃ
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
330. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhiṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

- 331.** “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
332. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbakittiko thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sabbakittikattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Madhudāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

- 333.** “Sindhuyā nadiyā tīre, sukato assamo mama;
tattha vācemahaṃ sisse, itihāsaṃ salakkhaṇaṃ.
334. “Dhammakāmā vinitā te, sotukāmā susāsanaṃ;
chaḷaṅge pāramippattā, sindhukūle vasanti te.
335. “Uppātagamane ceva, lakkhaṇesu ca kovidā;
uttamatthaṃ gavesantā, vasanti vipine tadā.
336. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;
amhākaṃ anukampanto, upāgacchi vināyako.
337. “Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
tiṇasanthāraṃ katvā, lokajeṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

338. “Vipināto (1.0381) madhuṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
sambuddho paribhuñjitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
339. “Yo taṃ adāsi madhuṃ me, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
340. “Iminā madhudānena, tiṇasanthārakena ca;
tiṃsa kappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati.
341. “Tiṃsa kappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
342. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
343. “Devalokā idhāgantvā, mātukucchiṃ upāgate;
madhuvassaṃ pavassittha, chādayaṃ madhunā mahiṃ’.
344. “Mayi nikkhantamattamhi, kucchiyā ca suduttarā;
tatrāpi madhuvassaṃ me, vassate niccakālikaṃ.
345. “Agārā abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
lābhī annassa pānassa, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
346. “Sabbakāmasamiddhohaṃ, bhavitvā devamānuse;
teneva madhudānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
347. “Vuṭṭhamhi deve caturaṅgule tiṇe, sampupphite § dharaṇīruhe sañchanne
§.
suññe ghare maṇḍaparukkhamūlake, vasāmi niccaṃ sukhito anāsavo.
348. “Majjhe mahante hīne ca §, bhava sabbe atikkamiṃ §.
ajja me āsavā khīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
349. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
350. “Kilesā (1.0382) jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
351. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
352. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā madhudāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Madhudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Padumakūṭāgāriyatthera-apadānaṃ

353. “Piyadassī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;
vivekakāmo sambuddho, samādhikusalo muni.
354. “Vanasaṇḍaṃ samogayha, piyadassī mahāmuni;
paṃsukūlaṃ pattharivā, nisīdi purisuttamo.
355. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe § kānane ahaṃ.
pasadaṃ migamesanto, āhiṇḍāmi ahaṃ tadā.

356. “Tatthaddasāsīṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;
pupphitaṃ sālārājaṃva, sataraṃsiṃva uggataṃ.
357. “Disvānahaṃ devadevaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;
jātassaraṃ samogayha, padumaṃ āharaṃ tadā.
358. “Āharitvāna padumaṃ, satapattaṃ manoramaṃ;
kūṭāgāraṃ karitvāna, chādayiṃ padumenaṃ.
359. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, piyadassī mahāmuni;
sattarattindivaṃ buddho, kūṭāgāre vasī jino.
360. “Purāṇaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, navena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;
añjaliṃ paggaḥetvāna, aṭṭhāsīṃ tāvade ahaṃ.
361. “Vuṭṭhahitvā (1.0383) samādhimhā, piyadassī mahāmuni;
disaṃ anuvilokento, nisīdi lokanāyako.
362. “Tadā sudassano nāma, upaṭṭhāko mahiddhiko;
cittamaññāya buddhassa, piyadassissa satthuno.
363. “Asītiyā sahassehi, bhikkhūhi parivārito;
vanante sukhamāsīnaṃ, upesi lokanāyakaṃ.
364. “Yāvatā vanasaṇḍamhi, adhivatthā ca devatā;
buddhassa cittamaññāya, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.
365. “Samāgatesu yakkhesu, kumbhaṇḍe saharakkhase;
bhikkhusaṅghe ca sampatte, gāthā pabyāharī § jino.
366. “Yo maṃ sattāhaṃ pūjesi, āvāsañca akāsi me;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
367. “Sududdasaṃ sunipuṇaṃ, gambhīraṃ suppakāsitaṃ;
ñāṇena kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
368. “Catuddasāni kappāni, devarajjaṃ karissati;
kūṭāgāraṃ mahantassa §, padmapupphehi chāditāṃ.
369. “Ākāse dhārayissati, pupphakammassidaṃ § phalaṃ.
catubbīse § kappasate, vokiṇṇaṃ saṃsarissati.
370. “Tattha pupphamayaṃ byamaṃ, ākāse dhārayissati;
yathā padumapattamhi, toyaṃ na upalimpati.
371. “Tathevīmassa ñāṇamhi, kilesā nopalimpare;
manasā vinivaṭṭetvā, pañca nīvaraṇe ayaṃ.
372. “Cittaṃ janetvā nekkhamme, agārā pabbajissati;
tato pupphamaye byamhe, dhārente § nikkhamissati.
373. “Rukkhamūle vasantassa, nipakassa satīmato;
tattha pupphamayaṃ byamaṃ, matthake dhārayissati.
374. “Cīvaraṃ (1.0384) piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanam;
datvāna bhikkhusaṅghassa, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
375. “Kūṭāgārena caratā §, pabbajjaṃ abhinikkhamiṃ.
rukkhamūle vasantampi §, kūṭāgāraṃ dharīyati.
376. “Cīvare piṇḍapāte ca, cetanā me na vijjati;
puññakammena saṃyutto, labhāmi pariniṭṭhitaṃ.

- 377.** “Gaṇanāto asaṅkheyyā, kappakoṭī bahū mama;
rittakā te atikkantā, pamuttā lokanāyakā.
- 378.** “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, piyadassī vināyako;
tamahaṃ payirupāsivā, imaṃ yoniṃ upāgato.
- 379.** “Idha passāmi § sambuddhaṃ, anomaṃ nāma cakkhumaṃ;
tamahaṃ upagantvāna, pabbajimā anagāriyaṃ.
- 380.** “Dukkhassantakaro buddho, maggaṃ me desayī jino;
tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
- 381.** “Tosayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
- 382.** “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 383.** “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

384. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
385. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumakūṭāgāriyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Padumakūṭāgāriyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Bākulatthera-apadānaṃ

386. “Himavantassāvidūre (1.0385), sobhito nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, sakasissehi māpito.
387. “Maṇḍapā ca bahū tattha, pupphitā sinduvārakā;
kapitthā ca bahū tattha, pupphitā jīvajīvakā §.
388. “Nigguṇḍiyo bahū tattha, badarāmalakāni ca;
phārusakā alābū ca, puṇḍarīkā ca pupphitā.
389. “Āḷakā § beluvā tattha, kadalī mātuluṅgakā;
mahānāmā bahū tattha, ajjunā ca piyaṅgukā.
390. “Kosambā saḷalā nimbā §, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā.
ediso assamo mayhaṃ, sasissohaṃ tahiṃ vasim.
391. “Anomadassī bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;
gavesaṃ paṭisallānaṃ, mamassamamupāgami.
392. “Upetamhi mahāvīre, anomadassimahāyase;
khaṇena lokanāthassa, vātābādho samuṭṭhahi.
393. “Vicaranto araṅṅamhi, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, cakkhumantaṃ mahāyasaṃ.
394. “Iriyañcāpi disvāna, upalakkhesahaṃ tadā;
asaṃsayañhi buddhassa, byādhi no udapajjatha.
395. “Khippaṃ assamamāgañchiṃ, mama sissāna santike;
bhesajjaṃ kattukāmohaṃ, sisse āmantayiṃ tadā.
396. “Paṭissuṇitvāna me vākyaṃ, sissā sabbe sagāravā;
ekajjhaṃ sannipatiṃsu, satthugāravatā mama.
397. “Khippaṃ pabbatamāruya, sabbosadhamahāsahaṃ §;
pānīyayogaṃ § katvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
398. “Paribhutte (1.0386) mahāvīre, sabbaññulokanāyake;
khippaṃ vāto vūpasami, sugatassa mahesino.
399. “Passaddhaṃ darathaṃ disvā, anomadassī mahāyaso;
sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
400. “Yo me pādāsi bhesajjaṃ, byādhiñca samayī mama;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
401. “Kappasatasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
vādite tūriye tattha, modissati sadā ayaṃ.
402. “Manussalokamāgantvā, sukkamūlena codito;

- sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
403. “Pañcapaññāsakappamhi, anomo nāma khattiyo;
cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa § issaro.
404. “Sattaratanasampanno, cakkavattī mahabbalo;
tāvatiṃsepi khobhetvā, issaraṃ kārayissati.
405. “Devabhūto manusso vā, appābādho bhavissati;
pariggahaṃ vivajjetvā, byādhiṃ loke tarissati.
406. “Apparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
407. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
408. “Kilese jhāpayitvāna, taṇhāsotaṃ tarissati;
bākulo § nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
409. “Idaṃ sabbaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapessati’.
410. “Anomadassī bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;
vivekānuvilokento, mamassamamupāgami.
411. “Upāgataṃ (1.0387) mahāvīraṃ, sabbaññuṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
sabbosadhena tappesiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
412. “Tassa me sukataṃ kammaṃ, sukhetta bījasampadā;
khepetuṃ neva sakkomi, tadā hi sukataṃ mama.
413. “Lābhā mama suladdhaṃ me, yohaṃ addakkhi nāyakaṃ;
tena kammāvasesena, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
414. “Sabbametaṃ abhiññāya, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
415. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
416. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
417. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
418. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bākulo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Bākulattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Girimānandatthera-apadānaṃ

419. “Bhariyā me kālaṅkatā, putto sīvathikaṃ gato;
mātā pitā matā bhātā, ekacitamhi § ḍayhare.
420. “Tena sokena santatto, kiso paṇḍu ahosahaṃ;
cittakkhepo ca me āsi, tena sokena aṭṭito.

421. “Sokasallaparetohaṃ, vanantamupasaṅkamim;
pavattaphalaṃ bhuñjitvā, rukkhamūle vasāmahaṃ.
422. “Sumedho (1.0388) nāma sambuddho, dukkhassantakaro jino;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgañchi mama santikaṃ.
423. “Padasaddaṃ suṇitvāna, sumedhassa mahesino;
paggahetvānaṃ sīsaṃ, ullokesiṃ mahāmunim.
424. “Upāgate mahāvīre, pīti me udapajjatha;
tadāsimekaggamano, disvā taṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
425. “Satiṃ paṭilabhivāna, paṇṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ;
nisīdi bhagavā tattha, anukampāya cakkhumā.
426. “Nisajja tattha bhagavā, sumedho lokanāyako;
dhammaṃ me kathayī buddho, sokasallavinodanaṃ.
427. “Anavhitā tato āguṃ, ananuññātā ito gatā;
yathāgatā tathā gatā, tattha kā paridevanā.
428. “Yathāpi pathikā sattā, vassamānāya vuṭṭhiyā;
sabhaṇḍā upagacchanti, vassassāpatanāya te.
429. “Vasse ca te oramite, sampayanti yadicchakaṃ;
evaṃ mātā pitā tuyhaṃ, tattha kā paridevanā.
430. “Āgantukā pāhunakā, caliteritakampitā;
evaṃ mātā pitā tuyhaṃ, tattha kā paridevanā.

431. “Yathāpi urago jiṇṇaṃ, hitvā gacchati saṃ tacamaṃ §. evaṃ mātā pitā tuyhaṃ, saṃ tanuṃ idha hīyare’.
432. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sokasallaṃ vivajjayiṃ; pāmojjaṃ janayitvāna, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ avandahaṃ.
433. “Vanditvāna mahānāgaṃ, pūjayiṃ girimañjarīṃ §. dibbagandhaṃ sampavantaṃ §, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
434. “Pūjayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, sire katvāna añjaliṃ; anussaraṃ guṇaggāni, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
435. “Nittiṇṇosi (1.0389) § mahāvīra, sabbaññu lokanāyaka. sabbe satte uddharasi, ñāṇena tvaṃ mahāmune.
436. “Vimatiṃ dveḷhakaṃ vāpi, sañchindasi mahāmune; paṭipādesi me maggaṃ, tava ñāṇena cakkhuma.
437. “Arahā vasipattā § ca, chaḷabhiññā mahiddhikā; antalikkhacarā dhīrā, parivārenti tāvade.
438. “Paṭipannā ca sekhā ca, phalaṭṭhā santi sāvakā; sūrodayeva padumā, pupphanti tava sāvakā.
439. “Mahāsamuddovakkhobho, atulopi § duruttaro. evaṃ ñāṇena sampanno, appameyyosi cakkhuma.
440. “Vanditvāhaṃ lokajinaṃ, cakkhumantaṃ mahāyasaṃ; puthu disā namassanto, paṭikuṭiko agañchahaṃ.
441. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sampajāno patissato; okkamiṃ mātuyā kucchiṃ, sandhāvanto bhavābhava.
442. “Agārā abhinikkamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ; ātāpī nipako jhāyī, paṭisallānagocaro.
443. “Padhānaṃ padahitvāna, tosayitvā mahāmuniṃ; candovabbhaghaṇā mutto, vicarāmi ahaṃ sadā.
444. “Vivekamanuyuttomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi; sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
445. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ; duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
446. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā; sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
447. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
448. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0390) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”. Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā girimānando thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Girimānandattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Saḷalamaṇḍapiyatthera-apadānaṃ

449. “Nibbute kakusandhamhi, brāhmaṇamhi vusīmati;

- gahetvā saḷalaṃ mālaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
450. “Tāvatiṃsagato santo, labhāmi byamhamuttamaṃ;
 aññe devetirocāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
451. “Divā vā yadi vā rattim, caṅkamanto t̥hito cahaṃ;
 channo saḷalapupphehi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
452. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
 duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
453. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
454. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
455. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saḷalamaṇḍapiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Saḷalamaṇḍapiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sabbadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

- 456.** “Mahāsamuddaṃ ogayha, bhavanaṃ me sunimmitaṃ;
 sunimmitā pokkharāṇī, cakkavākapakūjitā.
457. “Mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;
 nadī ca sandate tattha, supatitthā manoramā.
458. “Macchakacchapasañchannā (1.0391), nānādijasamotthatā;
 mayūraḱcābhirudā, kokilādīhi vaggihi.
459. “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā ca, cakkavākā nadīcarā;
 dindibhā sālikā cettha, pammakā § jīvajīvakā.
460. “Haṃsā koṅcāpi naditā §, kosiyā piṅgalā bahū.
 sattaratanasampannā, maṇimuttikavālukā.
461. “Sabbasoṇṇamayā rukkhā, nānāgandhasameritā;
 ujjotenti divārattim, bhavanaṃ sabbakālikaṃ.
462. “Saṭṭhi tūriyasahassāni, sāyaṃ pāto pavajjare;
 soḷasittisahasassāni, parivāreṭṭi maṃ sadā.
463. “Abhinikkamma bhavanā, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
 pasannacitto sumano, vandayim taṃ mahāyasaṃ.
464. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, sasaṅghaṃ taṃ nimantayim;
 adhivāsesi so dhīro, sumedho lokanāyako.
465. “Mama dhammakathaṃ katvā, uyyojesi mahāmuni;
 sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, bhavanaṃ me upāgamiṃ.
466. “Āmantayim parijanaṃ, sabbe sannipatātha § vo.
 pubbaṇhasamayaṃ buddho, bhavanaṃ āgamissati.
467. “Lābhā amhaṃ suladdhaṃ no, ye vasāma tavantike;
 mayampi buddhaseṭṭhassa, pūjaṃ kassāma satthuno.
468. “Annapanam paṭṭhapetvā, kālaṃ ārocayim ahaṃ;

vasīsatasahasseehi, upesi lokanāyako.

469. “Pañcaṅgikehi tūriyehi, paccuggamanamakāsahaṃ;
sabbasoṇṇamaye piṭhe, nisīdi purisuttamo.

470. “Uparicchadanaṃ āsi, sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tadā;
bījaniyo pavāyanti, bhikkhusaṅghassa antare.

471. “Pahūtenannapānena (1.0392), bhikkhusaṅghamatappayiṃ;
paccekadussayugaḷe, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.

472. “Yaṃ vadanti sumedhoti, lokāhutipaṭiggahaṃ;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

473. “Yo me annena pānena, sabbe ime ca tappayiṃ;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

474. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

475. “Uppajjati § yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbadā sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, chadanaṃ dhārayissati.

476. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakusalasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

477. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;

sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.

478. “Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sīhanādaṃ nadissati;
citake chattaṃ dhārenti, heṭṭhā chattaṃhi ḍayhatha’.
479. “Sāmaññaṃ me anuppattaṃ, kilesā jhāpitā mayā;
maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, santāpo me na vijjati.
480. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
481. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
482. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
483. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sabbadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Ajitatthera-apadānaṃ

484. “Padumuttaro (1.0393) nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
ajjhogāhetvā himavantam, nisīdi lokanāyako.
485. “Nāhaṃ addakkhiṃ § sambuddhaṃ, napi saddaṃ suṇomahaṃ;
mama bhakkhaṃ gavesanto, āhiṇḍāmi vane ahaṃ §.
486. “Tatthaddassāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, dvattiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ;
disvāna vittimāpajjiṃ §, satto ko nāmayaṃ bhava.
487. “Lakkhaṇāni viloketvā, mama vijjaṃ anussariṃ;
sutañhi metaṃ vuḍḍhānaṃ, paṇḍitānaṃ subhāsitaṃ.
488. “Tesaṃ yathā taṃ vacanaṃ, ayaṃ buddho bhavissati;
yaṃnūnāhaṃ sakkareyyaṃ, gatiṃ me sodhayissati.
489. “Khippaṃ assamamāgantvā, madhutelaṃ gahiṃ ahaṃ;
kolambakaṃ gahetvāna, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ §.
490. “Tidaṇḍake gahetvāna, abbhokāse ṭhapesahaṃ;
padīpaṃ pajjalitvāna, aṭṭhakkhattuṃ avandahaṃ.
491. “Sattarattindivaṃ buddho, nisīdi purisuttamo;
tato ratyā vivasāne, vuṭṭhāsi lokanāyako.
492. “Pasannacitto sumano, sabbarattindivaṃ ahaṃ;
dīpaṃ buddhassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
493. “Sabbe vanā gandhamayā, pabbate gandhamādane;
buddhassa ānubhāvena, āgacchuṃ buddhasantikaṃ §.
494. “Ye keci pupphagandhāse, pupphitā dharaṇīruhā;
buddhassa ānubhāvena, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.
495. “Yāvatā himavantamhi, nāgā ca garuḷā ubho;
dhammañca sotukāmā te, āgacchuṃ buddhasantikaṃ.
496. “Devalo (1.0394) nāma samaṇo, buddhassa aggasāvako;

vasīsatasahassemi, buddhasantikupāgami.

497. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
498. “Yo me dīpaṃ padīpesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
499. “Saṭṭhi kappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.

Soḷasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

500. “Chattisakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
pathaviyaṃ sattasataṃ, vipulaṃ rajjaṃ karissati.
501. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
iminā dīpadānena, dibbacakkhu bhavissati.
502. “Samantato aṭṭhakosaṃ §, passissati ayaṃ sadā;
devalokā cavantassa, nibbantantassa jantuno.
503. “Divā vā yadi vā rattim, padīpaṃ dhārayissati;
jāyamānassa sattassa, puññakammasamaṅgino.
504. “Yāvatā nagaraṃ āsi, tāvatā jotayissati;
upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ.
505. “Asseva dīpadānassa, § aṭṭhadīpaphalena hi.
na jayissantimaṃ jantū §, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
506. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
507. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
508. “Tosayitvāna (1.0395) sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
ajito nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
509. “Saṭṭhi kappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
tatrāpi me dīpasataṃ, jotate niccakālikaṃ §.
510. “Devaloke manusse vā, niddhāvanti pabhā mama;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, bhiyyo hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.
511. “Tusitāhaṃ cavitvāna, okkamiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
jāyamānassa santassa, āloko vipulo ahu.
512. “Agārā abhinikkhamma, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;
bāvariṃ upasaṅkamma, sissattaṃ ajjhupāgamiṃ.
513. “Himavante vasantohaṃ, assosiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ.
514. “Danto buddho dametāvī, oghatiṇṇo nirūpadhi;
nibbānaṃ kathayī buddho, sabbadukkhappamocanaṃ.
515. “Taṃ me āgamaṃ siddhaṃ, tositoṃ mahāmuniṃ;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

516. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

517. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

518. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

519. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajito thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajitattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Pilindavacchavaggo cattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ (1.0396)–

Pilindavaccho selo ca, sabbakittī madhuṃdado;
kūṭāgārī bhāculo ca, giri saḷalāsavhayo.

Sabbado ajito ceva, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;
satāni pañca gāthānaṃ, vīsati ca taduttarīti.

Atha vagguddānaṃ–

Padumārakkhaddo ceva, umā gandhodakena ca;
ekapadma saddasaññī, mandāraṃ bodhivandako.

Avaṭaṅga pilindi § ca, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;

catusattati gāthāyo, ekādasa satāni ca.

Padumavaggadasakaṃ.

Catutthasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

41. Metteyyavaggo

1. Tissametteyyatthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Pabbhārakūṭaṃ (1.0397) nissāya, sobhito nāma tāpaso;
pavattaphalaṃ bhuñjitvā, vasati pabbatantare.
2. “Aggiṃ dāruṃ āharitvā, ujjālesim ahaṃ tadā;
uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, brahmalokūpapattiyā.
3. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama santike.
4. “Kiṃ karosi mahāpuñña, dehi me aggidārukaṃ;
ahamaggiṃ paricare, tato me suddhi hohiti §.
5. “Subhaddako tvaṃ manuje, devate tvaṃ pajānasi;
tuvaṃ aggiṃ paricara, handa te aggidārukaṃ.
6. “Tato kaṭṭhaṃ gahetvāna, aggiṃ ujjālayī jino;
na tattha kaṭṭhaṃ pajjhāyi, pāṭiheraṃ mahesino.
7. “Na te aggi pajjalati, āhutī te na vijjati;
niratthakaṃ vataṃ tuyhaṃ, aggiṃ paricarassu me.
8. “Kīdiso so § mahāvīra, aggi tava pavuccati;
mayhampi kathayassettaṃ, ubho paricarāmase.
9. “Hetudhammanirodhāya, kilesasamaṇāya ca;
issāmacchariyaṃ hitvā, tayo ete mamāhutī.
10. “Kīdiso tvaṃ mahāvīra, kathaṃ gottosi mārisa;
ācārapaṭipatti te, bāḷhaṃ kho mama rucati.
11. “Khattiyamhi kule jāto, abhiññāpāramiṃ gato;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
12. “Yadi (1.0398) buddhosi sabbaññū, pabhaṅkara tamonuda;
namassissāmi taṃ deva, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ.
13. “Pattharivājinacammaṃ, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;
nisīda nātha sabbaññu, upaṭṭhissāmahaṃ tuvaṃ.
14. “Nisīdi bhagavā tattha, ajinamhi suvitthate;
nimantayitvā sambuddhaṃ, pabbataṃ agamāsahaṃ.
15. “Khāribhārañca pūretvā, tindukaphalamāhariṃ;

- madhunā yojayitvāna, phalaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.
16. “Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;
tattha cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, pekkhanto lokanāyakaṃ.
17. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
mamassame nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
18. “Yo maṃ phalena tappesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
19. “Pañcavīsaticchattumaṃ so, devarajjaṃ karissati;
sahassakkhattumaṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
20. “Tassa saṅkappamaññāya, pubbakammaṃsamaṅgino;
annaṃ pānañca vatthañca, sayanañca mahārahaṃ.
21. “Puññakammaṃ saṃyuttā, nibbattissanti tāvade;
sadā pamudito cāyaṃ, bhavissati anāmayo.
22. “Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbattha sukhito hutvā, manussattaṃ gamissati.
23. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
sambuddhaṃ upagantvāna, arahā so bhavissati’.
24. “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Varadhammanupatto, rāgadose samūhaniṃ;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
26. “Kilesā (1.0399) jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
27. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
28. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tissametteyyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tissametteyyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Puñṇakatthera-apadānaṃ

29. “Pabbhārakūṭaṃ nissāya, sayambhū aparājito;
ābādihiko ca so § buddho, vasati pabbatantare.
30. “Mama assamasāmantā, panādo āsi tāvade;
buddhe nibbāyamānamhi, āloko udapajjatha §.
31. “Yāvatā vanasaṇḍasmiṃ, acchakokataracchakā;
vāḷā ca § kesarī sabbe, abhigajjiṃsu tāvade.
32. “Uppātaṃ tamahaṃ disvā, pabbhāraṃ agamāsahaṃ;
tathaddassāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, nibbutaṃ aparājitaṃ.

33. “Suphullaṃ sālārājaṃva, sataraṃsiṃva uggataṃ;
vītaṃcikaṃva aṅgāraṃ, nibbutaṃ aparājitaṃ.
34. “Tiṇaṃ kaṭṭhañca pūretvā, citakaṃ tatthakāsahaṃ;
citakaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sarīraṃ jhāpayiṃ ahaṃ.
35. “Sarīraṃ jhāpayitvāna, gandhatoyaṃ samokiriṃ;
antalikkhe ṭhito yakkho, nāmamaggahi tāvade.
36. “Yaṃ (1.0400) pūritaṃ § tayā kiccaṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.
puṇṇako nāma nāmena, sadā hohi tuvaṃ § mune.
37. “Tamhā kāyā cavitvāna, devalokaṃ agacchahaṃ;
tattha dibbamayo gandho, antalikkhā pavassati §.
38. “Tatrāpi nāmadheyyaṃ me, puṇṇakoti ahū tadā;
devabhūto manusso vā, saṅkappaṃ pūrayāmahaṃ.
39. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
idhāpi puṇṇako nāma, nāmadheyyaṃ pakāsati.
40. “Tosayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
41. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tanukiccassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
43. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
44. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā puṇṇako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Puṇṇakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Mettagutthera-apadānaṃ

- 45 . “Himavantassāvidūre, asoko nāma pabbato;
tatthāsi assamo mayhaṃ, vissakammena § māpito.
46. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
nivāsayitvā pubbaṇhe, piṇḍāya me § upāgami.
47. “Upāgataṃ (1.0401) mahāvīraṃ, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
paggayha sugatapattaṃ §, sappitelaṃ apūrayiṃ §.
48. “Datvānaṃ buddhaseṭṭhe, sumedhe lokanāyake;
añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, bhiiyo § hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.
49. “Iminā sappidānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
devabhūto manusso vā, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
50. “Vinipātaṃ vivajjetvā, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava;
tattha cittaṃ paṇidhitvā, labhāmi acalaṃ padaṃ.
51. “Lābhā tuyhaṃ suladdhaṃ te, yaṃ maṃ addakkhi brāhmaṇa;
mama dassanamāgama, arahattaṃ bhavissati §.
52. “Vissattho § hohi mā bhāyi, adhigantvā mahāyasaṃ.
mamañhi sappiṃ datvāna, parimokkhasi jātiyā.
53. “Iminā sappidānena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
devabhūto manusso vā, labhase vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
54. “Iminā sappidānena, mettacittavatāya ca;
aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissasi.
55. “Aṭṭhatimṣatikkhattuñca, devarājā bhavissasi;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
56. “Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissasi;
cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa § issaro.
57. “Mahāsamuddovakkhobho, duddharo pathavī yathā;
evameva ca te bhogā, appameyyā bhavissare.
58. “Saṭṭhikoṭī hiraññassa, cajitvā § pabbajiṃ ahaṃ.
kiṃ kusalaṃ gavesanto, bāvariṃ upasaṅkamiṃ.
59. “Tattha (1.0402) mante adhiyāmi, chaḷaṅgaṃ nāma lakkhaṇaṃ;
tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, uppajji tvaṃ mahāmuni.
60. “Tava dassanakāmohaṃ, āgatomhi mahāmuni;
tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
61. “Timṣakappasahassamhi, sappiṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ;
etthantare nābhijāne, sappiṃ viññāpitaṃ § mayā.
62. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, uppajjati yadicchakaṃ;
cittamaññāya nibbattaṃ, sabbe santappayāmahaṃ.
63. “Aho buddhā aho dhammā §, aho no satthu sampadā.
thokañhi sappiṃ datvāna, appameyyaṃ labhāmahaṃ.
64. “Mahāsamudde udakaṃ, yāvatā nerupassato;
mama sappiṃ upādāya, kalabhāgaṃ na hessati §.
65. “Yāvatā cakkavāḷassa, kariyantassa § rāsito.
mama nibbattavatthānaṃ §, okāso so na sammati.

66. “Pabbatarājā himavā, pavaropi siluccayo;
mamānulittagandhassa, upanidhiṃ § na hessati.
67. “Vatthaṃ gandhañca sappiñca, aññañca diṭṭhadhammikaṃ;
asañkhatañca nibbānaṃ, sappidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68. “Satipaṭṭhānasayano, samādhijhānagocarō;
bojjhaṅgabhojano § ajja, sappidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
69. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
70. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
71. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mettagū thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Mettaguttherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Dhotakatthera-apadānaṃ

72. “Gaṅgā (1.0403) bhāgīrathī nāma, himavantā pabhāvitā §.
haṃsavatiyā dvārena, anusandati tāvade.
73. “Sobhito nāma ārāmo, gaṅgākūle sumāpito;
tattha padumuttaro buddho, vasate lokanāyako.
74. “Tidasehi yathā indo, manujehi purakkhato;
nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhīto va kesarī.
75. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, vasāmi § brāhmaṇo ahaṃ;
chaṅgaṅga nāma nāmena, evaṃnāmo mahāmuni.
76. “Aṭṭhārasa sissasatā, parivārenti maṃ tadā;
tehi sissehi samito, gaṅgātīraṃ upāgamiṃ.
77. “Tatthaddasāsiṃ samaṇe, nikkuhe dhotapāpake;
bhāgīrathīṃ tarantehaṃ §, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
78. “Sāyaṃ pātaṃ § tarantāme, buddhaputtā mahāyasā;
vihesayanti attānaṃ, tesāṃ attā vihaññati.
79. “Sadevakassa lokassa, buddho aggo pavuccati;
natthi me dakkhiṇe kāraṃ, gatimaggavisodhanaṃ.
80. “Yaṃnūna buddhaseṭṭhassa, setuṃ gaṅgāya kāraye;
kārapetvā imaṃ kammaṃ §, santarāmi imaṃ bhavaṃ.
81. “Satasahassaṃ datvāna, setuṃ kārapayiṃ ahaṃ;
saddahanto kataṃ kāraṃ, vipulaṃ me bhavissati.
82. “Kārapetvāna taṃ setuṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
sirasi añjaliṃ katvā, imaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
83. “Satasahassassa vayaṃ §, datvā § kārapito mayā.

tavatthāya mahāsetu, paṭiggaṇha mahāmune.

84. “Padumuttaro (1.0404) lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
85. “Yo me setuṃ akāresi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

(setudāna-ānisaṃso)

86. “Darito pabbatato vā, rukkhato patitopiyaṃ;
cutopi lacchatī ṭhānaṃ, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
87. “Virūḷhamūlasantānaṃ, nigrodhamiva māluto;
amittā nappasahanti, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Nāssa corā pasahanti, nātimaññanti khattiyā;
sabbe tarissatāmitte, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
89. “Abbhokāsagataṃ santaṃ, kaṭhinātapatāpitaṃ;
puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, na bhavissati vedanā §.
90. “Devaloke manusse vā, hatthiyānaṃ sunimmitaṃ;
tassa saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattissati tāvade.

91. “Sahassassā vātajavā, sindhavā sīghavāhanā;
sāyaṃ pātaṃ upessanti, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
92. “Āgantvāna manussattaṃ, sukhitoyaṃ bhavissati;
vehāsaṃ § manujasseva, hatthiyānaṃ bhavissati.
93. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
94. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
95. “Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, jalajuttamanāmake;
tattha kāraṃ karitvāna, pattohaṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.
96. “Padhānaṃ pahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
97. “Kilesā (1.0405) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
98. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
99. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhotako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhotakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Upasīvātthera-apadānaṃ

100. “Himavantassāvidūre, anomo nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
101. “Nadī ca sandatī tattha, supatitthā manoramā;
anūpatitthe jāyanti, padumuppalakā bahū.
102. “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;
macchakacchapasañchannā §, nadikā sandate tadā.
103. “Timirā pupphitā tattha, asokā khuddamālakā;
punnāgā giripunnāgā, sampavanti mamassamaṃ.
104. “Kuṭajā pupphitā tattha, tiṇasūlavanāni ca;
sālā ca saḷalā tattha, campakā pupphitā bahū.
105. “Ajjunā atimuttā ca, mahānāmā ca pupphitā;
asanā madhugandhī ca, pupphitā te mamassame.
106. “Uddālakā pāṭalikā, yūthikā ca piyaṅgukā;
bimbijālakasañchannā, samantā aḍḍhayajanaṃ.
107. “Mātaggārā § sattaliyo, pāṭalī sinduvārakā.
aṅkolakā bahū tattha, tālakuṭṭhi § ca pupphitā.
seleyyakā bahū tattha, pupphitā mama assame.
108. “Etesu (1.0406) pupphajātesu §, sobhanti pādapā bahū.
samantā tena gandhena, vāyate mama assamo.
109. “Haritakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā §;

- kolā bhallātakā billā, phārusakaphalāni ca.
110. “Tindukā ca piyālā ca, madhukā kāsūmārayo;
labujā panasā tattha, kadalī badarīphalā §.
111. “Ambātakā bahū tattha, vallikārāphalāni ca;
bījapūrasapāriyo §, phalitā mama assame.
112. “Āḷakā isimuggā ca, tato modāphalā bahū;
avaṭā pakkabharitā §, pilakkhudumbarāni ca.
113. “Pipphili maricā tattha, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;
udumbarakā bahavo, kaṇḍupaṇṇā ca hariyo §.
114. “Ete caññe ca bahavo, phalitā assame mama;
puppharukkāpi bahavo, pupphitā mama assame.
115. “Āluvā ca kaḷambā ca, biḷālī takkalāni ca;
ālakā tālakā ceva, vijjanti assame mama.
116. “Assamassāvidūre me, mahājātassaro ahu;
acchodako sītajalo, supatittho manoramo.
117. “Padumuppālā bahū tattha, puṇḍarīkasamāyutā;
mandālakehi sañchannā, nānāgandhasameritā.
118. “Gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti padumā, aññe pupphanti kesarī;
opupphapattā tiṭṭhanti, padumākaṇṇikā bahū.
119. “Madhu bhisamhā savati, khīraṃ sappi mulāḷibhi;
samantā tena gandhena, nānāgandhasameritā.
120. “Kumudā (1.0407) ambagandhi ca, nayitā dissare bahū;
jātassarassānukūlaṃ, ketakā pupphitā bahū.
121. “Suphullā bandhujivā ca, setavārī sugandhikā;
kumbhilā susumārā ca, gahakā tattha jāyare.
122. “Uggāhakā ajagarā, tattha jātassare bahū;
pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā.
123. “Macchakacchapasañchannā, atho papaṭakāhi § ca.
pārevatā ravihaṃsā, kukutthā § ca nadīcarā.
124. “Dindibhā § cakkavākā ca, pampakā jīvajīvakā;
kalandakā ukkusā ca, senakā uddharā bahū.
125. “Koṭṭhakā sukapotā ca, tuliyā camarā bahū;
kāreniyo § ca tilakā §, upajīvanti taṃ saraṃ.
126. “Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;
vānarā kinnarā ceva, dissanti mama assame.
127. “Tāni gandhāni ghāyanto, bhakkhayanto phalānaṃ;
gandhodakaṃ pivanto ca, vasāmi mama assame.
128. “Eṇīmigā varāhā ca, pasadā khuddarūpakā;
aggikā jotikā ceva, vasanti mama assame.
129. “Haṃsā koñcā mayūrā ca, sālīkāpi ca kokilā;
majjārikā § bahū tattha, kosikā poṭṭhasīsakā.
130. “Pisācā dānavā ceva, kumbhaṇḍā rakkhasā bahū;

- garuḷā pannagā ceva, vasanti mama assame.
- 131.** “Mahānubhāvā isayo, santacittā samāhitā;
kamaṇḍaludharā sabbe, ajinuttaravāsanā;
jaṭābhārabharitāva §, vasanti mama assame.
- 132.** “Yugamattañca (1.0408) pekkhantā, nipakā santavuttino;
lābhālābhena santuṭṭhā, vasanti mama assame.
- 133.** “Vākacīraṃ dhunantā te, phoṭentājinacammakaṃ;
sabalehi upatthaddhā, gacchanti ambare tadā.
- 134.** “Na te dakaṃ āharanti, kaṭṭhaṃ vā aggidārukaṃ;
sayañca upasampannā, pāṭihīrassidaṃ phalaṃ.
- 135.** “Lohadoṇiṃ gahetvāna, vanamajjhe vasanti te;
kuñjarāva mahānāgā, asambhītāva kesarī.
- 136.** “Aññe gacchanti goyānaṃ, aññe pubbavidehakaṃ §.
aññe ca uttarakuruṃ, sakaṃ balamavassitā §.
- 137.** “Tato piṇḍaṃ āharitvā, paribhuñjanti ekato;

- sabbesaṃ pakkamantānaṃ, uggatejāna tādinaṃ.
138. “Ajinacamma saddena, vanaṃ saddāyate tadā;
edisā te mahāvīra, sissā uggatapā mama.
139. “Parivuto ahaṃ tehi, vasāmi mama assame;
tositā sakakammena, vinitāpi samāgatā.
140. “Ārādhayaṃsu maṃ ete, sakakammābhilāsino;
sīlavanto ca nipakā, appamaññāsu kovidā.
141. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
samayaṃ saṃviditvāna, upagacchi vināyako.
142. “Upagantvāna sambuddho, ātāpī nipako muni;
pattaṃ paggayha sambuddho, bhikkhāya mamupāgami.
143. “Upāgataṃ mahāvīraṃ, jalajuttamanāyakaṃ;
tiṇasantharaṃ § paññāpetvā, sālappupphehi okiriṃ.
144. “Nisādetvāna (1.0409) § sambuddhaṃ, haṭṭho saṃviggamānaso.
khippaṃ pabbatamāruya, agaḷuṃ § aggahiṃ ahaṃ.
145. “Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, panasāṃ devagandhikaṃ;
khandhe āropayitvāna, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ.
146. “Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, agaḷuṃ anulimpahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ avandihaṃ.
147. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
isimajjhe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
148. “Yo me phalañca agaḷuṃ, āsanañca adāsi me;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
149. “Gāme vā yadi vāraññe, pabbhāresu guhāsu vā;
imassa cittamaññāya, nibbattissati bhojanaṃ.
150. “Devaloke manusse vā, upapanno ayaṃ naro;
bhojanehi ca vatthehi, parisāṃ tappayissati.
151. “Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
akkhobhabhogo hutvāna, saṃsarissatiyaṃ naro.
152. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
153. “Ekasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
154. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
155. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito §.
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.
156. “Suladdhalābho laddho me, yohaṃ addakkiṃ nāyakaṃ;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
157. “Gāme (1.0410) vā yadi vāraññe, pabbhāresu guhāsu vā;
mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhojanaṃ hoti me sadā.
158. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

159. “ Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
160. “ Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upasīvo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upasīvattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Nandakatthera-apadānaṃ

161. “ Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
pasadaṃ migamesanto, sayambhuṃ addasaṃ ahaṃ §.
162. “ Anuruddho nāma sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;
vivekakāmo so dhīro, vanamajjhogahī tadā.
163. “ Catudaṇḍe gahetvāna, catuṭṭhāne ṭhapesahaṃ;
maṇḍapaṃ sukataṃ katvā, padmapupphehi chādayiṃ.
164. “ Maṇḍapaṃ chādayitvāna, sayambhuṃ abhivādayiṃ;
dhanuṃ tattheva nikkhippa, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
165. “ Naciraṃ pabbajitassa §, byādhi me udapajjatha;
pubbakammaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
166. “ Pubbakammaṃ saṃyutto, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
tattha soṇṇamayaṃ byamaṃ, nibbattati yadicchakaṃ.
167. “ Sahassayuttaṃ hayavāhiṃ, dibbayānamadhiṭṭhito;
āruhitvāna taṃ yānaṃ, gacchāmahaṃ yadicchakaṃ.
168. “ Tato (1.0411) me niyyamānassa, devabhūtaṃ me sato;
samantā yojanasataṃ, maṇḍapo me dharīyati.
169. “ Sayanehaṃ tuvaṭṭāmi, acchanne § pupphasanthate;
antalikkhā ca padumā, vassante niccakālikaṃ.
170. “ Marīcike phandamāne, tappamāne ca ātape;
na maṃ tāpeti ātāpo, maṇḍapassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
171. “ Duggatiṃ samatikkanto, apāyā pihitā mama;
maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, santāpo me na vijjati.
172. “ Mahisaññaṃ adhiṭṭhāya, loṇatoyaṃ tarāmahaṃ;
tassa me sukataṃ kammaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
173. “ Apathampi § pathaṃ katvā, gacchāmi anilañjase;
aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
174. “ Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
āsavā me parikkhīṇā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
175. “ Jahitā purimā jāti, buddhassa oraso ahaṃ;
dāyādomhi ca saddhamme, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
176. “ Ārādhitoṃhi sugataṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
dhammadhajo dhammadāyādo §, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
177. “ Upaṭṭhitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;

- pāraṅgamanīyaṃ maggaṃ, apucchiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
- 178.** “Ajjhiṭṭho kathayī buddho, gambhīraṃ nipuṇaṃ padaṃ;
tassāhaṃ dhammaṃ sutvāna, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
- 179.** “Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, parimuttomhi jātiyā;
sabbāsavaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
- 180.** “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
- 181.** “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
- 182.** “Paṭisambhidā (1.0412) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ” .
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nandako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nandakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Hemakatthera-apadānaṃ

- 183.** “Pabbhārakūṭaṃ nissāya, anomo nāma tāpaso;
assamaṃ sukataṃ katvā, paṇṇasāle vasī tadā.
- 184.** “Siddhaṃ tassa tapo kammaṃ, siddhipatto sake bale;
sakasāmaññavikkanto, ātāpī nipako muni.

185. “Visārado sasamaye, paravāde ca kovido;
paṭṭho bhūmantalikkhamhi, uppātamhi ca kovido.
186. “Vītasoko nirārambho, appāhāro alolupo;
lābhālābhena santuṭṭho, jhāyī jhānarato muni.
187. “Piyadassī nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
satte tāretukāmo so, karuṇāya pharī tadā.
188. “Bodhaneyyaṃ janaṃ disvā, piyadassī mahāmuni;
cakkavālasahassampi, gantvā ovadate muni.
189. “Mamuddharitukāmo so, mamassamamupāgami;
na diṭṭho me jino pubbe, na sutopi ca kassaci.
190. “Uppātā supinā mayhaṃ, lakkhaṇā suppakāsītā;
paṭṭho bhūmantalikkhamhi, nakkhattapadakovido.
191. “Sohaṃ buddhassa sutvāna, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
tiṭṭhanto § vā nisinno vā, sarāmi niccakālikaṃ.
192. “Mayi evaṃ sarantamhi, bhagavāpi anussari;
buddhaṃ anussarantassa, pīti me hoti tāvade.
193. “Kālañca (1.0413) punarāgamma, upesi maṃ mahāmuni;
samppattepi na jānāmi, ayaṃ buddho mahāmuni.
194. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, piyadassī mahāmuni;
sañjānāpesi attānaṃ, ‘ahaṃ buddho sadevake’.
195. “Sañjānitvāna sambuddhaṃ, piyadassiṃ mahāmuniṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
196. “Aññe § pīṭhe ca pallaṅke, āsandīsu nisīdare;
tuvampi sabbadassāvī, nisīda ratanāsane’.
197. “Sabbaratanamayaṃ pīṭhaṃ, nimminivāna tāvade;
piyadassissa munino, adāsiṃ iddhinimmitaṃ.
198. “Ratane ca nisinnassa, pīṭhake iddhinimmitaṃ;
kumbhamattaṃ jambuphalaṃ, adāsiṃ tāvade ahaṃ.
199. “Mama hāsaṃ janetvāna, paribhuñji mahāmuni;
tadā cittaṃ pasādetvā, satthāraṃ abhivādayiṃ.
200. “Piyadassī tu bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
ratanāsanamāsīno, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
201. “Yo me ratanamayaṃ pīṭhaṃ, amatañca phalaṃ adā;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
202. “Sattasattati kappāni, devaloke ramissati;
pañcasattatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
203. “Dvattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
204. “Soṇṇamayaṃ rūpimayaṃ, pallaṅkaṃ sukataṃ bahuṃ;
lohitaṅgamayañceva, lacchati ratanāmayaṃ.
205. “Caṅkamantampi manujaṃ, puññakammasamaṅginaṃ;
pallaṅkāni anekāni, parivāressare tadā.

206. “Kūṭāgārā (1.0414) ca pāsādā, sayanañca mahārahaṃ;
imassa cittamaññāya, nibbattissanti tāvade.
207. “Saṭṭhi nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
suvaṇṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā §.
208. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;
imaṃ paricarissanti, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
209. “Saṭṭhi assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
ājānīyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhino.
210. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;
tepimaṃ paricarissanti, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
211. “Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
dīpā athopi veyagghā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā.
212. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
213. “Saṭṭhi dhenusahassāni, dohaññā puṅgavūsabhe;
vacchake janayissanti, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
214. “Soḷasitthisahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
vicittavattābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.
215. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅñā tanumajjhimā;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, ratnapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
216. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, gotamo nāma cakkhumā;
tamaṇḍakāraṃ vidhamitvā, buddho loke bhavissati.
217. “Tassa dassanamāgamma, pabbajissatikiṅcano;
tosayitvāna satthāraṃ, sāsanebhiraṃmissati.
218. “Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, kilese ghātayissati;
sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
219. “Vīriyaṃ (1.0415) me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
uttamatthaṃ patthayanto, sāsane viharāmaṃ.
220. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
221. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
222. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
223. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā hemako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Hemakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

Sattarasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

8. Todeyyatthera-apadānaṃ

224. “Rājā ajitañjayo § nāma, ketumatipuruttame.
sūro vikkamasampanno, puramajjhāvasī tadā.
225. “Tassa rañño pamattassa, aṭaviyo samuṭṭhahum;
otārā § tuṇḍikā ceva, raṭṭham viddhamsayum tadā.
226. “Paccante kupite khippam, sannipātesirindamo;
bhaṭe ceva balatthe ca, ariṃ niggāhayi tadā.
227. “Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, sūrā ca cammayodhino;
dhanuggahā ca uggā ca, sabbe sannipatum tadā.
228. “Āḷārikā ca kappakā, nhāpakā mālakārakā;
sūrā vijitasāṅgāmā, sabbe sannipatum tadā.
229. “Khaggahatthā ca purisā, cāpahatthā ca vammīno;
luddā vijitasāṅgāmā, sabbe sannipatum tadā.
230. “Tidhāpabhinnā (1.0416) mātaṅgā, kuñjarā saṭṭhihāyanā;
suvaṇṇakacchālaṅkārā, sabbe sannipatum tadā.
231. “Khamā sītassa uṇhassa, ukkāruharaṇassa ca;
yodhājīvā katakammā, sabbe sannipatum tadā.
232. “Saṅkhasaddam bherisaddam, atho utuja § saddakam.

etehi te hāsayantā, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

233. “Tisūlakontimantehi § ca.

koṭṭentānaṃ nipātentā §, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā.

234. “Kimevātinisāmetvā §, sarājā ajitañjayo §.

saṭṭhi pāṇasahassāni, sūle uttāsayiṃ tadā.

235. “Saddaṃ mānusakākaṃsu, aho rājā adhammiko;
niraye paccamānassa, kadā anto bhavissati.

236. “Sayanehaṃ tuvaṭṭento, passāmi niraye tadā;
na supāmi divāratṭiṃ, sūlena tājāyanti maṃ.

237. “Kiṃ pamādena rajjena, vāhanena balena ca;
na te pahonti dhāretuṃ, tāpayanti § mamaṃ sadā.

238. “Kiṃ me puttehi dārehi, rajjena sakalena ca;
yaṃnūna pabbajeyyāhaṃ, gatimaggāṃ visodhaye.

239. “Saṭṭhi nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsite;
suvaṇṇakacche mātaṅge, hemakappanavāsase.

240. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;
saṅgāmāvācare ṭhāne, anapekkho vihāyahaṃ;
sakakammena santatto, nikkhamiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

241. “Saṭṭhi (1.0417) assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsite;
ājāniyeva jātiyā, sindhave sīghavāhane.

242. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;
pahāretvāna § te sabbe, nikkhamiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

243. “Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsite;
dīpe athopi veyagghe, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;
te sabbe parihāretvā §, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

244. “Saṭṭhi dhenusahassāni, sabbā kaṃsūpadhāraṇā;
tāyopi § chaḍḍayitvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

245. “Saṭṭhi itthisahassāni, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;
vicittavatthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.

246. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅgā tanumajjhimā;
tā hitvā kandamānāyo, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

247. “Saṭṭhi gāmasahassāni, paripuṇṇāni sabbaso;
chaḍḍayitvāna taṃ rajjaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

248. “Nagarā nikkhamitvāna, himavantamupāgamim;
bhāgīrathīnadītīre, assamaṃ māpayiṃ ahaṃ.

249. “Paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, agyāgāraṃ akāsahaṃ;
āraddhavīriyo pahitatto, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.

250. “Maṇḍape rukkhāmūle vā, suṅgāre ca jhāyato;
na tu vijjati tāso me, na passe bhayabheravaṃ.

251. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
ñāṇālokena jotanto, loke uppajji tāvade.

252. “Mama assamasāmantā, yakkho āsi mahiddhiko;

- buddhaseṭṭhamhi uppanne, ārocesi mamaṃ tadā.
253. “Buddho (1.0418) loke samuppanno, sumedho nāma cakkhumā;
tāreti janataṃ sabbaṃ, tampi so tārayissati.
254. “Yakkhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, saṃviggo āsi tāvade;
buddho buddhoti cintento, assamaṃ paṭisāmayiṃ.
255. “Aggidāruñca chaḍḍetvā, saṃsāmetvāna santhataṃ;
assamaṃ abhivanditvā, nikkhamiṃ vipinā ahaṃ.
256. “Tato candanamādāya, gāmā gāmaṃ purā puram;
devadevaṃ gavesanto, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ.
257. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, sumedho lokanāyako;
catusaccaṃ pakāsentō, bodheti janataṃ bahuṃ.
258. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, sīse katvāna candanaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, imā gāthā abhāsahaṃ.
259. “Vassike pupphamānamhi, santike upavāyati;
tvaṃ vīra guṇagandhena, disā sabbā pavāyasi.
260. “Campake nāgavanike, atimuttakaketake;
sālesu pupphamānesu, anuvātaṃ pavāyati.
261. “Tava gandhaṃ suṇitvāna, himavantā idhāgamim;
pūjemi taṃ mahāvīra, lokajeṭṭha mahāyasa’.
262. “Varacandanenānulimpiṃ, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, tuṇhī aṭṭhāsi tāvade.
263. “Sumedho nāma bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
264. “Yo me guṇe pakittesi, candanañca apūjayi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
265. “Ādeyyavākyavacano, brahmā uju patāpavā;
pañcavīsaticappāni, sappabhāso bhavissati.
266. “Chabbīsaticappasate, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
267. “Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ (1.0419) devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
268. “Tato cutoyaṃ manujo, manussattaṃ gamissati;
puññakammena saṃyutto, brahmabandhu bhavissati.
269. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
tilakkaṇaṇa sampanno, bāvarī nāma brāhmaṇo.
270. “Tassa sisso bhavitvāna, hessati mantapāragū;
upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ.
271. “Pucchitvā nipuṇe pañhe, bhāvayitvāna añjasaṃ §.
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.
272. “Tividhaggi nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
273. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe ... viharāmi anāsavo.

274. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
275. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā todeyyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Todeyyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Jatukaṇṇitthera-apadānaṃ

276. “Nagare haṃsavatīyā, seṭṭhiputto ahosahaṃ;
samappito kāmaguṇe, paricāremahaṃ tadā.
277. “Tato § pāsādamāruyha, mahābhoge valañjako §.
tatha naccehi gītehi, paricāremahaṃ tadā.
278. “Tūriyā (1.0420) āhatā mayhaṃ, sammatāḷasamāhitā;
naccantā § itthiyo sabbā, harantiyeva me mano.
279. “Celāpikā § lāmaṇikā §, kuñjavāsī timajjhikā

§.

laṅghikā sokajjhāyī ca, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

280. “Vetāḷino kumbhathūnī, naṭā ca naccakā bahū;
naṭakā nāṭakā ceva, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

281. “Kappakā nhāpakā sūdā, mālākārā supāsakā §.
jallā mallā ca te sabbe, parivārenti maṃ sadā.

282. “Etesu kīlamānesu, sikkhite katupāsane;
rattindivaṃ na jānāmi, indova tidasaṅgaṇe.

283. “Addhikā pathikā sabbe, yācakā varakā bahū;
upagacchanti te niccaṃ, bhikkhayantā mamaṃ gharaṃ.

284. “Samaṇā brāhmaṇā ceva, puññakkhattā anuttarā;
vaḍḍhayantā mamaṃ puññaṃ, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

285. “Paṭagā § laṭukā § sabbe, nigaṇṭhā pupphasāṭakā.
tedaṇḍikā ekasikhā, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

286. “Ājīvakā viluttāvī, godhammā devadhammikā;
rajojalladharā ete, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

287. “Parittakā santipattā §, kodhapugganikā § bahū.
tapassī vanacārī ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

288. “Oḍḍakā damiḷā ceva, sākuḷā malavāḷakā §.
savarā yonakā ceva, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

289. “Andhakā (1.0421) muṇḍakā sabbe, koṭalā hanuvindakā §.
ārāvacinaraṭṭhā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

290. “Alasandakā § pallavakā, dhammarā niggamānusā §.
gehikā § cetaputtā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

291. “Mādhurakā kosalakā, kaliṅgā § hatthiporikā;
isiṇḍā makkalā ceva, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

292. “Celāvakā ārabbhā § ca, oghuḷhā § meghalā bahū.
khuddakā suddakā ceva, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

293. “Rohaṇā sindhavā ceva, citakā ekakaṇṇikā;
suratṭhā aparantā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

294. “Suppārakā kumārā § ca, mallasovaṇṇabhūmikā §.
vajjitaṅgā § ca te sabbe, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

295. “Naḷakārā pesakārā, cammakārā ca tacchakā;
kammārā kumbhakārā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

296. “Maṇikārā lohakārā, soṇṇakārā ca dussikā;
tipukārā ca te sabbe, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

297. “Usukārā bhamakārā, pesakārā ca gandhikā;
rajakā tunnavāyā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

298. “Telikā kaṭṭhahārā ca, udahārā ca pessikā;
sūpikā sūparakkhā ca, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

299. “Dovārikā anīkaṭṭhā, bandhikā § pupphachadḍakā.
hatthāruhā hatthipālā, āgacchanti mamaṃ gharaṃ.

300. “Ānandassa (1.0422) mahārañño §, mamatthassa § adāsahaṃ.
sattavaṇṇena ratanena, ūnatthaṃ § pūrayāmahaṃ.
301. “Ye mayā kittitā sabbe, nānāvaṇṇā bahū janā;
tesāhaṃ cittamaññāya, tappayiṃ ratanenahaṃ.
302. “Vaggūsu bhāsamānāsu, vajjamānāsu bherisu;
saṅkhesu dhamayantesu, sakagehe ramāmahaṃ.
303. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttaranāyako;
vasīsatasahasseehi, parikkhīṇāsavehi so.
304. “Bhikkhūhi sahito vīthiṃ, paṭipajjittha cakkhumā;
obhāsento disā sabbā, dīparukkhova jotati.
305. “Vajjanti bheriyo sabbā, gacchante lokanāyake;
pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato.
306. “Kavāṭantarikāyāpi, pavitṭhena ca rasminā;
antogharesu vipulo, āloko āsi tāvade.
307. “Pabhaṃ disvāna buddhassa, pārīsajje avocahaṃ;
nissaraṃsayamaṃ buddhaseṭṭho, imaṃ vīthimupāgato.
308. “Khippaṃ oruyha pāsādā, agamiṃ antarāpaṇaṃ;
sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
309. “Anukampatu me buddho, jalajuttamanāyako;
vasīsatasahasseehi, adhivāsesi so muni’.
310. “Nimantetvāna sambuddhaṃ, abhinesiṃ sakaṃ ghamaṃ;
tattha annena pānena, santappesiṃ mahāmuniṃ.
311. “Bhuttāviṃ kālamaññāya, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;
sataṅgikena tūriyena, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upaṭṭhahiṃ.
312. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
antoghare nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
313. “Yo (1.0423) maṃ tūriyehupaṭṭhāsi, annapānañcadāsi me;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
314. “Pahūtabhakkho hutvāna, sahirañño sabhojano;
catudīpe ekarajjaṃ, kārayissatiyaṃ naro.
315. “Pañcasīle samādāya, dasakammapathe tato;
samādāya pavattento, parisamaṃ sikkhāpayissati.
316. “Tūriyasatasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
vajjayissantimaṃ niccaṃ, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
317. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
catusaṭṭhikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati.
318. “Catusaṭṭhikkhattuṃ rājā, cakkavattī bhavissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
319. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
320. “Upapajjati yaṃ yoniṃ, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
anūnabhogo hutvāna, manussattaṃ gamissati.

- 321.** “Ajjhāyako bhavitvāna, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, carissati maḥiṃ imaṃ.
- 322.** “So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
gotamassa bhagavato, sāsanebhiramissati.
- 323.** “Ārādhayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
kilese jhāpayitvāna, arahāyaṃ bhavissati’.
- 324.** “Vipine byaggharājāva, migarājāva kesarī;
abhīto viharāmajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
- 325.** “Devaloke manusse vā, dalidde duggatimhi vā;
nibbattiṃ me na passāmi, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

326. “Vivekamanuyuttomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;
nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
327. “Kilesā (1.0424) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
328. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
329. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jatukaṇṇitthero imā gāthāyo abhāsitthāti.

Jatukaṇṇittherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Udenatthera-apadānaṃ

330. “Himavantassāvidūre, padumo nāma pabbato;
assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
331. “Nadiyo sandare tattha, supatitthā manoramā;
acchodakā sītajalā, sandare nadiyo sadā.
332. “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;
sobhenti nadiyo ete, vasanti nadiyā sadā.
333. “Ambajambūhi sañchannā, kareritilakā tathā;
uddālakā pāṭaliyo, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
334. “Aṅkolakā bimbijālā, māyākārī ca pupphitā;
gandhena upavāyantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
335. “Atimuttā sattalikā, nāgā sālā ca pupphitā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
336. “Kosambā saḷalā nīpā, aṭṭhaṅgāpi ca pupphitā §.
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
337. “Harītakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā;
kolā bhallātakā billā, phalāni bahu assame.
338. “Kalambā (1.0425) kandalī tattha, pupphanti mama assame;
dibbagandhaṃ § sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
339. “Asokapiṇḍivārī ca §, nimbarukkhā ca pupphitā.
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
340. “Punnāgā giripunnāgā, timirā tattha pupphitā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
341. “Nigguṇḍī sirinigguṇḍī, camparukkheththa pupphitā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
342. “Avidūre pokkharāṇī, cakkavākūpakūjitā;
mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca.
343. “Acchodakā sītajalā, supatitthā manoramā;
acchā phalikasamānā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
344. “Padumā pupphare tattha, puṇḍarīkā ca uppalā;
mandālakehi sañchannā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.

345. “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;
vicarantāva te tattha, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
346. “Kumbhīlā susumārā ca, kacchapā ca gahā bahū;
ogahā ajagarā ca, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
347. “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;
dindibhā sālikā cettha, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
348. “Nayitā ambagandhī ca, ketakā tattha pupphitā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
349. “Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;
anusañcarantā pavane, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
350. “Jaṭābhārena bharitā, ajinuttaravāsānā;
anusañcarantā pavane, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
351. “Ajīnānidharā (1.0426) ete, nipakā santavuttino;
appāhārāva te sabbe, sobhenti mama assamaṃ.
352. “Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, ajjhogayha vanaṃ tadā;
mūlaphalāni bhujantā, vasanti assame tadā.
353. “Na te dāruṃ āharanti, udakaṃ pādadhovanaṃ;
sabbesaṃ ānubhāvena, sayamevāharīyati.
354. “Cullāsītisahassāni, isayettha samāgatā;
sabbeva jhāyino ete, uttamatthagavesakā.
355. “Tapassino brahmacārī, codentā appanāva te;
ambarāvacaṃ sabbe, vasanti assame tadā.
356. “Pañcāhaṃ sannipatanti, ekaggā santavuttino;
aññoññaṃ abhivādetvā, pakkamanti disāmukhā.
357. “Padumuttaro nāma jīno, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, uppajji tāvade jīno.
358. “Mama assamasāmantā, yakkho āsi mahiddhiko;
so me saṃsittha sambuddhaṃ, jalajuttamanāyakaṃ.
359. “Esa buddho samuppanno, padumuttaro mahāmuni;
khippaṃ gantvāna sambuddhaṃ, payirūpāsa mārisa.
360. “Yakkhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, vipprasanna cetasā;
assamaṃ saṃsāmetvāna, nikkhamiṃ vipinā tadā.
361. “Ceḷeva ḍayhamānamhi, nikkhamitvāna assamā;
ekarattiṃ nivāsetvā §, upagacchiṃ vināyakaṃ.
362. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;
catusaccaṃ pakāsento, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.
363. “Suphullaṃ padumaṃ gayha, upagantvā mahesino;
pasannacitto sumano, buddhassa abhiropayim.
364. “Pūjayitvāna (1.0427) sambuddhaṃ, jalajuttamanāyakaṃ;
ekaṃsaṃ ajinaṃ katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
365. “Yena ñāṇena sambuddho, vasatīha anāsavo;
taṃ ñāṇaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

366. “Saṃsārasotaṃ chinditvā, tāresi sabbapāṇinaṃ;
tava dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, taṇhāsotaṃ taranti te.
367. “Tuvaṃ satthā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinaṃ;
parāyaṇo patiṭṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttama Ṣ.
368. “Yāvatā gaṇino loke, satthavāhā pavuccare;
tuvaṃ aggosi sabbaññu, tava antogadhāva te.
369. “Tava ñāṇena sabbaññu, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ;
tava dassanamāgamma, dukkhassantaṃ karissare.
370. “Ye kecime gandhajātā, loke vāyanti cakkhuma;
tava gandhasamo natthi, puññakkhette mahāmune’.
371. “Tiracchānayoṇiṃ nirayaṃ, parimocesi Ṣ cakkhuma.
asaṅkhataṃ padaṃ santaṃ, desesi Ṣ tvaṃ mahāmune’.
372. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
373. “Yo me ñāṇaṃ apūjesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

374. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati’.
375. “Suladdhalābhaṃ laddhomhi, tosayitvāna subbataṃ;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
376. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
377. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
378. “Paṭisambhidā (1.0428) catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udeno thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udenattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Metteyyavaggo ekacattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Metteyyo puṇṇako thero, mettagū dhotakopi ca;
upasivo ca nando ca, hemako sattamo tahiṃ.
Todeyyo jatukaṇṇi ca, udeno ca mahāyaso;
tīṇi gāthāsatanettha, asīti tīṇi cuttarīṃ.

42. Bhaddālivaggo

1. Bhaddālitthera-apadānaṃ

1. “Sumedho (1.0429) nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
vivekakāmo lokaggo, himavantamupāgami.
2. “Ajhogāhetvā himavaṃ, sumedho lokanāyako;
pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.
3. “Samādhiṃ so samāpanno, sumedho lokanāyako;
sattarattindivaṃ buddho, nisīdi purisuttamo.
4. “Khāribhāraṃ § gahetvāna, vanamajjhogaṃ ahaṃ;
tathaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
5. “Sammajjaniṃ gahetvāna, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ;
catudaṇḍe ṭhapetvāna, akāsiṃ maṇḍapaṃ tadā.
6. “Sālapupphaṃ āharitvā, maṇḍapaṃ chādayiṃ ahaṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, abhivandiṃ tathāgataṃ.
7. “Yaṃ vadanti sumedhoti, bhūripaññaṃ sumedhasaṃ;
bhikkhusaṅge nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
8. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgamuṃ;
asaṃsayamaṃ buddhaseṭṭho, dhammaṃ deseti cakkhumā.
9. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;

devasaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.

10. “Yo me sattāhaṃ maṇḍapaṃ, dhārayī sālachāditam;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
11. “Devabhūto manusso vā, hemavaṇṇo bhavissati;
pahūtabhogo hutvāna, kāmabhogī bhavissati.
12. “Saṭṭhi (1.0430) nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
suvaṇṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā.
13. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;
sāyaṃ pāto Ṣ upaṭṭhānaṃ, āgamissantimaṃ naraṃ.
tehi nāgehi parivuto, ramissati ayaṃ naro.
14. “Saṭṭhi assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
ājānīyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhino.
15. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
16. “Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;
dīpā athopi veyagghā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā.
17. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Saṭṭhi gāmasahassāni, paripuṇṇāni sabbaso;
pahūtadhanadhaññāni, susamiddhāni sabbaso;
sadā pātubhavissanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
parivāressantimaṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
21. “Satānaṃ tīṅikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
22. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
23. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimitto;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.
24. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi (1.0431), addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
etthantaramupādāya, gavesiṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
25. “Lābhā mayhaṃ suladdhaṃ me, yamahaññāsi sāsanaṃ;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
26. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
tava ñāṇaṃ pakittetvā, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
27. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
sabbattha sukhito homi, phalaṃ me ñāṇakittane.
28. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
29. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;

nāgoḅa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

30. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhaddālitthero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Bhaddālittherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekachattiyatthera-apadānaṃ

32. “Candabhāgānadītīre, assamo sukato mama;
susuddhapulinākiṇṇo, pannaśālā sumāpitā.
33. “Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatittḥā manoramā;
macchakacchapasampannā Ṣ, susumāranisevitā.
34. “Acchā (1.0432) dīpī ca mayūrā, karavīkā ca sālīkā;
kūjanti sabbadā ete, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
35. “Kokilā mañjubhāṇī ca, haṃsā ca madhurassarā;
abhikūjanti te tattha, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
36. “Sīhā byagghā varāhā ca, accha Ṣ kokataracchakā.
giriduggamhi nādenti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
37. “Eṇīmigā ca sarabhā, bheraṇḍā sūkarā bahū;
giriduggamhi nādenti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.

38. “Uddālakā campakā ca, pāṭalī sinduvārakā;
atimuttā asokā ca, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ §.
39. “Aṅkolā yūthikā ceva, sattalī bimbijālikā;
kaṇikārā ca pupphanti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ §.
40. “Nāgā sālā ca saḷalā, puṇḍarīkettha pupphitā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
41. “Ajjunā asanā cettha, mahānāmā ca pupphitā;
sālā ca kaṅgupupphā ca, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
42. “Ambā jambū ca tilakā, nimbā ca sālakalyāṇī;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
43. “Asokā ca kapiṭṭhā ca, girimālettha § pupphitā.
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
44. “Kadambā kadalī ceva, isimuggā ca ropitā;
dhuvaṃ phalāni dhārenti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
45. “Harītakā āmalakā, ambajambuvibhītakā;
kolā bhallātakā billā, phalino mama assame.
46. “Avidūre (1.0433) pokkharāṇī, supatitthā manoramā;
mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca.
47. “Gabbhaṃ gaṇhanti padumā, aññe pupphanti kesarī;
opattakaṇṇikā ceva, pupphanti mama assame.
48. “Pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā muñjarohitā;
acchodakamhi vicaraṃ, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
49. “Nayitā ambagandhī ca, anukūle ca ketakā;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
50. “Madhu bhisamhā savati, khīrasappi muḷālibhi;
dibbagandhaṃ sampavantā, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
51. “Pulinā sobhanā tattha, ākiṇṇā jalasevitā;
opupphā pupphitā senti, sobhayantā mamassamaṃ.
52. “Jaṭābhārena bharitā, ajinuttaravāsanā;
vākacīradharā sabbe, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
53. “Yugamattamapekkhantā, nipakā santavuttino;
kāmbhoge anapekkhā, vasanti mama assame.
54. “Parūḷhakacchanakhalomā, paṅkadantā rajassirā;
rajojalladharā sabbe, vasanti mama assame.
55. “Abhiññāpāramippattā, antalikkhacarā ca te;
uggacchantā nabhaṃ ete, sobhayanti mamassamaṃ.
56. “Tehi sissehi parivuto, vasāmi vipine tadā;
rattindivaṃ na jānāmi, sadā jhānasamappito.
57. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, atthadassī mahāmuni;
tamandhakāraṃ nāsento, uppajji lokanāyako.
58. “Atha aññataro sisso, āgacchi mama santikaṃ;
mante ajjhetukāmo so, chaḷaṅgaṃ nāma lakkhaṇaṃ.

59. “Buddho (1.0434) loke samuppanno, atthadassī mahāmuni;
catusaccaṃ pakāsentō, desetī amataṃ padaṃ.
60. “Tuṭṭhahaṭṭho pamudito, dhammantaragatāsayo;
assamā abhinikkhamma, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
61. “Buddho loke samuppanno, dvattiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
etha sabbe gamissāma, sammāsambuddhasantikaṃ’.
62. “Ovādapaṭikarā te, sadhamme pāramiṃ gatā;
sādhūti sampāṭicchimsu, uttamatthagavesakā.
63. “Jaṭābhārabharitā te §, ajinuttaravāsanā;
uttamatthaṃ gavesantā, nikkhamimsu vanā tadā.
64. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, atthadassī mahāyaso;
catusaccaṃ pakāsentō, desetī amataṃ padaṃ.
65. “Setacchattaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassa dhārayiṃ;
ekāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ avandahaṃ.
66. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
67. “Yo me chattaṃ adhāresi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
68. “Imassa jāyamānassa, devatte atha mānuse;
dhāressati sadā chattaṃ, chattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
69. “Sattasattatikappāni, devaloke ramissati;
sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
70. “Sattasattatikkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati;
padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
71. “Aṭṭhārāse kappasate, gotamo sakyapuṅgavo;
tamandhakāraṃ nāsento, uppajjissati cakkhumā.
72. “Tassa (1.0435) dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharissatināsavo’.
73. “Yato ahaṃ kammamakaṃ, chattaṃ buddhassa dhārayaṃ;
etthantare na jānāmi, setacchattaṃ adhāritaṃ.
74. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
chattadhāraṇamajjāpi, vattate niccakālikaṃ.
75. “Aho me sukataṃ kammaṃ, atthadassissa tādino;
sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
76. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
77. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
78. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekachattiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Ekachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Tiṇasūlakachādaniyatthera-apadānaṃ

79. “Jātiṃ jarañca maraṇaṃ, paccavekkhiṃ ahaṃ tadā;
ekako abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
80. “Caramānonupubbena, gaṅgātīraṃ upāgamiṃ;
tathaddasāsiṃ pathaviṃ, gaṅgātīre samunnataṃ.
81. “Assamaṃ tattha māpetvā, vasāmi assame ahaṃ;
sukato caṅkamo mayhaṃ, nānādiyagaṇāyuto.
82. “Mamupenti ca vissatthā, kūjanti ca manoharaṃ;
ramamāno saha tehi, vasāmi assame ahaṃ.
83. “Mama assamasāmantā, migarājā catukkamo;
āsayā abhinikkhamma, gajji so asanī viya.
84. “Nadite (1.0436) migarāje ca, hāso me udapajjatha;
migarājaṃ gavesanto, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
85. “Disvānāhaṃ devadevaṃ, tissaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, pūjayiṃ nāgakesaraṃ.
86. “Uggacchantaṃva sūriyaṃ, sālarājaṃva pupphitaṃ;

- osadhiṃva virocantaṃ, santhaviṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
87. “Tava ñāṇena sabbaññu, mocesimaṃ sadevakaṃ;
tavaṃ ārādhayitvāna, jātiyā parimuccare.
88. “Adassanena sabbaññu, buddhānaṃ sabbadassināṃ;
patantivīcinirayaṃ, rāgadosehi ophuṭā §.
89. “Tava dassanamāgamma, sabbaññu lokanāyaka;
pamuccanti bhavā sabbā, phusanti amataṃ padaṃ.
90. “Yadā buddhā cakkhumanto, uppajjanti pabhaṅkarā;
kilese jhāpayitvāna, ālokaṃ dassayanti te’.
91. “Kittayitvāna sambuddhaṃ, tissaṃ lokagganāyakaṃ;
haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittena, tiṇasūlaṃ apūjayiṃ.
92. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, tisso lokagganāyako;
sakāsane nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
93. “Yo maṃ pupphehi chādesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
94. “Pañcavīsattikkhattuṃ so, devarajjaṃ karissati;
pañcasattattikkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
95. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
tassa kammanissandena §, pupphānaṃ pūjanāya ca §.
96. “Sīsaṃnhāto cayaṃ poso, pupphamākaṅkhate yadi §.
puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ §, purato pātubhavissati.
97. “Yaṃ (1.0437) yaṃ icchati kāmehi, taṃ taṃ pātubhavissati;
saṅkappaṃ paripūretvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
- Aṭṭhārasamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.
98. “Kilese jhāpayitvāna, sampajāno patissato;
ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
99. “Caṅkamanto nipajjanto, nisinno uda vā ṭhito;
buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, viharāmi ahaṃ sadā.
100. “Cīvare piṇḍapāte ca, paccaye sayanāsane;
tattha me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
101. “So dāni patto amataṃ, santaṃ padamanuttaraṃ;
sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
102. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
103. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
104. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
105. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇasūlakachādaniyo § thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tiṇasūlakachādaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Madhumaṃsadāyakaṭṭhera-apadānaṃ

106. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, sūkariko ahosahaṃ;
ukkoṭaṃ randhayitvāna Ṣ, madhumaṃsamhi Ṣ okiriṃ.
107. “Sannipātaṃ (1.0438) ahaṃ gantvā, ekaṃ pattaṃ gahesahaṃ;
pūrayitvāna taṃ pattaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
108. “Yottha therataro bhikkhu, niyyādesi mamaṃ tadā;
iminā pattapūrena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
109. “Duve sampattiyo bhutvā, sukkamūlena codito;
pacchime vattamānamhi, kilese jhāpayissati.
110. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ;
tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
111. “Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, pubbakammaṃ anussariṃ;
annapānābhivasso me, abhivassati tāvade.
112. “Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
idhāpi annapānaṃ me, vassate sabbakālikaṃ.
113. “Teneva madhudānena Ṣ, sandhāvitvā bhava ahaṃ;
sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
114. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, madhudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
115. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
116. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
117. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā madhumaṃsadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Madhumaṃsadāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nāgapallavatthera-apadānaṃ

118. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, rājuyyāne vasāmahaṃ;
mama assamasāmantā, nisīdi lokanāyako.
119. “Nāgapallavamādāya (1.0439), buddhassa abhiropayiṃ;
pasannacitto sumano, sugataṃ abhivādayiṃ.
120. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pallavamapūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
121. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
122. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
123. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapallavo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāgapallavattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ekadīpiyatthera-apadānaṃ

124. “Parinibbute sugate, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
sadevamānusā sabbe, pūjenti dvipaduttamaṃ.
125. “Āropite ca citake, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
yathāsakena thāmena, citaṃ pūjenti satthuno.
126. “Avidūre citakassa, dīpaṃ ujjālayiṃ ahaṃ;
yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpaṃ me tāva ujjali.
127. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimśamagacchahaṃ.
128. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, ekadīpīti ñāyati;
dīpasatasahassāni, byamhe pajjalare mama.
129. “Udayantova sūriyo, deho me jotate sadā;
sappabhāhi sarīrassa, āloko hoti me sadā.
130. “Tirokuṭṭaṃ § tiroselaṃ, samatiggayha § pabbataṃ.
samantā yojanasataṃ, passāmi cakkhunā ahaṃ.
131. “Sattasattatikkhattuñca (1.0440), devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
ekatiṃsatikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
132. “Aṭṭhavīsatikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;

- padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
133. “Devalokā cavitvāna, nibbattiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
mātukucchigatassāpi, akkhi me na nimīlati.
134. “Jātiyā catuvassohaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
aḍḍhamāse asampatte, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.
135. “Dibbacakkhuṃ visodhesiṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
sabbe kilesā saṅchinnā, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.
136. “Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroselamaṃ, pabbatañcāpi kevalaṃ;
samatikkamma Ṣ passāmi, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.
137. “Visamā me samā honti, andhakāro na vijjati;
nāhaṃ passāmi timiraṃ, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.
138. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadīpassidaṃ phalaṃ.
139. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
140. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
141. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadīpiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadīpiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Uccaṅgapupphiyatthera-apadānaṃ

- 142.** “Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ mālika tadā;
ucchaṅgaṃ pūrayitvāna, agamaṃ antarāpaṇaṃ.
143. “Bhagavā (1.0441) tamhi samaye, bhikkhusaṅghapurakkhato;
mahatā ānubhāvena, niyyāti lokanāyako.
144. “Disvāna lokapajjotaṃ, vipassiṃ lokatāraṇaṃ;
pupphaṃ paggayha ucchaṅgā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ apūjayiṃ.
145. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
146. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
147. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
148. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ucchaṅgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uccaṅgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Yāgudāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

- 149.** “Atithiṃ Ṣ me gahetvāna, agacchiṃ gāmakaṃ tadā;

- sampuṇṇanadikaṃ disvā, saṅghārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.
150. “Ārañṇakā dhutadharā, jhāyino lūkhacīvarā;
vivekābhiraṭṭā dhīrā, saṅghārāme vasanti te.
151. “Gati tesāṃ upacchinnā, suvimuttāna tādinaṃ;
piṇḍāya te na gacchanti, oruddhanaditāya hi §.
152. “Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjali;
taṇḍulaṃ me gahetvāna, yāgudānaṃ adāsahaṃ.
153. “Pañcannaṃ yāguṃ datvāna, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
sakakammābhiraḍḍhahaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
154. “Maṇimayañca (1.0442) me byamhaṃ, nibbatti tidase gaṇe;
nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.
155. “Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
tiṃsakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahārajjamakārayiṃ.
156. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
devaloke manusse vā, anubhotvā sayaṃ § ahaṃ.
157. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
saha oropite kese, sabbaṃ sampaṭivijjhahaṃ.
158. “Khayato vayato cāpi, sammāsanto kaḷevaraṃ;
pure sikkhāpadādānā, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
159. “Sudinnaṃ me dānavaraṃ, vāṇijjaṃ sampayojitaṃ;
teneva yāgudānena, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
160. “Sokaṃ pariddavaṃ byādhiṃ, darathaṃ cittatāpanaṃ;
nābhijānāmi uppannaṃ, yāgudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
161. “Yāguṃ saṅghassa datvāna, puññakkhette anuttare;
pañcānisamse anubhomi, aho yāgusuyiṭṭhatā.
162. “Abyādhita rūpavatā, khippaṃ dhammanisantitā §.
lābhitā annapānassa, āyu pañcamakaṃ mama.
163. “Yo koci vedaṃ janayaṃ, saṅghe yāguṃ dadeyya so;
imāni pañca ṭhānāni, paṭigaṇheyya paṇḍito.
164. “Karaṇīyaṃ kataṃ sabbaṃ, bhavā ugghāṭita mayā;
sabbāsavā parikkhiṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
165. “So ahaṃ vicarissāmi, gāmā gāmaṃ purā purā;
namassamāno sambuddhaṃ, dhammassa ca sudhammataṃ.
166. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, yāgudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
167. “Kilesā (1.0443) jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
168. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
169. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yāgudāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yāgudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Patthodanadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

170. “Vanacārī pure āsiṃ, satataṃ vanakammiko;
patthodanaṃ gahetvāna, kammantaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
171. “Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
vanā piṇḍāya nikkhantaṃ, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
172. “Parakammāyane § yutto, puññañca me na vijjati;
ayaṃ patthodano atthi, bhojayissāmahaṃ § muniṃ.
173. “Patthodanaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhusa adāsahaṃ;
mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā muni.
174. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
175. “Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
tettiṃsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
176. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sukhito yasavā homi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
177. “Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, labhāmi amitaṃ dhanam;
bhoge me ūnatā natthi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
178. “Nadīsotapaṭibhāgā (1.0444), bhogā nibbattare mama;
parimetuṃ na sakkomi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
179. “Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhunja, imamhi sayane saya;
tenāhaṃ sukhito homi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.

180. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, patthodanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
181. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
182. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
183. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā patthodanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Patthodanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Mañcadāyakatthera-apadānaṃ

184. “Parinibbute kāruṇike, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
vitthārike pāvacane, devamānusasakkate.
185. “Caṇḍālo āsahaṃ tattha, āsandipīṭhakāraḥ;
tena kammaṃ jīvāmi, tena posemi dāraḥ.
186. “Āsandiṃ sukataṃ katvā, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
sayamevupagantvāna, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
187. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatīṃsamagacchahaṃ.
188. “Devalokagato santo, modāmi tidase gaṇe;
sayanāni mahagghāni, nibbattanti yadicchahaṃ.
189. “Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
asītikhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
190. “Padesarajjaṃ (1.0445) vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
sukhito yasavā homi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
191. “Devalokā cavitvāna, emi ce mānusaṃ bhavaṃ;
mahārahā susayanā, sayameva bhavanti me.
192. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
ajjāpi sayane kāle Ṣ, sayanaṃ upatīṭṭhati.
193. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
194. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
195. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
196. “Paṭisambhidā catasso ...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhaddālivaggo bācattālisamo.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Bhaddālī ekachatto ca, tiṇasūlo ca maṃsado;
nāgapallaviko dīpī, ucchaṅgi yāgudāyako.
Patthodanī mañcadado, gāthāyo gaṇitā ciha;
dvesatāni ca gāthānaṃ, gāthā cekā taduttari.